Volume #8263

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

February 24, 1925.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Feb. 24	Cleveland	Hamburg	39
	Vandyck	Buenos Aires	20
	Berengaria	Southampton	81
	Minnetonka	London	18

8263

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8263

Feb 24, 1925.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..UNIVERSITY..MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 2 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 2 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

BILL NO. 107154

MAR 8 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George A. Gates, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cleveland", sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Geo R. Gates

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 19 25

at Hamburg

J. J. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Punched 3/9/25
Clerk R. Gross
Cards Removed 3/18/25
Cards Checked [illegible]
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sheet 1

	DIS-	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX							TOTAL PASSENGERS
								UNDER 16 ACC'D	
1st CABIN									
2nd CABIN	185	2		14	79	1	24		305
STEERAGE	137	19			14		26		196
TOTAL	323	21		14	93	1	50		501

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish. 347 19 305 8	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin 226	79	305
Steerage 182	14	196
Total 408	93	501

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	2604	London	Feb.12,25
2	31708	Plymouth	2/1/25
3	1214	HAMBURG	27/1/25
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 37 XI

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "CLEVELAND", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16 FEB. 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what grund].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		DAWES	FLORENCE MARY	56	F	W	Wid	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Stepson, Capt. H. Dawes, Ryl. Fusiliers, ALDERSHOT.	New York			
2		NOON	IDA ROSE OLGA	29	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torquay	Henry Noon, The Ridgeway, Shorne, Nr. Gravesend, Kent.	Md.	Baltimore.	London	Feb. 12. 25
3	TRANSIT 2/7/25	TRAPP	CARL	47	M	M	Director	"	Germ. Eng. French.	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Mrs. I. Trapp, Armishle, near Hamburg.	GERMANY.		Plymouth	2/7/25
4																			HAMBURG	27/1/25
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Mar Dalrymples ex #1 Jan Insp

#1 C.D. Jones, Insp.

1

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 24 1925, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
					1923		Friend:- Col. C.T.Davies																						
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	-4	N.Y.C.	49 W. 58th St., N.Y.C.	Yes	Abt. 6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sound	No.	5	3	Fair	Brn going gray	bl.	03-15 -	England	London.	1	2604	London	Feb.12,25
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Dr.G. H. Hocking, 5835, York Rd, Baltimore.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Perft.	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	03-15	England	Shorne	2	31708	Plymouth	2/1/25
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Fulton Bag Co., 330 White Ave., B'klynNew York.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	02-12	Germany	Hamburg	3	1214	HAMBURG	27/1/25
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—698

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Hillman, Master, of the S.S. "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Hillman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feby, 19 14

Albert M. Mongaring
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George R. Gates, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cleveland", sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, "as" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Geo R. Gates

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 19 25

at Newyork

W Montgomery

J Campbell

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—621

3

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	329	Zagreb	Jan 12th 1925
2	64	Paris	Jan. 23rd, 25.
3	"	"	"
4	22	Brussels	Feb.12/25
5	902	Lucerne (Switzerland)	January 22nd 1925
6	858	2 do	Nov 14th 1924
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. CLEVELAND, Passengers sailing from Boulogne-s/Mer, 15 FEV 1925, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		~~KORSA~~-KLEIN	Ella Kolva	39		F	M	None	Yes	Croatian German	Yes	Yugo-slavia	Croatian	Yugo-slavia	Osijek	Brother: Dr Daniel KLEIN, Vukovar Yugoslavia	N.Y.	New York	Zagreb	Jan 12th 1925
2	TRANSIT	GALLEGOS	Trinidad	53		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Nicara-guan	Spanish American	San Salvador	San Salvador	Husband: Mr Alfredo Gallegos San Salvador	San	Salvador	Paris	Jan. 23rd, 25.
3	TRANSIT	GALLEGOS	Concha	25		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish French English	Yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	Father: above	- do -		"	"
4	TRANSIT	RIVERA	Refugio	57		F	W	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Salvado-rian	Spanish American	Belgium	Bruxelles	Friend:- "	San Salvador		Brussels	Feb.12/25
5		LINDER	Marie	26		F	S	None	Yes	French German	Yes	Switzer-land	German	Switzer-land	Brienz	Parents: Mr & Mrs Gottlieb Linder, Brienz, Switzerland	Wisc	Thomah, P.E.	2	January 1925
6		ANGST	Karl	27		M	S	Mer-chant	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	- do -	-do-	Lengnan	Parents: Mr & Mrs Josef Angst Lengnan, Switzerland.	-do-	-do -	2	Nov 14th 1924
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C. J. Jones, Insp.
8 pm

2

Total passengers 6
U.S. citizens 4
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... FEB 24 1925 ....., 19

16—621

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	husband	Yes	No			Travelling with husband: Mr Sigmund KLEIN, 52, Third Avenue New York City	Permanently only	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown	None	Yugoslavia	Vukovar
2	Yes	self	Yes	Yes only	1918	San Francisco	Returning home: San Salvador	In transit only	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Iron grey	black	None	San Salvador	San Salvador
3	No	self	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	" " "	In transit only	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	black	None	-do-	-do-
4	No	self	Yes	Yes	in transit		In transit only	In transit only	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	black	black	None	-do-	-do-
5	No	self	Yes	No			Uncle: Mr Robert LINDER, Thoma P.2. WISC.	Definitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	brown	blue grey	None	Switzerland	Brienz
6	No	self	no	no	---	---	Friend: above	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Medium	dark brown	brown	None	-do-	Lengnau
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	329	Zagreb	Jan 12th 1925
2	64	Paris	Jan. 23rd, 25.
3	"	"	"
4	22	Brussels	Feb.12/25
5	902	Lucerne (Switzerland)	January 22nd 1925
6	858	-----do-----	Nov 14th 1924
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. O. Hillman Master, of the S.S. "Cleveland" from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. O. Hillman
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feby, 19 21

at Newport

M Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14-431

15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STA
States, or a
SECOND-C
Arrivi
14 15
No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1 yes
2 "
3 "
4 no
5 "
6 yes
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George R Gates, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cleveland", sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Geo R Gates

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Febry, 19 25

at Marion

H Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

5

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Berlin	11/20/24 A.Cu.
Bremen	1/17/25 Cu
Stuttgart	2/2/25 Cu
Leipzig	2/ Cu
Prag	2/21/25 A.Cu.
Berlin	12/15/24 Cu

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List No. 9. TX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Arriving S. S. "CLEVELAND", *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, Februar 11th, 19 25

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	1		Baumgaertner	Nata	38		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	New York	husband: Fritz Baumgaertner New York,N.Y.1819 Broad way	N. Y.	New York		
2	"	2		Pils	Wilhelm	26		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Zeven	father: Johann Pils, Klein Meckelsen n/Zeven	Nebr.	Nuckolls		
3	"	3		Diebold	Johannes	29		m	s	mecha nician	"	"	"	"	"		Nuertingen	parents: Johannes Diebold, Kusterdingen,Lachenweg 81	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
4	no	4		Opitz	Ruddlf	32		m	m	electri cian	"	"	"	"	"		Leipzig	wife: Ida Opitz, Leipzig-Stotteritz, Solmstr.13	"	Jamaica		
5	"	5		Nasca k	Anton	35		m	m	farmlab	no	none	no	Slov.	Slov.	U.S.A.	Carteret	friend: Franz Filo, Carteret,N.J. 44 Lock Ave	N.J.	Carteret		
6	yes	6		Zachow	Hermann	23		m	s	black-smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Sielow	father:- Zachow, Friedrich Sielow, Brandenburg	Iowa	Colo		
7		7																				
8		8																				
9		9																				
10		10																				
11		11																				
12		12																				
13		13																				
14		14																				
15		15																				
16		16																				
17		17																				
18		18																				
19		19																				
20		20																				
21		21																				
22		22																				
23		23																				
24		24																				
25		25																				
26		26																				
27		27																				
28		28																				
29		29																				
30		30																				

3

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 24 1925, 19 25.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
							husband: Fritz Baumgaertner																		
1	yes	self	25	yes	1921	N.Y.	New York, N.Y. 1819 Broadway	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brd.	gr.	none	Australia	Auckland
2	"	see column 19	35	no	no	no	uncle: John Schlamann Nuckolls n/Nelson, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	20-12	Germany	Klein Mackelsen
3	"	"	10	"	"	"	uncle: George Lumpp, Brooklyn N.Y. 122 Woodbine Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld.	gr.	"	"	Lusterdingen
4	no	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Lucie Moeller, Jamaica, N.Y. 5 E. Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Freyburg
5	"	self	30	yes	1912 1921	Carteret	sister friend: Franz Filo, Carteret, N.J. 111 Leick Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brd.	gr.	08-06	Csl.	Hamra
6	yes	uncle	25	no	-	-	Uncle:- Christian Schultze, Colo, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	little finger left hand crippled	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	20-12	Germany	Sielow
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	337	Berlin	11/28/24 N.Y.
2	5668	Bremen	1/17/25 Cu
3	13708	Stuttgart	2/2/25 Cu
4	27780	Leipzig	2/2/25 Cu
5	900	Prag	2/21/25 N.Y.
6	3633	Berlin	12/15/24 Cu
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—481

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Hellman, Master, of the S. S. "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. P. Hellman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Feby, 19 11

at Malone

H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George R. Gates, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cleveland," sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by various lines) on the date next to) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo R. Gates

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Feby, 19 25

at Newport

H Montgomery

Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35 Issued at—	36 Date.
Leipzig	1/22/25 Ger.
"	" Ger.
"	" Ger.
Koenigsberg	1/6/25 Ger.
"	" Ger.
Stuttgart	1/29/25 N.I.
"	2/3/25 Ger.
Cologne	2/5/25 N.I.
Vienna	1/20/25 N.I.
Permit to re-enter Washington	12/3/24
Berlin	2/10/25 N.I.
"	2/9/25 N.I.
London	9/15/24 N.I.
Cologne	2/6/25 N.I.
Hamburg	1/27/25 Transit Visa
Munich	2/10/25 Ger.
"	2/10/25 Ger.
Hamburg	1/26/25 Ger.
Berlin	1/23/25 Ger.
Stuttgart	1/21/25 N.I.
Kopenhagen	2/5/25 N.I.
"	" N.I.
Hamburg	2/9/25 Ger.
Permit to re-enter Washington	12/10/24
Bremen	2/11/25 N.I.
"	2/10/25 N. Ger.
"	" N. Ger.
Prague	2/6/25 Czech.
Stuttgart	2/2/25 Ger.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 8 VIII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CLEVELAND Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, FEBRUARY 14th, 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Wittig	Frieda	25		f m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Greiz/Doelau	father: Wilhelm Funke, Greiz-Rosenthal # 2	N.J.	Clifton	Leipzig	1/22/25 Ger.
2	UNDER 16	"	Elfriede	5		f s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"	"	" Ger.
3	UNDER 16	"	Eveline	1	6	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" Ger.
4		Wielk	Gertrud	25		f s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Wolfsdorf	father: August Wielk, Freedensau	Wisc.	Franklin	Koenigsberg	1/6/25 Ger.
5		"	Ida	21		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" Ger.
6		Kuenemund	Ernst	46		m m	manufac-turer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart Cannstatt	wife: Bertha Kuenemund, 42 Ludwigstr., Stuttgart-Cannstatt	Germ.	Stuttgart Cannstatt	Stuttgart	1/27/25 N.I.
7		Schweb	Gerhard	25		m s	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goeppingen	father: Gottlob Schweb, 43, Christophstr., Goeppingen	Ills.	Chicago	"	2/3/25 Ger.
8		Weber	Arnold	27		m s	Dr.rer. pol.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cologne	father: Ewald Weber, Haus Schwarzbach, Retinen	Germ.	Cologne	Cologne	2/5/25 N.I.
9	DIPLOMAT	Stepan	Eduard	51		m m	Government officials	yes	"	"	Austria	"	Austria U.S.A.	Vienna Iowa	wife: Hilde Stepan, Vienna 7, Westbahnstr. 5	Austria Iowa	Vienna Breda	Vienna	1/20/25 N.I.
10		Sanders	Gerd	42		m m	farmer	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Breda	wife: Bena Sanders, Breda, Iowa	Iowa	Breda	Permit to re-enter Washington	12/3/24
11		Franken	Benno	56		m m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	wife: Hedwig Franken, 4, Flotowstr., Berlin NW	Germ.	Berlin	Berlin	2/10/25 N.I.
12		Petrelli	Wilhelm	42		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potsdam	wife: Irmgard Petrelli, Am Kanal 1, Berlin-Potsdam	"	Potsdam	"	2/9/25 N.I.
13		Kaufmann	Walter	20		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cologne	mother: Lina Kaufmann, Severinstalquertel, 28, Cologne	"	Cologne	London	9/15/24 N.I.
14		Schmidt	Hugo	41		m m	manufac-turer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Remscheid	wife: Johanna Schmidt, 11 Hirschstr., Remscheid	"	Remscheid	Cologne	2/6/25 N.I.
15		Petersen	Nicolay	55		m m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Marie Petersen, 114 Bismarkstr., Hamburg	Nicaragua	Bluefields	Hamburg	Transit 1/27/25 Ger.
16		Schuets	Maria	25		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. New York	New York	husband: Anton Schuets, 1100 Ocean Ave., New York	N.Y.	New York	Munich	2/10/25 Ger.
17	UNDER 16	"	Beatrix	1	8	f s	child	no	none	no	"	"	Germany	Munich	grandfather: Wilhelm Gross, Gabelsbergerstr. 3, Munich	"	"	"	2/10/25 Ger.
18		Melfsen	Heinrich	22		m s	farmer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Christian Allnechts Koog.	father: Chr. S. Melfsen, Christian Allnechts Koog.	Nebr.	Cedar Bluffs	Hamburg	1/26/25 Ger.
19		Palm	Dorothea	27		f s	book keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Josef Palm, 32, Holteistr., Berlin	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Berlin	1/23/25 Ger.
20		Vick	Gustav	48		m m	factory directors	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	wife: Toni Vick, 200, Sandhoferstr., Mannheim	Germ.	Mannheim	Stuttgart	1/21/25 N.I.
21		de Plessen	Sophie Luise	63		f wd.	none	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Kopenhagen	daughter: Mrs. Luise Hasselbach, 12, Christians Gerder, Kopenhagen	Denmark	Kopenhagen	Kopenhagen	2/5/25 N.I.
22		"	Karen	23		f s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: "	"	"	"	" N.I.
23		Koehn	John	25		m s	clerk	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany U.S.A.	Hamburg New York	sister: Marieanne Koehn, 26, Rossberg, Hamburg	N.Y.	New York City	Hamburg	2/9/25 Ger.
24		"	Theodore	27		m m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	own home: 235 West - 39th Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	Permit to re-enter, Washington	12/10/24
25		Krieger	Friedrich	39		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bremen	brother: Adolf Krieger, Bergstr. 1, Bremen	Germ.	Bremen	emen	2/11/25 N.I.
26		Yung	Philip	56		m m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Ohio	Cleveland	own home: 117, Street West, Cleveland, Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland	"	2/10/25 Ger.
27		"	Louise	60		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Ger.
28		Sugre	Aurelius	41		m s	farmlab.	"	Slovakian	"	Cz.Slov.	Slovak.	U.S.A. Pa.	Lansford	brother: Osidor Sugra, 19 E. Wetha Str., Lansford, Pa.	Pa.	Lansford	gue	2/6/25 Ger.
29		~~Lacko~~	~~Peter~~	~~44~~		~~m m~~	~~weaver~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A. Mass.~~	~~Webster~~	~~wife: Anna Lacko, 8, Cemetery Street, Webster, Mass.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Webster~~		
30		Muessig	Peter	21		m s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Freudenberg	stepfather: Ullrich Richard, Hauptstr. 25, Freudenberg	San Florida	Antonia	utgart	2/2/25 Ger.

Mrs Richard
Mrs Sugre

29 Lacko - Peter not on board.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 24 1925, 1925. E. 8

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	24 Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any prearranged plan as to employment.	26 Whether ever before rejected or excluded from admission to the United States, and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	See column 19	25	no	no	no	husband: Willy Wittig, 83 Randolph Ave.,Clifton,N.J.	no	permit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br.	br.	20-12 none	Germany	Rothenthal Greiz
2	"	"	none	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	none	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	blde.	br.	"	"	Greiz/Dolau
4	yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Albert Stelzner, Franklin, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Wolmdorf
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	50	"	"	"	friends: Meday & Fleischer, 136 Madison Ave.,New York,N.Y.	yes	three months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde.	"	scar on chin-12	"	Hahenlimburg
7	no	self	50	"	"	"	cousin: Frederick Bletzinger, North Hamilton Ave.4700-04 Chicago, Ills.	no	permit	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.	20-12 none	"	Goeppingen
8	yes	self	50	"	"	"	Columbia University, New York, N.Y.	yes	3-4 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bl.	02-12	"	Duesseldorf
9	"	self	50	yes	1923	New York N.Y.	friend: Mr.Jos.Fitter, 142 E.-27th Str.,New York,N.Y.	"	two months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr.	gr.	03-03	Austria	Goestling
10	"	self	50	"	1911 1924	Breda Iowa	wife: Bena Sanders, Breda, Iowa	no	permit	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	dark	bl.	08-12	Germany	Streckholt
11	no	self	50	"	Nov. 1924	New York N.Y.	friends: Neuburger & Co., 124 - 5th Ave.,New York City N.Y.	yes	three months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	br.	03-12	"	Stuerzelberg
12	"	self	50	"	1906 1916	"	friend: Majonnier Bros.Co., Chicago, Ills.,4601 W.Ohio St.	"	four weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	br.	"	"	Gretthau
13	"	Bollmann & Maier Cologne	50	"	Nov. 1924	"	friends: The Toomay Co.,145 South Str.,Boston, Mass.	"	two months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	--	"	blde.	gr.	"	"	Cologne
14	"	self	50	no	no	no	friends: Westico Importing and Export Co., 296 Broadway New York, N.Y.	yes	a few months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Remscheid
15	no	self	50	yes	1898 1900	New York N.Y.	own home: Commercial Str.1 Bluefields, Nicaragua, C.A.	in transit to Nicaragua			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	--	"	"	bl.	04-12	"	Koenigsberg
16	yes	See column 19	25	"	1924 1925	"	husband: Anton Schuetz, 1100 Ocean Ave.,New York, N.Y.	no	permit	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde.	br.	08-03	Austria	Schwaz
17	"	"	none	no	no	no	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	"	bl.	20-12	Germany	Munich
18	no	self	50	"	"	"	friend: Christian Pola, Cedar Bluffs, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Christian Allnechts Koog
19	yes	See column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: Peter Schaffner,1129 West Liberty Str.,Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Berlin
20	"	"	250	"	"	"	friends: Kahn & Woolf, 60 Wall St., N.Y.C.	yes	three weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gr.	gr.	03-12	"	Hamburg
21	no	self	25	"	"	"	son: Mr.de Plessen, (Palo Alto)San Francisco,Cal.	"	five months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde.	gr.	03-35	Sweden	Sodermanland
22	"	same as above	25	"	"	"	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	bl.	03-08	Denmark	Kopenhagen
23	yes	See column 19	35	"	"	"	brother: Theodor Koehn, 255 West 39th Str.,New York City, N.Y.	no	perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	blde.	br.	20-12	Germany	Hamburg
24	"	self	50	yes	1921 1924	New York N.Y.	own home: 255 West 39th Strs, New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	scar on forehead 12	"	"
25	"	firm:Adolf Jacoby Bremen	500	no	no	no	friends:Weil & Stadling, 813 Union Str.,New Orleans,La.	yes	2-3 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dblde.	grbl.	03 none 12	"	Medderney
26	no	self	50	yes	1914/20 1922/25	Cleveland Ohio	own home: Cleveland, Ohio,3543 W. 48th St.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	gr.	08-12	"	Gronberg
27	"	same as above	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl.	08-12	"	"
28	"	self	200	"	1920 1924	Lansford Pa.	brother: Isidor Sugré, 19 E. Watha Str., Lansford, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	gr.	08-06	Cz.Slov.	Pesenady
29																										
30	yes	See column 19	25	no	no	no	uncle: Max Ullrich, Cellers Ave.,San Antonio, Florida	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blde.	gr.	NONE 12	Germany	Freudenberg

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	27723	Leipzig	1/22/25 Gu.
2	27724	"	" Gu.
3	27725	"	" Gu.
4	26412	Koenigsberg	1/6/25 Gu.
5	26413	"	" Gu.
6	143	Stuttgart	1/23/25 N.I.
7	43401	"	1/5/25 Gu.
8	1115	Cologne	2/5/25 N.I.
9	219	Vienna	1/20/25 N.I.
10	22845	Permit to re-enter Washington	12/3/24
11	1690	Berlin	2/10/25 N.I.
12	1661	"	2/9/25 N.I.
13	18472	London	9/15/24 N.I.
14	1136	Cologne	2/6/25 N.I.
15	144	Hamburg	1/27/25 Visa Transit
16	240	Munich	2/10/25 Gu.
17	34198	"	2/10/25 Gu.
18	22062	Hamburg	1/26/25 Gu.
19	4169	Berlin	1/23/25 Gu.
20	141	Stuttgart	1/21/25 N.I.
21	1053	Kopenhagen	2/5/25 N.I.
22	1056	"	" N.I.
23	26076	Hamburg	2/9/25 Gu.
24	25135	Permit to re-enter. Washington	12/10/24
25	246	Bremen	2/11/25 N.I.
26	347	"	2/10/25 N.Gu.
27	348	"	" N.Gu.
28	885	Prague	2/6/25 P.Gu.
29			
30	37422	Stuttgart	2/2/25 Gu.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Wilbur, Master, of the S.S. "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Wilbur
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Feby, 19 21

at Halifax

J. J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 7

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George R. Gates, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cleveland", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo R. Gates

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feby, 19 25

at Newyork

W Montgomery

J Augustin

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
528	Wien	2.6.25.Qu.
18216	Frankfurt/M.	1.7.25.Qu.
2730	Prag	2.4.25.Qu.
	born in U. S. A.	
	born in U. S. A.	
3309	Berlin	11.10.24.Qu.
11562	Coblenz	1.14.25.Qu.
11563	"	"
11564	"	"
61	Dansig	1.2.25.Qu.
3626	Berlin	12.15.24.Qu.
3627	"	"
3628	"	"
3297	"	11.8.24.Qu.
3298	"	"
1461	"	1.5.25.Qu.
1462	"	1.2.25.Qu.
312	Hamburg	11.11.24.N.Q.
379	Berlin	1.30.25.N.Q.
25755	Hamburg	1.22.25.Qu.
25756	"	"
30718	Permit to re-enter: Washington	1.8.25.
32011	Permit to re-enter: Washington	1.14.25. Transit-Vig
147	Hamburg	2.10.25.
24568	"	11.4.24.Qu.
217	Wien	1.20.25.N.I.
79	Kowno	1.5.25.Qu.
33972	Muenchen	1.19.25.Qu.
15159	Coeln	12.9.24.Qu.
v1152	Frankfurt/M.	2.11.25.N.I.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 7. VII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, except alien passengers in transit through the United States in charge of officers of the United States Government, and except alien seamen. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CLEVELAND" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, FEBRUARY 14th, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Rauwald	Gustav	34		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Tobaj	wife: Theresia Rauwald, Tobaj 8, Bez. Guessing, Burgenland	N.J.	Carlto Hills	Wien	2.6.25.Gu.
2		Fremgen	Balthasar	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Steinwenden	stepfather: Michael Eyer, Steinwenden Germany	N.J.	Clifton	Frankfurt/M.	1.7.25.Gu.
3		Lukacovicova	Anna	37		f	m	h'wife	"	Casl.	"	Casl.	Slovak	Czecho	Staste	mother: Helena Jurecek, Staste Casl.	N.Y.	New York	Prag	2.4.25.Gu.
4		"	Michael	10		m	s	child	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"	U. S. A.	
5		"	Rudolf	8		m	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	U. S. A.	
6		Broemel	Willi	32		m	s	machine-builder	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Alban Broemel, Berlin-Charlottenburg, Franklinstr. 20	Wisc.	Milwaukee	Berlin	11.10.24.Gu.
7		Becker	Anna	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberstein	brother: Rudolf Henn, Oberstein i/Oldenburg	R.I.	Providen	Coblenz	1.14.25.Gu.
8		UNDER 16	Gertrud	7		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	"	"
9		UNDER 16	Erna	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"
10		Borkowski	Otto	31		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	German	yes	Dansig	"	Danzig	Hochzeit	father: August Borkowski, Hochzeit, Dansig.	Cal.	Paso Robles	Dansig	1.2.25.Gu.
11		Behrens	Rudolf	19		m	s	furrier	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	grandfather: Eduard Kneutlinger, Muenchen, Johannesplatz 23	N.J.	Bogota	Berlin	12.15.24.Gu.
12		Behrens	Fransiska	45		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"
13		UNDER 16	Eduard	11		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"	"	"
14		Abraham	Ernst	29		m	m	physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Margarethe Abraham, Berlin W. Heilbrunnerstr. 22 c/o Rosenthal.	N.Y.	New York-Bronx	"	"
15		Abraham	Betia	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother i.l.: "	"	"	"	11.8.24.Gu.
16		Zelinsky	Rosa	47		f	m	"	"	"	"	Ukraine	Russian	"	"	brother i.l.: M. Itkis, Berlin-Schoeneberg, Vorbergstr. 4	"	"	"	"
17		UNDER 16	Wladimir	14		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	uncle: "	"	New York	"	2.2.25.Gu.
18		Reimann	Hedwig	44		f	dy.	h'hold	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	son: Curt Reimann, New York N.Y., 1467 1st Ave.	Cal.	Novato	Hamburg	11.11.24.N.Y.
19		Zeh	Frieda	22		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	father Alexander Wesny, Adlershof n/Berlin, Helbigstr. 16	Ills.	Chicago	Berlin	1.30.25.N.Y.
20		Rosenberger	Frieda	23		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	father i.l.: Emil Rosenberger, Altona, Holstenstrasse 182	"	"	Hamburg	1.22.25.Gu.
21		UNDER 16	Anneliese	3		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	Coney Island-New York	grandfather: "	"	"	"	"
22		Bohm	Albert	43		m	m	furrier artificial	yes	German	yes	none	"	"	"	own home: Coney Island, New York N.Y., 2906 West 30th Str.	N.Y.	Coney Island-New York	Washington	1.8.25.
23		Sivoboda	Frans	41		m	s	painter	"	"	"	Casl.	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Washington	1.14.25.
24		Groth	Rudolf	44		m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	Germany	"	Mexico	Mexico-City	own firm: Sommer, Herrmann & Co., Mexico City Mex., Apartado 299	Mex.	Mexico City	Hamburg	Transit-Vig 2.10.25.
25		Baumgarten	Elsa	32		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kiel	parents: Heinrich Sieg, Kiel i/Holstein, Kirchhofsallee 71	N.Y.	New York	"	11.4.24.Gu.
26		Dr. Klotz	Petrus	46		m	s	abbot	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Salsburg	monastery St. Peter, Salsburg i/Austria	Austria	Salsburg	Wien	1.20.25.N.Y.
27		Fram	Sore	61		f	wd.	h'hold	"	Jewish	"	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Panevesis	cousin: Moische Millner, Panevesis i/Lithuania	N.Y.	New York	Hamburg	1.5.25.Gu.
28		Roess	Ludwig	37		m	s	lock-smith	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Amberg	wife: Barbette Roess, Amberg i/Bayern, C 101	"	"	Copenhagen	1.19.25.Gu.
29		Caspary	Karl Gustav	41		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mettmann	wife: Wilhelmine Caspary, Mettmann i/Pr., Eidamshauserweg 75	N.J.	Jersey City	Koln	12.9.24.Gu.
30		Wirsing	Sofie	47		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Frankfurt/M.	Bockenheim	brother: Frans Wirsing, Bockenheim, Germ., Balkstrasse 56	Germ.	Frankfurt/M.	Frankfurt/M.	2.11.25.N.Y.

5

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—651

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List No. 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 24 1925, 1925.

E. 10

(1) No. on List	(14) Whether having a ticket to such final destination	(15) By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	(16) Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	(17) Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?	(18) Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	(19) Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Length of time after intends to remain in the United States	Whether going to the United States as a contract laborer, or has any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	(20) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported	Whether ever before deported from the United States	(21) Condition of health, mental and physical	(22) Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	(23) Height. Feet	Height. Inches	(24) Complexion	(25) Color of hair	(26) Color of eyes	(27) Marks of identification	(28) Place of birth. Country	Place of birth. City or town	(29) Immigration Visa Number	(30) Issued at—	(31) Date
1	no	see column 19	25	no	no	no	brother i.l.:Joseph Iwankowits, Carlto Hills, N.J.,2 John St.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grbl.	20-03 none	Austria	Tobaj	528	Wien	2.6.25.
2	yes	"	200	"	"	"	uncle: Gustav Kraus,Clifton N.J., 110 Trimple Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	20-12	Germany	Steinwenden	18216	Frankfurt/M.	1.7.25.
3	"	wife self	50	yes	1911 1920	N.Y.	husband: Florian Lukacovic, New York N.Y., 20 Rector St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	20-06	Cssl.	Pudmaicu	2730	Prag	2.4.25.
4	"	same as above	00	born in U.S.A.			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.		born in U. S. A.	
5	"	"	00	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"		born in U. S. A.	
6	"	see column 19	25	no	no	no	uncle :Carl F.W.Kirchhoff,Milwaukee Wisc.,1477 - 8th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	grbr.	20-12	Germany	Berlin	3309	Berlin	11.10.24.
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband:Friedrich O. Becker, Providence R.I., 473 Pinne St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	br.		"	Oberstein	11562	Coblenz	1.14.25.
8	"	"	122	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	bl.		"	"	11563	"	"
9	"	"	12½	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	br.		"	"	11564	"	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Eduard Hoppe, Paso Robles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	grbl.	left upperarm Skiff 07	Danzig	Hochzeit	61	Danzig	1.2.25.
11	"	self	25	"	"	"	father: Gustav Behrens,Bogota N.J., 18 Pine Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbr.	br.	none 12	Germany	Plauen	3626	Berlin	12.15.24.
12	no	see col.19	50	"	"	"	husband: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Ecknach	3627	"	"
13	"	"	00	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	3628	"	"
14	yes	self	25	"	"	"	father i.l.:Leo Zelinsky,New York Bronx,N.Y.,830 Hewitt Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck.	br.	"	"	"	3297	"	11.8.24.
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	dark	20-32	Ukraine	Charkow	3298	"	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck.	blck.	"	"	Poltava	1461	"	1.5.25.
17	"	same as above	25	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Kiew	1462	"	2.2.25.
18	"	self	50	yes	1923 1924	N.Y.	son: Curt Reimann,New York N.Y., 1467 -1st Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	bl.	08-12	Germany	Prenzlau	312	Hamburg	11.11.24.
19	no	see col.19	50	no	no	no	husband:Dr. Henry P. Zoh, Novato Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	06-12	"	Schoenwalde	379	Berlin	1.30.25.
20	yes	"	35	"	"	"	husband: Emil Rosenberger, Chicago Ills.,4823 W.Ohio Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbl.	blgr.	20-12	"	Puerth	25755	Hamburg	1.22.25.
21	"	"	00	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	bl.	bl.	20-12	"	Altona	25756	"	"
22	"	self	50	yes	1911 1924	N.Y.	own home: Coney Island-New York N.Y., 2906 West 30th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gr.	br.	08-12	"	Nuernberg	Permit to re-enter: 30718	Washington	1.8.25.
23	"	"	50	"	1920 1924	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	08-06	Cssl.	Bruenn	Permit to re-enter: 32011	Washington	1.14.25.
24	no	"	50	"	1921	"	own firm:Sommer, Herrmann & Co. Mexico City,Mex.,Apartado 299	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	br.	04-12	Germany	Luebeck	147	Hamburg	In transit to Cuba 2.10.25.
25	yes	"	50	no	no	no	husband:Richard Baumgarten, New York City N.Y.,217 E. 120th Str.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	gr.	20-12	"	Schleswig	24568	"	11.4.24.
26	no	"	50	yes	1920	Newark N.J.	St. Mary's Abbey, Newark N.J., High Street.	yes	three months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	bl.	03-03	Austria	Kaltern	217	Wien	1.20.25.
27	yes	see col.19	3	no	no	no	son : Joseph Fram,New York N.Y., 951 Jennings Str.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	gr.	br.	30-24	Lithuania	Ramogola	79	Kowno	1.5.25.
28	"	"	30	"	"	"	sister i.l.: Marie Roess,New York N.Y., 561 Walton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	20-12	Germany	Amberg	33972	Muenchen	1.19.25.
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Zacharias Caspary,Jersey City N.J., 296 Sherman Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck.	gr.	20-12	"	Dambach	15159	Coeln	12.9.24.
30	no	"	50	"	"	"	friend: Mrs. Elna Falk,Milwaukee Wisc., 416 Irving Place	yes	six months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	grbl.	03-12	"	Frankfurt/M.	v1152	Frankfurt/M.	2.11.25.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Hillman, Master, of the S.S. "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second (Other))
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Hillman
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Feby, 19 [illegible]

at Newyork

W. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IM

States, or A port of another insula
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Arriving at Port

14	15	16	17
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
1	yes	see column 19	25
2	no	self	25
3	"	"	25
4	yes	see column 19	25
5	"	Frz. A. Pabellon & Co. Hamburg	25
6	"	see column 19	25
7	"	self	25
8	"	"	75
9	"	"	30
10	"	"	50
11	"	see column 19	25
12	"	self	50
13	"	"	50
14	no	see column 19	25
15	yes	"	25
16	"	"	none
17	"	"	none
18	"	self	25
19	"	see column 19	25
20	no	"	50
21	"	"	25
22	yes	self	170
23	"	"	25
24	no	"	30
25	yes	see column 19	10
26	"	"	10
27	"	"	25
28	"	"	none
29	no	"	25
30	"	"	

STATES IMMIGR

States, or a port of another insular possession,
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____

14	15	16	17	18	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in United States; and when and where. Yes or No.	If yes, Year or period of years.
1	yes	see column 19	25	no	no
2	no	self	25	yes	1910 1921
3	"	"	30	no	no
4	yes	see column 19	25	"	"
5	"	Prz.A.Pabelick & Co. Hamburg	25	"	"
6	"	see column 19	25	"	"
7	"	self	25	"	"
8	"	"	75	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	see column 19	35	"	"
12	"	self	50	yes	1901 1919
13	"	"	50	"	"
14	no	see column 19	25	no	no
15	yes	"	25	"	"
16	"	"	none	"	"
17	"	"	none	"	"
18	"	self	25	"	"
19	"	see column 19	25	"	"
20	no	"	50	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	self	170	yes	1902 1920
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	"	30	"	1921 1924
25	yes	see column 19	10	no	no
26	"	"	10	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	"
28	"	"	none	"	"
29	no	"	25	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

I, George R. Gates, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cleveland," sailing thereunto (State whether sailing "herewith" or "registered by ..." as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo R. Gates

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Febry, 19 20

at New York

J. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6 VI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CLEVELAND", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, February 11th, 19 25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Baals	Hepriette	23		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Epe	mother: Anna Gunschke, Dortmund, Steinplatz 3	Iowa	Durant		
2		Schacht	Auguste	44		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DURANT	own home: Durant, Iowa	"	"		
3		Jungs	Hedwig	27		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Leipzig	Father: Friedrich Heise Leipzig, Sophienstr.49	N.Y.	Eckensack		
4		Tenscher	Hedwig	22		f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trebnitz	wife:father:August Tenscher Breslau, Friedrich Carlstr.10	Cal.	Stockton		
5		Block	Paul Theodore	61		m	m	mercht	"	"	"	English	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Minne Block, London 100 Eardley Road	Germ.	Hamburg		
6		Beckstadt	Karl	21		m	s	engraver	"	"	"	German	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Paul Beckstadt Stuttgart-Berg, Werderstr.4	N.Y.	Buffalo		
7		Smith	Mathilde	37		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Martin Menschel Hamburg, Bundesstr.35 a	N.Y.	New York City		
8		Puhlmann	Otto	40		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augsburg	brother: Emil Puhlmann Bernburg, Blumenstr.11	"	Buffalo		
9		"	Mathilde	43		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10		"	Rudolf	13		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11		Stud	Max	38		m	m	driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: August Stud, Hamburg, Eschstr. 121	N.Y.	New York Bronx		
12		Lindemeyer	Ernst	54		m	m	optician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lousa	brother: Ludwig Lindemeyer Goettingen, Spummfenbiel 7	N.J.	Atlantic City		
13		"	Rose	48		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14		Domscheit	Emil	28		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poyarblauken	brother: Joh. Domscheit, Poyarblauken	Ind.	Ezra Hoste		
15		Spuehler	Henny	24		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rendsburg	father: Wilhelm Spuehler, Rendsburg, Schleswigerstr.7	Ills.	Chicago		
16		Moeller	Doris	63		f	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	brother: Julius Schrieber Hamburg, Mittelstr. 99	N.Y.	New York City		
17		Madsen	Erna	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Danish	"	"	"	sister: Paula Koch, Hamburg, Drebbahn 31	"	"		
18		Jandrasits	Angela	18	6	f	s	farmlab	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	St.Nikolaus	father: Ignetz Jandrasits St. Nikolaus	"	New York		
19		Lubsch	Martha	29		f	s	saleswoman	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Dresden	father: Max Lubsch, Dresden, Adlergasse 30	Mo.	St. Louis		
20		Schmitz	Adam	30		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuwerk	father: Peter Schmitz Neuwerk Hoven	N.Y.	Schenectady		
21		"	Katharina	31		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22		Dohr	Nikolaus	66		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Roum.	"	Roum.	Remetea	cousin: Joan Sarp Remetea germana Roum.	Mo.	St. Louis		
23		"	Katharina	60		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24		Zelenkova	Anna	33		f	s	tea cher	"	"	"	Csl.	Czech.	Csl.	New York	sister: Josefine Fastiggi New York Bronx, N.Y. 1105 Town	N.Y.	New York Bronx		
25		Friedrich	Hermann	22		m	s	machine smith	"	German	"	German	Germany	Jebenhausen	mother: Katarine Friedrich Jebenhausen	Wisc.	Milwaukee		
26		Pirl	Johanna	27		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York		
27		Holl	Hans	25		m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	cousin: Julius Bacher Horb o/N.	N.Y.	New York		
28		Koslovski	Franz	20		m	s	saddler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fichtengrund	father: Julius Koslowski Gross Postzdorf	"	Troy		
29		Kuhn	Elsa	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greiz	father: Wilhelm Roedel, Greiz-Doelau 21	N.J.	Passaic		
30	UNDER 16	"	Irmgard	3	9	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

UNDER 16

6

6 Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List No. 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 24 1925, 19 25. — 12

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien has been a prisoner in penal institution or public charge.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	26 Whether alien has ever previously been refused admission to, or deported from, the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
		see			husband: Christian Baals																						
1	yes	column 19	25	no	no	Durant, Iowa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bld.	br.	none	Germany	Dortmund	1	15550	Koeln o/Rh	1/5/25
2	no	self	25	yes	1910 1921 Durant	own home: Durant, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	bl.		"	Kommerauschl	2	205557	Washington	11/26
3	"	"	30	no	no	husband: Wilhelm Junge, Hackensack, N.Y. Central Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	gr.		"	Leipzig	3	27804	Leipzig	2/3/25
4	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	uncle: Gottfried E. Betcher, Stockton, Cal. 2200 Peralter Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbld.	gr.		"	Trebnitz	4	11053	Breslau	1/26/25
5	"	Frz. A. Fabelick & Co. Hamburg	2500	"	"	bus. friends: Sun Oil Company Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	3 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	white	"		"	Welda	5	1659	Hamburg	2/6/25 N.I.
6	"	see column 19	25	"	"	aunt: Jenny Beckstadt, Buffalo N.Y. 15h Winslow Ave	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.		"	Stuttgart	6	40123	Stuttgart	12/17
7	"	self	125	"	"	husband: Alexandro Smith, New York City, N.Y. 247 W. 15th St.	"	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blck	br.		"	Hamburg	7	393	Hamburg	2/6/25 N.I.
8	"	"	75	"	"	friend: Friedrich Stempfle, Buffalo, N.Y. 5h Monroe Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	bl.		"	Scharnhorst	8	31047	Muenchen	1/13/25
9	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldk	gr.		Switzerland	Schmittern	9	31046	"	"
10	"	"	800	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	dbr.	"		"	Davos	10	31048	"	"
11	"	see column 19	35	"	"	cousin: Adolf Bange, New York Bronx, N.Y. 3215 Bainbridge Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	gr.	tattoo on right arm over left thigh	Germany	Hamburg	11	25750	Hamburg	1/22/25
12	"	self	50	yes	1902 1919 N.Y.	friend: Hans Garr, Atlantic City, N.J. 160 Conecticut Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	gr.	none	"	Hardegsen	12	16363	Dresden	1/13/25
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	DBk.	"	"	Tiengen	13	16364	"	"
14	no	see column 19	25	no	no	brother: Gustav Domsheit, Terra Haute, Ind. 301 S. 5th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbld.	gr.		"	Poyarbleuken	14	26139	Koenigsberg	1/30/25
15	yes	"	25	"	"	uncle: Theodor Spuehler, Chicago, Ills. 6955 S. Laflin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.		"	Rendsburg	15	26010	Hamburg	12/5/25
16	"	"	none	"	"	son: Carl Moeller, New York City, N.Y. 241 East 30th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	gr.		"	Glueckstadt	16	26036	"	2/6/25
17	"	"	none	"	"	husband: Oscar Medsen, New York City, N.Y. 219 E. 32nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Altona	17	26009	"	2/5/25
18	"	self	100	"	"	friend: Charles Tschanett, New York, N.Y. 296 E. 161st St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.		Austria	St. Nikolaus	18	535	Vienna	2/9/25
19	no	see column 19	25	"	"	cousin: Walter Kalle, St. Louis, Mo. 3330 13th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.		Germany	Dresden	19	16318	Dresden	1/9/25
20	no	"	150	"	"	brother: John Schmitz, Schenectady, N.Y. 818 State Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	M. Gladbach	20	15367	Koeln	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"	21	15368	"	"
22	yes	self	170	yes	1902 1920 St. Louis	son: Nick Dohr, St. Louis, Mo. 1924 Wright Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	bl.		Roum.	Jocia mare	22	00217	Bucarest	1/7/25
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.		"	Timisvara	23	00218	"	"
24	no	"	39	"	1921 1924 N.Y.	sister: Josefine Fastieggi, New York Bronx, N.Y. 1405 Townsend Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr.		Austria	Stwrsky Hradec	24	819	Vienna	1/16/25
25	yes	see column 19	10	no	no	uncle: Reinhard Rauch, Milwaukee, Wisc. 1526 Lisbon Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Germany	Yebenhausen	25	13314	Stuttgart	1/9/25
26	"	"	10	"	"	friend: Marie Seiler, New York N.Y. 993 5th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Auer	26	17618	Dresden	1/3
27	"	"	600	"	"	uncle: Eugen Stark, New York N.Y. 408 E. 85th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl.		"	Horb Gross	27	12997	Stuttgart	1/15/25
28	"	"	none	"	"	uncle: Friedrich Seever, Troy N.Y. 7 South Pursden St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	gr.		"	Poetzdorf	28	3906	Berlin	1/1/25
29	no	"	25	"	"	husband & father: Paul Kuhn, Passaic, N.J. 345 Herrison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld.	gr.		"	Doelau	29	27720	Leipzig	1/22/25
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"		"	"	30	27721	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. O. Hillmann, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. O. Hillmann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feby, 19 07.

at Ellis Isl

A. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STAT

States, or a port

SECOND-CABIN

Arriving

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	B
1	yes	
2	no	
3	yes	
4	"	
5	"	
6	no	
7	"	
8	yes	
9	"	
10	no	
11	yes	
12	"	
13	no	
14	"	
15	"	
16	"	
17	"	
18	no	
19	"	
20	"	
21	"	
22	"	
23	"	
24	"	
25	"	
26	"	
27	"	
28	no	
29	"	
30	"	

ll be
lled
for

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

13

I, George R. Gates, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cleveland", sailing therewith, (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo R. Gates

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Febry, 19 25

at Newport

H Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—21

from registered government because of his or their ethnic character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No 4. IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CLEVELAND". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, FEBRUARY 14th, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Richter	Rosa	27		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father i.l.:Gustav Richter, Alt-Glienicke n/Coepenick, Germ.,Gruenauerstrasse 43	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Mattik	Walter	33		m	s	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Gesine Mattik Belgern o/Elbe	N.J.	Hoboken
3		Mueller	Wilhelm	25		m	m	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bielefeld	father: Emil Mueller,Schildischer n/Bielefeld Germany	Ill.	Chicago
4		"	Marta	24		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father i.l.: "	"	"
5		Toelg	Hugo	22		m	s	mounter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friedland	father:Frans Toelg, Friedland i/Germany	N.Y.	Buffalo
6		Mines	Lucie	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Berlin	father: Robert Jacob, Berlin, Kottbuserdamm 16/17.	N.J.	West New York
7		Heuschkel	Hedwig	23		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Mumsdorf	father:Oskar Heuschkel, Mumsdorf i/Germany	N.J.	Garfield
8		Lorens	Johannes	32		m	s	technician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	parents: Hermann Lorenz, Altona,Bahrenfelderstr.175 II.	N.Y.	New York
9		Grallert	Wilhelm	30		m	s	linenweaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lindenau	father: Karl Grallert, Libau i/Schlesien,Kirchplatz 2.	"	"
10		Wolfowitz	Benoe	70		m	wd.	none	no	none	no	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kowno	sister: Elias Beer, Siauliai i/Lithuania № 99	N.J.	Newark
11		Armbrust	Walter	29		m	s	coppersmith	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	acqu.:Wilhelm Mohr, Elmshorn i/Holstein,Margarethenstr.13	Cal.	Oakland
12		Spelbrink	Anton	26		m	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osnabruck	father:Mathias Spelbrink, Osnabrueck, Huegelstr. 18	N.J.	Morsemere
13		Wetzel	Arno	26		m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dorfchemnitz	father: Max Wetzel, Bernsbach i/Sachsen	Wisc.	Milwaukee
14		"	Luise	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father i.l.: "	"	"
15		"	Fritz	3		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
16		Bleyel	Ernst	52		m	m	stocking weaver	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	sister: Ernestine Drechsel, Thalheim i/Sachsen	"	"
17		"	Klara	54		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Graff	Margarete	21		f	s	saleswoman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother:Anna Graff, Berlin N.39 Gerichtsstrasse 15	Conn.	Plainville
19		Saub	Ludwig	34		m	m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bietigheim	father: Wilhelm Saub, Bietigheim i/Wttbg.,Gaishaeldenstr.	N.Y.	Getsville
20		Violand	Oscar	18		m	s	farmxlaborer	"	"	"	Switzerl.	"	Switzerl.	Pfaeffikon	mother: Hermine Violand, Zuerich, Augustinergasse 6	Wisc.	Dorchester
21		Meier	Emma	50		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gallen	sister:Berta Meier, St.Gallen Switzerl.,Hagenbuchstr. 31	N.Y.	New York
22		"	Alice	22		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"
23		"	Frank	1		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Jaeger	Karl	22		m	s	mechanician	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Stuttgart	father:Karl Jaeger,Stuttgart, Ostendstrasse 59	Mass.	Roxburry
25	4/3587-HRL-1/31/24	Reuter	Sophie	19		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sulgau	parents: Josef Reuter, Sulgau o/A.Oberndorf i/Wttbg.	N.Y.	New York
26		Hartmann	Frieda	21		f	s	typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Georg Hartmann,Berlin, Apostel Paulusstrasse 32	Mass.	Boston
27		Hauser	Max	25		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuebingen	parents:Christian Hauser,Tuebingen i/Wttbg.,Belthlesstr.2	Wisc.	Milwaukee
28		Heiden	Marie	62		f	dv.	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rostock	niece: Anna Siewert,Rostock i/Moklb.,Margaretenstr.38	Ill.	Chicago
29		Bogner	Hans	24		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	parents:Leonhardt Bogner,Mannheim-Industriehafen,Diffenstr.16/18	N.Y.	New York
30		Fliegauf	Martha	28		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Taegerwilen	father:Wilhelm Fliegauf,Taegerwilen,Thurgau,Switzerland	N.Y.	Sayville Long Island

7

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List No 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 24 1925, 19 25 — 14

List No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question.)	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See question.)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	see col.19	25	no	no	no	husband:Reinhold Richter,Philadelphia Pa.,260 Cormwell Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	dbl.	gr.	20-12 none	Germany	Berlin-Neukoelln	1	4227	Berlin	1.26.25.Qu.
2	no	"	30	"	"	"	wife aunt:Elisabeth Meyer, Hoboken N.J., 815 Hillstreet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	scar on right cheek	"	Doemitz/Elbe	2	25041	Hamburg	1.27.25.Qu.
3	yes	"	20	"	"	"	brother i.l.:Mathias Igler, Chicago Ill.,1627 Melrose Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	br.	gr.	scar on left forearm	"	Duesseldorf	3	15498	Coeln	1.15.25.Qu.
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Bielefeld	4	15499	"	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt:Pauline Benner, Buffalo N.Y., 152 Lincoln Parkway	"	"	"	Denied to husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Friedland	5	11032	Breslau	1.21.25.Qu.
11 be filed for	no	"	00	"	"	"	husband:Arnold Mines,West New York N.J., 717 Bergenline Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbr.	br.	"	"	Berlin	6	3712	Berlin	12.18.24.Qu.
7	"	"	20	"	"	"	aunt: Louise Frensel, Garfield N.J., 23 Orchard Street	"	"	"	Denied to agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Gera	7	27772	Leipzig	1.27.25.Qu.
8	yes	"	32	"	"	"	brother i.l.:Charles Miller, New York N.Y.,244 E.30th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Wandsbek	8	25910	Hamburg	2.2.25.Qu.
9	"	"	25	yes	1914 1919	Georgia	acqu.: John Blickwedel, New York N.Y., 989 6th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Lindenau	9	11070	Breslau	2.4.25.Qu.
10	no	"	60	no	no	no	son: Paul Wolf, Newark N.J., 264 Seymour Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	white	gr.		Lithuania	Joniski	10	119	Kowno	2.4.25.Qu.
11	yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin:Gustav Papenfuss, Oakland Cal.,5831 Marshall Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	gr.	20-07	Dansig	Dansig	11	99	Bremen	12.18.24.Qu.
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin:John Koenig, Morsemere N.J., Linden and Broad Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	20-12	Germany	Osnabrueck	12	9542	Bremen	1.21.25.Qu.
13	no	self 60	25	"	"	"	brother i.l.:Robert Thierfelder, Milwaukee Wisc., 130 Garfield Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Bernsbach	13	16420	Dresden	1.20.25.Qu.
14	"	same as above	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Thalheim	14	16421	"	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Dorfchemnitz	15	16422	"	"
16	"	self 200	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bl.	"	"	Thalheim	16	16434	"	1.21.25.Qu.
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dorfchemnitz	17	16435	"	"
18	no	see col.19	25	"	"	"	cousin:Hedwig Wegner, Plainville Conn.,New-Britain Ave.	Rd.	Rd.		Decided to Commerce								5	3	"	dbl.	grbr.	"	"	Berlin	18	4042	Berlin	1.15.25.Qu.
19	yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Max Walter, Getsville N. Y.												5	8	"	bl.	br.	2 fingers of left hand missing crippled	Germany	Hofen	19	37402	Stuttgart	1.29.25.Qu.
20	"	self 250	25	"	"	"	uncle:Hermann Nuernberger-Viohann, Dorchester Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	br.	none	Switzerl.	Zuerich	20	1421	Zuerich	11.22.24.Qu.
21	"	husband self 245	25	yes	1903 1923	California	husband:August Meier,New York N. Y., 160 E. 85th Street	"	"	"	Denied to Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr.	gr.	"	"	"	21	1015	St. Gallen	2.2.25.Qu.
22	"	same as above	00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"	22	1016	"	"
23	"	wife	00	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	—	"	"	"	"	"	St.Gallen	23	1017	"	"
24	yes	see col.19	25	"	"	"	cousin: Jakob Volk, Roxburry Mass., 30 Longwood Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	gr.	20-12	Germany	Stuttgart	24	43091	Stuttgart	1.19.25.Qu.
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt:Mary Bertele, New York N. Y., 229 E. 84th Str.	"	"	"	Decided to come	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck.	br.	"	"	Pennenbronn	25	42680	"	1.7.25.Qu.
26	"	self 500	25	"	"	"	fiance: Per Young, Boston Mass. 187 Warren Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Neustettin	26	3354	Berlin	1.12.25.Qu.
27	"	see column 19 60	25	"	"	"	brother: Otto Hauser, Milwaukee Wisc., 921 Pine Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Tuebingen	27	42884	Stuttgart	1.13.25.Qu.
28	no	" 30	25	"	"	"	son:Karl Lunow, Chicago Ills. 748 Addison Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	gr.	br.	left hand crippled	"	Boldebuck	28	22092	Hamburg	2.3.25.Qu.
29	"	" 250	30	"	"	"	uncle: Martin Tuerck, New York N. Y., 82 West 105 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	br.	none	"	Mannheim	29	43355	Stuttgart	2.2.25.Qu.
30	"	" 540	40	"	"	"	uncle: Charles Olsson, Seaville Box 683 Lg.Isl.N. Y. Bayport, L.I.	"	"	"	Decided to Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Konstans	30	50847	St. Gallen	1.5.25.Qu.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—251

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Hillman Master, of the S.S. "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Hillman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 19 05

at Marion

M Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George R. Gates, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cleveland", sailing thereon, (Strike out whether sailing "thereon" or "therefrom" or "therefor" or "otherwise" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Geo R. Gate

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Feby, 19 21

at Boston

A Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

16—432

34	35	36	
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1655	Berlin	2/5/25	Cu
1656	"	"	Cu
1657	"	"	Cu
1031	Warschau	11/24	Cu
1957	"	2/5/25	N.I.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 3. III

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CLEVELAND" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, February 11th, 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Heine	Helene	31		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	father i.l. Otto Heine Neukoelln, Herderstr. 2	N.J.	Newark	Berlin	2/5/25 Cu.
2		"	Gerhard	9		m	s	child	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Cu.
3		"	Herbert	5		m	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Cu.
4		Padwa	Reizia	38		f	wd	h'hold	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Strusow	brother: Juda M.Rubin Strusow, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Warschau	11/24 Pu.
5		Malkowska	Olga	37		f	wd	teacher	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	Poland	Nowy Targ	mother: Sofii Drakoposka Jemlerg, Potocky ulica 10	Pol.	Nowy Targ	"	2/5/25 N.I.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, HAMBURG, GERMANY. FEB 13 1925 PASSED

AMERICAN CONSULATE, HAMBURG, GERMANY. FEB 13 1925 PASSED

8

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—6321

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 77

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States, whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 24 1925, 19 25. 16

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Are [illegible] polygamist or practicing polygamy?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether ever before rejected or deported (and if so, why).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	see column 19	75)	no	no	no	husband & father: Paul Weise c/o. Hermann Kanzia, Newark, N.J. 829 Clinton Ave	no	2 months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dbld.	bl.	none	Poland	Thorn
2	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	bld.	"		Germany	Berlin
3	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"		"	"
4	no	"	30	"	"	"	son: Heyman Padwa, Brooklyn, N.Y. 8630 19th Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	gr.	br.		Poland	Zasdrosc
5	yes	Arbeitsministerium Abt Auswanderwesen Polen	156	yes	1915 1916	Chicago	friend: Konrad Walser, New York, N.Y. 150 E. 35th St.	yes	2 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	gr.		"	Prsovice
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.	
1	1655	Berlin	2/5/25	Qu
2	1656	"	"	Qu
3	1657	"	"	Qu
4	1031	Warschau	11/24	Qu
5	1957	"	2/5/25	N.I.
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—221

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Hellman Mat, of the S. S. "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)

W. P. Hellman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1907

at Hoboken

W. W. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George R. Gates, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cleveland", sailing Plymouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "serving thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Geo R. Gates

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feby, 19 25

at Newyork

A H Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

17

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	no	Hamburg	2/3/25 Qu.
2	"	"	" Qu.
3	"	"	" Qu.
4	"	"	" Qu.
5	"	Bremen	1/16/25 Qu.
6	yes	Hamburg	2/10/25 Qu.
7	"	"	12/5/24 Qu.
8	"	it to re-enter Washington	12/22/24
9	"	"	"
10	"	Berlin	transit 2/5/25 Visa
11	"	Bremen	12/17/24 Qu.
12	"	"	" Qu.
13	"	"	" Qu.
14	"	Hamburg	1/9/25 Qu.
15	"	"	11/10/24 Qu.
16	"	"	1/27/25 Qu.
17	"	"	" Qu.
18	"	"	1/12/25 Qu.
19	"	Dresden	12/12/24 Qu.
20	"	"	" Qu.
21	"	mit to re-enter Washington	11/29/24
22	"	"	"
23	no	Bucarest	1/12/25 Qu.
24	yes	Hamburg	2/10/25 Qu.
25	"	"	1/27/25 Qu.
26	no	"	Transit 1/9/25 Visa
27	yes	"	2/10/25 M.I.
28	"	reslau	2/4/25 Qu.
29	no	Nancy	1/22/25 Qu.
30	"	Berlin	1/27/25 M.I.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CLEVELAND Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, FEBRUARY 14th, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, as what grand).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Schulze	Friedrich	42		m	m	carpenter	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Christine Schulze, Brauerknecht,raben 23/I., Hamburg	Cal.	San Francisco	Hamburg	2/3/25 Qu.
2		"	Frida	34		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law: "	"	"	"	" Qu.
3		Tode	Bertha	37		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: "	"	"	"	" Qu.
4		"	Rolf	6	7	m	s	son	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"	"	" Qu.
5		Witzke	Louise	23		f	s	nurse	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Coppenbruegge	father: Rudolf Witzke, Coppenbruegge No.171	Conn	Middletown	Bremen	1/16/25 Qu.
6		Engel	Martha	26		f	s	book keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	aunt: Mathilde Voigt, Bundesstr.43ptr., Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	Hamburg	2/10/25 Qu.
7		Altschwager	Margarete	19		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Werner Altschwager, Falkenried 75, Hamburg	"	New York City	"	12/5/24 Qu.
8		Leih	Emil	66		m	m	manager	"	"	"	none	"	U.S.A. 10/11/25 N.Y.	Calonia	own home: Calonia County Club, Calonia, N.Y.	N.Y.	Calonia	to re-enter Washington	12/22/24
9		"	Pauline	62		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	VISE	Nakamura	Masashi	31		m	m	professor	"	Japanese	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	wife: Utako Nakamura, Omotecho 109, Koishikawaku, Tokyo, Japan	Japan	Tokyo		Transit
11		de Vries	Elise	33		f	m	h'wife	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	father: Heinrich Vosskamp, Dittfeldstr.56, Walsum a/Rh.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Berlin	2/3/25 Visa
12	UNDER 16	"	Hildegard	9		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"	Bremen	12/17/24 Qu.
13	UNDER 16	"	Helmut	5		m	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Qu.
14		Leidl	Marta	38		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Heinrich Heubel, Worringerstr.103, Duesseldorf	"	New York City	"	" Qu.
15		Feldten	Metha	33		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Henry Schurbohm, Ringstr.66, Kiel, Holstein	N.J.	West New York	Hamburg	1/9/25 Qu.
16		Meyer	Gertrud	25		f	s	book keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona a/E.	uncle: Heinrich Beck, Carolinenstr.25, Altona a.E.	Ills.	Chicago	"	11/10/24 Qu.
17		"	Alfred	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/27/25 Qu.
18		Bartschat	Elisabeth	28		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother: Adolf Bartschat, Grosse Rosenstr. 10 house 2, Altona/Elbe	N.Y.	New York City	"	" Qu.
19		Haehnel	Bruno	39		m	m	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buchholz	cousin: Ludwig Urbanke Wendloherweg, Hamburg	"	Brooklyn	"	1/12/25 Qu.
20		"	Rosa	42		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	12/12/24 Qu.
20	172522-6/29/26 Fuchs	Fuchs	Josef	51		m	m	merchant	"	Hungarian	"	Jugoslavia	"	U.S.A. 10/11/25 Ills.	Steger	brother in law: Otto Koschnik, Box 274, Steger, Ills.	Ills.	Steger	"	" Qu.
21	172524-6/29/26 Fuchs	"	Katarina	45		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to re-enter Washington	11/29/24
22		Feiling	Margareta	67		f	wd.	h'hold	"	German	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Sag	mother: Elisabeth Klein, Sag, Judetul Timisvam	N.J.	Elizabeth	"	"
23	VL 613 4091	von der Burg	Gertrud	32		f	s	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	father: Gustav von der Burg, Loogestieg 6/I., Hamburg	N.J.	Secaucus	Harwich	1/12/25 Qu.
24		Beckmann	Anne	20		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doesemoor	father: August Beckmann, Doesemoor Post Oederquart	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Hamburg	2/10/25 Qu.
25		Strauss	Fernando	41		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	Argentine	"	Argentine	Buenos Aires	friend: Arturo Loewenberg, B'Mitre 1265, Buenos Aires	Argentine	Buenos Aires	"	1/27/25 Qu. Transit
26		Steinmetz	Heinrich	55		m	m	engraver	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	wife: Frida Steinmetz, Beim Strohhause 44/II., Hamburg Germany	"	Hamburg	"	1/9/25 Visa
27		Reuss	Josef	23		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lindenau	brother: Paul Reuss, Liebau, Schlesien	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	2/10/25 N.I.
28		Graeber	Georg	32		m	m	engine driver	"	"	"	"	"	Saargebiet	Guedingen	wife: Katarina Graeber, Saargemuenderstr.127, Guedingen, Saargebiet	Ohio	Celina	"	2/4/25 Qu.
29		Boldt	Friedrich	26		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Aschersleben	mother: Mrs.O.Boldt, Paulshof Post Arnsfelde Grenzmark	Germany	Aschersleben	"	1/22/25 Qu.
30																			"	1/27/25 N.I.

Max Beckmann
Hans Feiling

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List # 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 24 1925, 1925. 18

14 No. on list	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See section 2.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether ever before in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	no	self	500	yes	1905 1912	New York N.Y.	brother in law: Emil Tode, 1556 Ellis Str., San Francisco, Cal.	no	permit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dblde.	bl.	tattoo on left hand	Germany	Hamburg	1	25982	Hamburg	2/3/25 Qu.
2	"	same as above	)	"	1909 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl.	none	"	Rixdorf	2	25983	"	" Qu.
3	"	see column 19	500	no	no	no	husband: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr.	"	"	Hamburg	3	25984	"	" Qu.
4	"	"	)	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	"	4	25985	"	" Qu.
5	"	"	35	"	"	"	friend: C.B.Hedrick,P.O.Box 723, Middleton, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blde.	br.	"	"	Coppenbruegge	5	9101	Bremen	1/16/25 Qu.
6	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Henry Victor,1503 Ave.A.,New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dblde.	br.	"	"	Altona	6	26089	Hamburg	2/10/25 Qu.
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	aunt: Paulina Israel,252W. 115th Str.,New York City,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	gr.	"	"	Hamburg	7	25222	"	12/5/24 Qu.
8	"	self	50	yes	1897 1925	New York N.Y.	own home: Calonia County Club, Calonia, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	br.	"	"	Iderstedt	8	27743	Permit to re-enter Washington	12/22/24
9	"	same as above	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gannstatt	9	27744	"	"
10	"	self	50	no	no	no	wife: Utako Nakamura,Omotecho 109, Koishikawaku, Tokyo, Japan	in transit to Japan			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	yell- ow	black	black		Japan	Utsunomiya	10	1333	Berlin	2/3/25 Visa Transit
11	"	see column 19	50	"	"	"	husband: Fritz de Vries,206 Merrtense Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	permit	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blde.	bl.		Germany	Aldenrade	11	8876	Bremen	12/17/24 Qu.
12	"	"	none	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Ruesselringen	12	8877	"	" Qu.
13	"	"	none	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	13	8878	"	" Qu.
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband: Clemens Leidl,228Str. 544 E.,New York City,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Duesseldorf	14	25571	Hamburg	1/9/25 Qu.
15	"	self	50	"	"	"	husband: Albert Feldten,411-17th Str.,West New York, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde.	bl.	scar on abdomen	"	Tungesdorf	15	24792	"	11/10/24 Qu.
16	"	see column 19	50	no	no	no	father: Karl Meyer, 3818, Herndon Str. and 1361Addison Str.,Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dblde.	br.	none	"	Hamburg	16	25819	"	1/27/25 Qu.
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	17	25820	"	" Qu.
18	"	self	50	"	"	"	aunt: Mrs.Antonette Richter, 639 Gerten Str., New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	index finger of right hand missing	"	Bielefeld	18	25579	"	1/12/25 Qu.
19	"	see column 19	60	"	"	"	brother: Kurt Haehner,1,301 Reid Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde.	bl.	none	"	Oederan	19	16221	Dresden	12/12/24 Qu.
20	"	"	none	"	"	"	brother in law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Cz.Slov.	Natschung	20	16222	"	" Qu.
21	"	self	50	yes	1921 1924	Steger Ills.	brother in law:Otto Koschnik (Koschnik) 274 Box, Steger, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.		Jugoslavia	Velkikimle Banat	21	6695	Permit to re-enter Washington	11/29/24
22	"	SAME AS ABOVE	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	black		Roumania	Haggmor Banat	22	6696	"	"
23	no	see column 19	25	no	no	no	son: Peter Feiling,645,Magnolia Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.		"	Grabet	23	310	Bucarest	1/12/25 Qu.
24	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law: Fred Kunze, 767 Humboldtstr.,Secaucus, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dblde.	gr.		Germany	Hamburg	24	26594	Hamburg	2/10/25 Qu.
25	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin: Anthony Bauer, 382 Grenview Ave., Brooklyn,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.		"	Doebemoor	25	25833	"	1/27/25 Qu.
26	no	self	50	yes	several times	New York N.Y.	friend: Arturo Loewensberg,1265 B'Mitre,Buenos Aires, Argentine	in transit to Argentine			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	br.	bl.		"	Habitsheim	26	127	"	1/9/25 Visa Transit
27	yes	self	500	no	no	no	friend: Arthur Newman,325 Riverside Drive,New York,N.Y.	yes	six months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	br.		"	Bremen	27	1857	"	2/10/25N.I.
28	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Adelaide S.Crossby, 16 Margaret Court, Sheepshead Bay, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permit	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dblde.	br.		"	Lindenau	28	11071	Breslau	2/4/25 Qu.
29	no	self	80	"	"	"	uncle: John Diener,538 Livington Str.,Celine,Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde.	gr.		Saargebiet	Guedingen	29	44515	Nancy,	1/22/25 Qu.
30	"	self	50	"	"	"	friend: The Oliver Continuous Filter Company, San Francisco, Cal.	yes	8-12 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dkr.	br.		Germany	Rittergut Karlsruhe	30	1105	Berlin	1/27/25 N.I.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVFT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Hillman, Master, of the S.S. "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W P Hillman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feby, 19 14.
at Newport

N Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George R. Gates, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cleveland", sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... 19 ..... State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. R. Gates

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feby, 19 24

at Newport

W. Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—321

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1. T

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

S. S. "CLEVELAND" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG February 14th, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Killat	Johanna	69		f	wd.	h'hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	son: Gustav Killat, Hamburg, Dimpfelsweg 23	Mich.	Sibley	Hamburg	2.2.25.Qu.
2		Dies	Ludwig	41		m	m	machine builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Paul Dies, Biebrich o/Rhein, Mainzerstr. 12	Cal.	San Francisco	"	2.6.25.Qu.
3		Meinel	Elisabeth	32		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Frau Anni Hofmann, Altona o/Elbe, Langenfelderstr. 76 II.	N.Y.	New York	"	2.9.25.Qu.
4		Carstens	Martha	45		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Arlington Heights	husband: Carl Friedrich Carstens, Arlington Heights Ills., 508 E. Euclid Street	Ill.	Arlington Heights	Washington	1.3.25.Qu.
5		Mayer	Max	20		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Germany	Hofheim	father: Simon Mayer, Hofheim i/Bayern	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Hamburg	1.23.25.Qu.
6		Mauersberger	Ernst	25		m	m	teacher	"	"	"	"	German	"	Buer	parents: Theodor Mauersberger, Charlottenburg, Nordhausenerstr.	Cal.	Oakland	Goela	1.13.25.Qu.
7		"	Käthe	26		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.17.25.Qu.
8		Christiansen	Dora	25		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Havetoft	father: Hans Christiansen, Havetoft Kr. Schleswig	Ia.	Bouton	Hamburg	1.20.25.Qu.
9		Strohmeier	Helene	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Friedr. Graening, Hamburg, Huebbesweg 15 II.	N.J.	Hoboken	"	2.21.25.Qu.
10	U.S.Cit.	"	Gertrud	1		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: mother: Amalie Aron, Hamburg, Grindelallee 153.	N.Y.	New York	"	
11		Aron	Else	31		f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	friend: W. Lewerens, Hamburg 22, Dehnhaide 56 I.	Ill.	Evanston	Hamburg	1.23.25.Qu.
12		Graack	Emmy	31		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goela	1.19.25.Qu.
13		Schmidt	Paula	22		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blankenese	parents: Paul Schmidt, Blankenese, n/Hamburg, Schenefelder Chaussee 75	Pa.	North-Glenside	"	2.2.25.Qu.
14		Haag	Elsa	24		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	foster father: Franz Ohlrich, Hamburg, v. Essenstr. 120	N.Y.	Richmond Hill	"	11.10.24.Qu.
15	UNDER 16	"	Karl-Heinz	3		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Irmingard	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2.6.25.Qu.
17		Leisner	Lydia	16		f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	U.S.A.	"	"	"	acqu.: Emil Neubert, Hamburg, Landwehr 15	N.J.	West-Wood	"	2.10.25.N.I.
18		Krist	Anton	29		m	s	Kaufmann	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Altona	firm: Anton Krist, Hamburg 36, Neuerwall 71	2 - 3rd Class Germ.	Hamburg	"	2.5.25.Qu.
19		Posner	Martha	20		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Emil Posner, Hamburg, Hellkamp 69	N.J.	Newark	Barcelona	11.5.24.Qu.
20		Sonntag	Ernst	28		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	uncle: Emil Neumann, Koetzschenbroda n/Dresden, Langestr. 3	Mich.	Detroit	Hamburg	1.19.25.Qu.
21		Lambart	Bertha	32		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuxhaven	father i.l.: Wilhelm Lambart, Unna Koenigsborn i/Preussen, Hardenbergstrasse 6	"	"	Coblenz	1.30.25.Qu.
22		Kaufmann	Mathias	30		m	s	commercial traveller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberstein	father: Mathias Kaufmann, Sitzerath Landkreis Trier	N.J.	Leonia	Muenchen	1.7.25.Qu.
23		Graf	Martin	35		m	s	wood-sculptor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garmisch	sister: Paula Christoph, Garmisch Ober-Bayern, Partnachallee 302	N.Y.	New York	Stuttgart	1.16.25.Qu.
24		Kooh	Karl Heinrich	20		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winsberg	mother: Name Koch, Weinsberg i/Wttbg., Oberestrasse 2	"	"	Stuttgart	1.25.25.Qu.
25		Hafner	Ada	30		f	s	milliner	"	"	"	"	English	English	Heilbronn	parents: Friedrich Hafner, Heilbronn o/N., Haemerlingasgasse 1	Pa.	Philadelphia	Hamburg	1.22.25.Qu.
26		Karsten	Emil	19		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	German	German	Otterndorf	mother: Minna Karsten, Otterndorf a/Unterelbe	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Hamburg	1.29.25.Qu.
27		Thiess	Grete	18		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Besenbeck	stepfather: Walter Mehbert, Besenbeck n/Elmshorn Germ.	Cal.	San Francisco	"	
28		Kluge	Paul	38		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Davenport	friend: Max Scheffler, Davenport Iowa., 2907 Brade	Ia.	Davenport	Washington	12.31.24.
29		Kluge	Anna	26		f	s	dom. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Elmshorn	parents: A. Kluge, Dresden i/Sachsen, Luisenstrasse 21	"	"	Hamburg	1.21.25.Qu.
30		Knappich	Flora	23		f	s	chambre-maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lechbruck	aunt: Therese Knappich, Lechbruck i/Bayern Nr 180	N.Y.	New York	Muenchen	2.2.25.Qu.

10

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List No 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 24 1925, 1925. 20

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a visitor, a student, in transit to another country, a skilled laborer, or person having a special occupation in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race. (Specify whether Hebrew, Negro, Japanese, Spanish, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Filipino, etc., as the case may be, as reported by alien.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming to join a husband or parent. If so, state name, relationship, when such husband or parent entered the United States, and where he then resided.	26 Whether ever before rejected.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	no	see col.19	100	no	no	no	son: Albert Kilbat, Sibley Mich.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dbl.	blgr.	none	Germany	Trapponen	1	22089	Hamburg	2.2.25.Qu.
2		•	200	•	•	•	sister: Louise Dies, San Francisco Cal., 3991 Washington Str.	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	10	•	dbl.	br.	•	•	Biebrich	2	26054	•	2.6.25.Qu.
3	yes	self	30	•	•	•	husband: Charles Meinel, New York N.Y., 565 W.169th Str.	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	4	•	dbl.	br.		•	Andorf	3	26079	•	2.9.25.Qu.
4	•	see col.19	50	yes	1890 1924	Chicago	husband: Carl Friedrich Carstens, Arlington Heights Ill., 508 E. Euclid Str.	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	3	•	br.	grbl.	08-12	•	Kl.Mohrdorf	4	29539	Washington	1.3.25.Qu.
5	•	S. Mayer, Hofheim, Bayern	50	no	no	no	cousin: Aron Hellmann, Brooklyn, 5th Ave. 427	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	3	•	blck.	br.	20-12	•	Hofheim	5	25775	Hamburg	1.23.25.Qu.
6	•	see column 19	50	•	•	•	uncle: Robert Fenner, Oakland Cal., 711 Washington Str.	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	10	•	dbl.	br.	•	•	Zellerfeld	6	15582	Coeln	1.13.25.Qu.
7	•	•	50	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	bl.	bl.	•	•	Schneidemuehl	7	15583	•	1.17.25.Qu.
8	•	•	25	•	•	•	cousin: Hermann P. Meier, Boutom, Iowa	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	4	•	bl.	bl.	•	•	Havetoft	8	25702	Hamburg	1.20.25.Qu.
9	•	•	100	•	•	•	husband: Albert Strohmeier, Hoboken N.J., 326 Hudson Str.	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	4	•	bl.	gr.	06-12	•	Schiffbeck	9	383	•	2.21.25.Qu.
10	•	•	100	•	•	•	father:	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2	2	•	bl.	bl.	•	•	Hamburg	10	child of am. S. Citizen		
11	•	•	50	•	•	•	uncle: William Levy, New York N.Y., 104 W.70 St. Hotel Walton	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	3	•	dbr.	br.	20-12	•	•	11	25770	Hamburg	1.23.25.Qu.
12	•	•	50	•	•	•	uncle: John Kossow, Evanston Ills., 1104 Asbury Ave.	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	2	•	dbl.	bl.		•	Ludwigslust	12	25680	•	1.19.25.Qu.
13	•	•	30	•	•	•	cousin: Frits Peters, North-Glenside Pa., Maple Ave.	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7	•	bl.	gr.	•	•	Blankenese	13	25909	•	2.2.25.Qu.
14	•	•	50	•	•	•	husband: Karl Haag, Richmond Hill N.Y., 374 North Villa Str.	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	dbl.	br.	•	•	Hamburg	14	24764	•	11.10.24.Qu.
15	•	•	00	•	•	•	father: •	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	3	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	15	24765	•	•
16	•	•	00	•	•	•	• •	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	11	•	bl.	bl.	•	•	•	16	24766	•	•
17	•	•	10	yes	1918 1923	Haiti	father: Hugo Leisner, West-Wood N. J., 138 Third Ave.	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	dbl.	br.	07-85	Haiti	Cap Haiti	17	397	•	2.6.25.N.Qu.
18	no	self	500	yes	1924	N.Y.	business fr.: Jungmann & Co., New York N.Y., 58 White Street	yes	4-5 months	no		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	8	•	bl.	bl.	02-12	Germany	Ransel	18	1661	•	2.10.25.N.I.
19	no	see col. 19	25	no	no	no	uncle: John Griebel, Newark N.J. 730 South 15th Street	no	perm.	yes		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	dbl.	bl.	20-12	•	Hamburg	19	26019	•	2.5.25.Qu.
20	yes	self	50	•	•	•	uncle: Arno Sonntag, Detroit Mich., 2426 Porter Str.	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	8	•	bl.	bl.	•	•	Dresden	20	43923	Barcelona	11.5.24.Qu.
21	no	see col. 19	25	•	•	•	husband: Hermann Lambart, Detroit Mich., 10641 W. Jefferson Ave.	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7	•	dbl.	bl.	•	•	Gudendorf n/Cuxhaven	21	25672	Hamburg	1.19.25.Qu.
22	no	•	100	•	•	•	cousin: Gustav Kotzenberg, Leonia N.J., 340 Westview Ave.	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	bl.	br.	•	•	Sitzerath	22	11293	Coblenz	1.30.25.Qu.
23	yes	•	30	•	•	•	sister: Mrs. J. Smith, New York N.Y., 327 E. 39th Street	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	1	•	bl.	br.	•	•	Augsburg	23	33819	Muenchen	1.7.25.Qu.
24	•	•	20	•	•	•	uncle: Ernst Ellwanger, New York N. Y. 1756 Albany Ave.	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	bl.	blgr.	•	•	Weinsberg	24	43019	Stuttgart	1.16.25.Qu.
25	•	•	25	•	•	•	fiancé: Henry Roth, Philadelphia Pa., 3945 Dell Street	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	3	•	dbr.	br.		England	London	25	2933	Stuttgart	1.23.25.Qu.
26	no	•	25	•	•	•	uncle: Otto Woehlkens, Brooklyn N. Y., 6410 - 18th Ave.	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	8	•	dbl.	bl.	20-12	Germany	Otterndorf	26	25758	Hamburg	1.22.25.Qu.
27	yes	self	25	•	•	•	uncle: Ernst Mohr, San Francisco Cal., 133 Freelon Street	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	8	•	dbl.	bl.	20-12	•	Hohenraden	27	25881	Hamburg	1.29.25.Qu.
28	no	self	50	yes	1923 Davenport 1924 Port		friend: Max Scheffler, Davenport Ia. 2907 Brade	yes	two weeks	no		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	9	•	blck.	bl.	08-12	•	Domanse	28	29527	Washington	12.31.24.
29	no	see col.19	50	no	no	no	brother: Paul Kluge, Davenport Iowa., 1354 West Street	no	perm.	yes		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	8	•	dbl.	gr.	20-12	•	•	29	25730	Hamburg	1.21.25.Qu.
30	yes	•	25	•	•	•	aunt: Flora Knappich, New York N.Y., 46 West 83rd Street	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	dbl.	bl.	20-12	•	Lechbruck	30	34082	Muenchen	2.2.25.Qu.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—481.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Willman Master, of the S.S. "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Willman
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Feby, 19 08

at Newport

J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown; as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. "Cleveland"

No. on List.	Family Name
1	Carstens
2	"
3	Wilson
4	"
5	Weimer
6	Webbender
7	"
8	Jakubek
9	"
10	Friedrich
11	Engel
12	Kolm
13	"
14	Schroff
15	Carter
16	Zetlin
17	"
18	Lorenz
19	Foote
20	"
21	Jensen
22	Zenge
23	Schecht
24	"
25	Bremmer
26	"
27	"
28	Luckow
29	Jarosch
30	Bruntke

IMPORTANT NOT

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form No. 500 A

Number 1. A.

Foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CLEVELAND" sailing from Hamburg 14th February, 1925., Arriving at Port of New York FEB 24 1925, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carstens	Carl Friedrich Emil	49		m	m		District Court of U.S.Northern District of Illinois,Chicago,Ills. March 10th 1923 Pt# 3838	508 E. Euclid Str. Arlington Height,Ills.
2	"	Irene	4		f	s	Arlington Heights,Ills.Dec.30th 1920	"	"
3	Wilson	Lester	33		m	m	Chicago,Ills. 7/9/1891	U.S.P.# 470455 Wash. Aug.22nd 1924	6456 S.Narlewood Ave Chicago,Ills.
4	"	Anna	36		f	m	St. Paul,Minn. 10/30/1888	"	"
5	Weimer	John	59		m	m		" 492914 Wash. Nov.22nd 1924	New City Rockland Co.N.Y.
6	Webbenderp	William	56		m	m		" 492406 Wash. Nov.20th 1925	79 North Monroe Str. Coldwater,Mich.
7	"	Marjovic	25		f	s	Chicago,Ills. Oct. 29th 1899	" 495401 " Dec. 3rd 1924	"
8	Jakubek	Alexander	43		m	m		Circuit Court St.Louis,Mo. Jan. 12th 1912 Pt. 467446	1125 Grand Ave St. Louis,Mo.
9	"	Mathilde	44		f	m		"	"
10	Friedrichsen	Henry	26		m	m		Supreme Court Counto of Bronx,N.Y. June 4th 1924 Pt. 484943	2401 Westchester Ave New York,N.Y.
11	Engel	Josef	40		m	m		U.S.P.# 474617 Wash. Sept.11th 1924	linden,N.Y.
12	Kolm	Friedrich	61		m	m		" 450882 " June 27th 1924	P.O.Box 43 Rockaway Beach N.Y.
13	"	Anna	47		f	m		" 477315 " Sept.20th 1924	"
14	Schroff	Carl	34		m	m		" 495593 " Dec. 3rd 1924	Queens Village,L.I.N.Y.
15	Carter	William	64		m	m		Criminal Court of Cook County,#498597 Chicago, Ills., Sept. 24th, 1892	3301 Farnell Ave Chicago,Ills.
16	Zetlin	Moses	41		m	m		U.S.P.# 397021 Wash. April 19th 1924	63 Park Row New York City,N.Y.
17	"	Florence	26		f	m	New York,N.Y. April 22nd 1898	"	"
18	Lorenz	Letixia	20		f	s	New York City,N.Y. Aug.29th 1904	" 391429 " April 10th 1924	208 E. 74th St. New York,
19	Foote	Walter	37		m	m	Greenville, Texas June 25th 1887	Dipl.P. 218 Wash. Oct. 18th 1920	Department of State Washington,D.C.
20	"	Margaret	28		f	m		" " 219 " " " "	"
21	Jensen	Hugo	39		m	s		Supreme Court San Francisco,Cal. Aug. 15th 1911	3130 21st Str. San Francisco,Cal.
22	Zenge	Charles	58		m	m		U.S.P.# 3978 Wash. Dec. 1th 1924 Pt. 482514	Algonquin, Ills.Mc.Henry Cy.
23	Schecht	Johann	47		m	m		Federal Court Tepton,Iowa Jan. 2nd 1922 Pt 480793	Durant, Iowa
24	"	Johann jr.	9		m	s	Durant, Iowa Aug. 17th 1915		"
25	Brammer	Fred	44		m	m		County Court Plattsmouth,Nebr. June 8th 1914 Pt 481670	4728 N.38th St. Omaha, Nebr.
26	"	Wilhelmine	37		f	m		"	"
27	"	Gertrude	12		f	s	Louisville, Nebr. Aug. 15th 1912	"	"
28	Luckow	Frank	41		m	m		U.S.P.# 498500 Wash. Dec. 16th 1924	3913 W. 4th St. Duluth, Minn.
29	Jarosch	William	33		m	s		" 486022 Wash. Oct. 27th 1924	Toms River, N.J.
30	Bruntke	Gerhard	28		m	s		Eastern District Pennsylvania,Philadelphia,Pa. April 19th 1923 Pt. 481743	339 E. Wister Str. Philadelphia,Pa.

Jack Ellyson, Iowa

11

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
18746	Frankfurt/M.	1.31.25.Qu.
43190	Stuttgart	1.21.25.Qu.
42594	Stuttgart	1.2.25.Qu.
43032	Stuttgart	1.16.25.Qu.
296	Berlin	1.4.25.Qu.
42277	Stuttgart	12.15.24.Qu.
107	St. Gallen	1.19.25.N.I.
127	"	"
42559	Stuttgart	1.2.25.Qu.
25815	Hamburg	1.21.25.Qu.
25822	"	"
25823	"	"
25824	"	"
231	Muenchen	1.26.25.N.Qu.
232	"	"
43327	Stuttgart	2.2.25.Qu.
1009	Frankfurt/M.	2.7.25.N.I.
25686	Hamburg	1.19.25.Qu.
43266	Stuttgart	1.22.25.Qu.
43265	"	"
43229	"	"
43231	"	"
43230	"	"
34103	Muenchen	2.2.25.Qu.
34186	"	2.10.25.Qu.
25884	Hamburg	1.29.25.Qu.
8	Muenchen	2.7.25. Transit Visa
483	Hamburg	1.21.25.Qu.
484	"	"
485	"	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—314

Form 508-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Affidavit of citizens of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B. 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CLEVELAND" sailing from HAMBURG February 14th 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 24 1925, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Zeh	Henry P.	28		m	m	San Francisco Cal., November 7th 1895	U.S.P.465249 Wash. August 2nd 1924	Novato Cal.
2	Rau	Albert	34		m	s		Superior Court Prescott Ariz. 1923 U.S.P.486181 Wash. Oct. 28th 1924	Prescott City Ariz.
3	Falk	Elsa	32		f	m	Milwaukee Wisc., April 10th 1892	U.S.P.480586 Wash. Oct. 2nd 1924	Milwaukee Wisc., 416 Irving Place
4	"	Sands	7		m	s	" " October 1st 1918	"	"
5	"	Susanne	3		f	s	" " May 25th 1921	"	"
6	Flahs	Hubert	38		m	m		Supreme Court Bronx County March 1921	New York N. Y. 815 Huntspoint Ave.
7	"	Bertha	34		f	m		"	"
8	Endebrock	Freda	55		f	wd.		U.S.P.381981 Wash. March 21st 1924	Cincinnati Ohio, 3315 Westside Ave.
9	von Glan	Herman	50		m	m	Breda Iowa, Oct. 28th 1874	U.S.P.494508 Wash. Nov. 29th 1924	Breda, Iowa.
10	Lipsky	Alexander	24		m	s		Supreme Court Bronx County January 1925	New York City N.Y. 144 West 111th Street
11	Vollbrecht	Fred	36		m	s		Federal Court Flint Mich. February 1921	Flint Mich., 116 West Kearsley
12	Beutler	Rudolf	28		m	s		District Court Philadelphia Pa., July 6th 1920	Philadelphia Pa., 246 W. Somerville Ave.
13	Krause	Anna	37		f	m		U.S.P. 475608 Wash. Sept. 16th 1924	New York N.Y. 115 East 122 Street
14	Selby	Katherine	25		f	s	New York N. Y., Oct. 5th 1899	U.S.P.379704 Wash. March 17th 1924	White Plain N. Y. 112 Daves Ave.
15	Hinrichs	Harry	33		m	m		U.S.P. 506837 Wash. January 19th 1925	New York N. Y. 72 Wall Street
16	Kosch Krueger	Ellie	29		f	m		nat. by marriage U.S.P. 476897 Wash. Sept. 18th 1924	West Nyack N.Y. Rockland Cou. R. 1 . Box 70
17	"	Mildred	5		f	s		"	"
18	Cohan	Louis	29		m	s	New York N. Y., October 9th 1895	U.S.P. 481934 Wash. Oct. 8th 1924	Brooklyn N. Y. 456 Bedford Ave.
19	Hoelper	Martha	46		f	wd.		nat. by marriage U. S.P. 490875 Wash. November 14th 1924	New York N. Y. 2083 - 8th Ave.
20	Lensen	Frank	58		m	m		U.S.P. 493057 Wash. Novbr. 22nd 1924	Nilis Ills.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—514

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	18746	Frankfurt/M.	1.31.25.Qu.
2	43190	Stuttgart	1.21.25.Qu.
3	42594	Stuttgart	1.2.25.Qu.
4	43032	Stuttgart	1.16.25.Qu.
5	296	Berlin	12.4.25.Qu.
6	42277	Stuttgart	12.15.24.Qu.
7	107	St. Gallen	1.19,25.N.I.
8	127	"	"
9	42559	Stuttgart	1.2.25.Qu.
10	25815	Hamburg	1.28.25.Qu.
11	25822	"	"
12	25823	"	"
13	25824	"	"
14	231	Muenchen	1.26.25.N.Qu.
15	232	"	"
16	43327	Stuttgart	2.2.25.Qu.
17	1009	Frankfurt/M.	2.7.25.N.I.
18	25686	Hamburg	1.19.25.Qu.
19	43266	Stuttgart	1.22.25.Qu.
20	43265	"	"
21	43229	"	"
22	43231	"	"
23	43230	"	"
24	34103	Muenchen	2.2.25.Qu.
25	34186	"	2.10.25.Qu.
26	25884	Hamburg	1.29.25.Qu. Transit Visa
27	8	Muenchen	2.7.25.
28	483	Hamburg	1.21.25.Qu.
29	484	"	"
30	485	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 510 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number C. 23

S. S. CLEVELAND sailing from Boulogne-s/Mer 15 FEV 1925, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 24 1925, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KOHOLD	Flora	25		F	S	May 4th 1899, Chicago, ILL.	U.S.P.391079, Wash'ton.D.C.April 10th 1924	331, Fair Oak Ave. Oak Park. ILL.
2	RHAM	Martha	26		F	S	February 9th 1899, Crawfordsville, Ind.	U.S.P.472165, Wash'ton.D.C.25th Aug 1924	Crawfordsville, Ind.
3	SCHLEMMER	Emily	29		F	S	July 8th 1895 _____do_____	U.S.P.472159, Wash'ton.D.C.25th Aug 1924	_____do_____
4	BULLOCK	George.E.	75		M	S	Oct 15th 1849, Rockfort, Ind.	U.S.P.494265, Wash'ton/D.C.25th Nov 1924	19 East 9th St. New York City
5	WELLENDORF	Louis.D.	36	8	M	M	Nov 30th 1858, Youngstown, Ohio	U.S.P.487825, Wash'ton.D.C.4th Nov 1924	1509, Canfield Rd, Youngstown, Ohio
6	KLEIN	Sigmund	50		M	M		U.S.P.324925, Wash'ton.D.C. 23rd Aug 1923 Extended in New York City on June 25th 1924	Third 52, ~~Park~~ Ave. New York City
7	BOHN	Emil	45	8	M	M	May 24th 1879, Lancaster, Penn.	U.S.P.410787, Wash'ton.D.C.May 9th 1924 Extended ~~in~~ 4/22/24 1923	225, Shadeland Ave. Drexelhill, Pa.
8	HUEBEL	Robert	46		M	M	Feb 26th 1878, Anne Arbor, Mich.	U.S.P.254137 Wash'ton.D.C.8th March	American Radiator Co. 40th West N.Y.City.
9	MARTEL	Joseph	41	8	M	S	Aug 14th 1883, Webster, Mass'	U.S.P.366823, Wash'ton.D.C.April 2nd 1924	19 Fifth Ave. Webster, Mass.
10	FUESSENICH	Leonard Cleveland	40		M	M	Jan 15th 1885, Torrington, Conn	U.S.P.49447I, Wash'ton.D.C.Nov 29th 1924	75, Cook Street. DENVER, COLO.
11	FUESSENICH	Sarah Gaston	38		F	M	Aug 15th 1887, Half-Moon, New York	_____do_____ Jan 7th 1922	_____do_____
12	KEBLINGER	Harriet	35		F	M	Oct 22nd, 1889 ~~1889~~, Salem, Virginia.	U.S. Diplomatic.P.248, D.Wash'ton.D.C.	State Department, Wash'ton.D.C.
13	PUDRK	Charles	29	6	M	S	Sept 15th 1895, Green Island, New York	U.S.P.2136, Chicago Series, Nov 19th 1923 Extended in Chicago, ILL. Feb 12th 1924	811, Sheridan Rd, Chicago, Ill. American Relief Administration
14	ELLINGSTON	John.R.	28		M	M	Jan 6th 1897, Butte, Montana	U.S.P.137780, London; England, Dec. 22nd 1914	42, Broadway, New York City
15	WALDERLING	Emanuel	21	11	M	S	March 8th 1903, Philadelphia; Pa.	U.S.P.350825, New York City, Nov 5th 1923 Extended in New York October 15th 1924	936, St Nicholas Ave. New York City
16	MULLER	Adalbert	43	3	M	S		D.C. 5th December 1924 U.S.P.5016, San Francisco Series Wash'ton	CALIF 422, 26th Ave. San Francisco.

May Schlesinger
4 3/4 Days

16 cs

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	18746	Frankfurt/M.	1.31.25.Qu.
2	43190	Stuttgart	1.21.25.Qu.
3	42594	Stuttgart	1.2.25.Qu.
4	43032	Stuttgart	1.16.25.Qu.
5	296	Berlin	12.4.25.Qu.
6	42277	Stuttgart	12.15.24.Qu.
7	107	St. Gallen	1.19.25.N.I.
8	127	"	"
9	42559	Stuttgart	1.2.25.Qu.
10	25815	Hamburg	1.21.25.Qu.
11	25822	"	"
12	25823	"	"
13	25824	"	"
14	231	Muenchen	1.26.25.N.Qu.
15	232	"	"
16	43327	Stuttgart	2.2.25.Qu.
17	1009	Frankfurt/M.	2.7.25.N.I.
18	25686	Hamburg	1.19.25.Qu.
19	43266	Stuttgart	1.22.25.Qu.
20	43265	"	"
21	43229	"	"
22	43231	"	"
23	43230	"	"
24	34103	Muenchen	2.2.25.Qu.
25	34186	"	2.10.25.Qu.
26	25884	Hamburg	1.29.25.Qu. Transit Visa
27	8	Muenchen	2.7.25.
28	483	Hamburg	1.21.25.Qu.
29	484	"	"
30	485	"	"

Form 598-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Number 5117

Records for this manifest of United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24 D.

S. S. "CLEVELAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16 FEB. 1925, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 24 1925, 19...

No. on List	Name in full: Family Name	Name in full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	DUNNE	NICHOLAS	38		M	M		Spm.Ct.N.Y. July 1917. U.S.P. No.494586 Nov. 29th 1924.	1925, 2nd Ave., New York.
2	GERLING	ARTHUR A.	35		M	M	Boston, Mass.Nov. 7th 1889.	" " 356733 Dec. 6th 1924.	42, W 125th Street, New York.
3	HAIGERMOSER	ADELAIDE M.	28		F	S	Detroit, Mich. Sept. 13th 1896.	" " 485949 Oct. 27th 1924.	7745, Canfield East, Detroit, Michigan.
4	KATZMAN	ABRAHAM	27		M	M	New York, N.Y. April 12th 1897.	" " 359231, 18th Dec. 1923 ext.	15, East 30th Street, New York.
5	KATZMAN	TOBY	22		F	M	" " " " 29th 1902.	" " " " " " "	" " " "
6	MEISTERLES	ARTHUR	34		M	M	" " " Oct. 28th 1890.	" " 492428 Nov. 20th 1924	1253, St. Nicholas Ave, N.Y.C.
7	REDING	JOHN P.	43		M	M		State of Mich. Cty. of Wayne, May 1909. U.S.R.No. 483624 Oct. 16th 1924.	R.F.D. 8, Plymouth, MICH.
8	RICHMOND	ELISABETH	45		F	M	Benton, N.H. Sept. 29th 1879.	" " 484017 Oct. 8th 1924.	10, Sterling Ave, N.Y.
9	RICHMOND	RANDOLPH	9		M	S	Hartsdale, N.Y. May 5th 1915.	" " " " " "	" " " "
10	ROTH	PHILIP E.	61		M	M		Philadelphia Ct. 1888. U.S.P. No. 351602 Nov. 10th 1923.	5th Chery St., Philadelphia.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mar Bentpres
4 39 J Insp

10 city

14

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	18746	Frankfurt/M.	1.31.25. Qu.
2	43190	Stuttgart	1.21.25. Qu.
3	42594	Stuttgart	1.2.25. Qu.
4	43032	Stuttgart	1.16.25. Qu.
5	296	Berlin	12.4.25. Qu.
6	42277	Stuttgart	12.15.24. Qu.
7	107	St. Gallen	1.19.25. N.I.
8	127	"	"
9	42559	Stuttgart	1.2.25. Qu.
10	25815	Hamburg	1.29.25. Qu.
11	25822	"	" "
12	25823	"	" "
13	25824	"	" "
14	231	Muenchen	1.26.25. N.I. Qu.
15	232	"	" "
16	43327	Stuttgart	2.2.25. Qu.
17	1009	Frankfurt/M.	2.7.25. N.I.
18	25686	Hamburg	1.19.25. Qu.
19	43266	Stuttgart	1.22.25. Qu.
20	43265	"	" "
21	43229	"	" "
22	43231	"	" "
23	43230	"	" "
24	34103	Muenchen	2.2.25. Qu.
25	34186	"	2.10.25. Qu.
26	25884	Hamburg	1.29.25. Qu.
27	8	Muenchen	2.7.25. Transit Visa
28	483	Hamburg	1.21.25. Qu.
29	484	"	" "
30	485	"	" "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List No. 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George R. Gates, Surgeon of the U.S. "Cleveland", sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or employed by owners thereof) on the same may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo R. Gates

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Feby, 19 25

at Newport

H Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

25

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
18746	Frankfurt/M.	1.31.25.Qu.
43190	Stuttgart	1.27.25.Qu.
42594	Stuttgart	1.2.25.Qu.
43032	Stuttgart	1.16.25.Qu.
296	Berlin	12.4.25.Qu.
42277	Stuttgart	12.15.24.Qu.
107	St. Gallen	1.19.25.N.I.
127	"	"
42559	Stuttgart	1.2.25.Qu.
25815	Hamburg	1.21.25.Qu.
25822	"	"
25823	"	"
25824	"	"
231	Muenchen	1.26.25.N.I.
232	"	"
43327	Stuttgart	1.2.25.Qu.
1009	Frankfurt/M.	2.7.25.N.I.
5686	Hamburg	1.19.25.Qu.
3266	Stuttgart	1.22.25.Qu.
3265	"	"
3229	"	"
3231	"	"
3230	"	"
4103	Muenchen	2.2.25.Qu.
4186	"	2.10.25.Qu.
5884	Hamburg	1.29.25.Qu.
8	Muenchen	Transit Visa 2.7.25.
483	Hamburg	1.21.25.Qu.
484	"	"
485	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List № 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

S. S. CLEVELAND, Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, FEBRUARY 14th, 19 25.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Issued at—	Date.
1		Boeller	Richard	20		m	s	locksmith	yes	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Kaiserslautern	father: Johann Boeller, Kaiserslautern, Birnstrasse 23	N.Y.	New York	1	yes	see col.19	Frankfurt/M.	1.31.25.Qu.
2		Hafner	Richard	20		m	s	confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	Schramberg	parents: Wilhelm Hafner, Schramberg i/Wttbg.	Wash.	Seabeck	2	no	"	Stuttgart	1.21.25.Qu.
3		Weymueller	Lisette	27		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Unterreichenbach	great-aunt: Katharina Beutler, Unterreichenbach i/Wttbg.	Ill.	Elmhurst	3	yes	"	Stuttgart	1.2.25.Qu.
4		Kaeflein	Otmar	19		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Hardheim	father: Julius Kaeflein, Hardheim i/Baden	N.J.	Newark	4	"	"	Stuttgart	1.16.25.Qu.
5		Reddies	Curt	26		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin-Lichtenberg	father: Wilhelm Reddies, Berlin-Lichtenberg, Augustastr.7	Conn.	Meriden	5	"	"	Berlin	12.4.25.Qu.
6		Edelmann	Luise	19		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Walheim	father: Karl Edelmann, Walheim Wurttenberg, 45 Hauptstrand	Del.	Wilmington	6	"	"	Stuttgart	12.15.24.Qu.
7		Hirsch	Carl	64		m	m	director	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Kreuzlingen	wife: Elise Hirsch, Kreuzlingen Switzerl., Zur Roemerburg	Switz.	Kreuzlingen	7	"	"	St. Gallen	1.19,25.N.I.
8		"	Emilie	20		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: "	Ill.	Evanston	8	"	same as above	"	"
9		Blum	Anton	28		m	m	factory-laborer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Schramberg	parents: Anton Blum, Schramberg i/Wttbg., Oberndorferstr. 60	Ill.	Evanston	9	yes	see col.19	Stuttgart	1.2.25.Qu.
10		Rosburg	Ella	25		f	s	ironer	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	father: Hermann Rosburg, Kiel, Papenkamp 30	Ala.	Mc.Carthy	10			Hamburg	1.29.25.Qu.
11		Kröger	Rudolph	26		m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Tungendorf	father: Hermann Kroeger, Kellinghusen i/Holstein, Schulstr.19	"	"	11	no	"	"	"
12		"	Maria	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father i.l.: "	"	"	12	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Helmut	1		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	U.S.A.	Cal. San Francisco	grandfather: "	"	"	13	"	"	"	"
14		Geyer	Kerbinian	47		m	m	engineer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	own home: San Francisco Cal., 1807 Steiner Street	Cal.	San Francisco	14	no	self	Muenchen	1.26.25.N.Qu.
15		"	Elise	42		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"
16		Fay	Joseph	19		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	Germany	Neuhausen	father: Alois Fay, Neuhausen, o/Filder i/Wttbg., Burgstr.8	Ind.	Tell City	16	yes	see col.19	Stuttgart	2.2.25.Qu.
17		Holm	Erik Gustav	24		m	s	tanner	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	mother: Frida Holm, Simrishamn, Sweden, Strandgatan	Swed.	Simrishamn	17	no	self	Frankfurt/M.	2.7.25.N.I.
18		Boettger	Kurt	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	brother: Heinrich Boettger, Hamburg, Hellkamp 59 III.	Ore.	Medford	18	no	see col.19	Hamburg	1.19.25.Qu.
19		Kuehn	Adolf	30		m	m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father i.l.: Leonhard Vogt, Hindringen o/Kocher	N.Y.	New York	19	yes	"	Stuttgart	1.22.25.Qu.
20		"	Marie	23		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: "	"	"	20	"	"	"	"
21		Hafner	Marie	33		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Hindringen	mother: Karoline Weiss, Hellmersbach O/A. Waiblingen i/Wttbg.	Pa.	Philadelphia	21	no	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Paula	9		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Zuffenhausen	grandmother: "	"	"	22	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Otto	5		m	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"
24		Bay	Magdalena	33		f	m	h'hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	Muenchen	husband: Joseph Bay, Muenchen, De la Pace Strasse 12	Ill.	Chicago	24	no	self	Muenchen	2.2.25.Qu.
25		Selig	Max	20		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Schweinshaupten	parents: Emil Selig, Schweinshaupten i/Bayern	N.Y.	New York	25	"	"	"	2.10.25.Qu.
26		Pauls	Wilhelmine	31		f	s	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	sister: Ella Greve, Kiel, Bluecherstrasse 33 I.	Ill.	Chicago	26	"	"	Hamburg	1.29.25.Qu.
27		Auerbach	Ludwig	29		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Fuerth	wife: Gertrud Auerbach, Fuerth i/Bayern, Berolsheimerstr.17	Mex.	Mexico City	27	no	self	Muenchen	Transit Visa 2.7.25.
28		Rehfeldt	Anna	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Heihendorf a/Kiel	father: Josef Brtek, Prestis Csal.	N.J.	Trenton	28	no	self	Hamburg	1.21.25.Qu.
29	UNDER 16	"	Annemaria	10		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"	29	"	same as above	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	Christel	2		f	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"

15

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 24 1925, 1925

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend, to labor, to study, or for pleasure.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See Section 24 of the Act.)	24 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	see col.19	25	no	no	no	aunt:Margaretha Troll, New York N. Y., 1875 Putnam Ave.,Ridgewood,Borough and County of Queens	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl.	gr.	20-12 none	Germany	Kaiserslautern	1	18746	Frankfurt/M.	1.31.25.Qu.
2	no	"	50	"	"	"	sister: Mrs.Carl Hennicke, Seabeck, Wash.	Joined to husb.											5	10	"	gbr.	gr.	"	"	Schramberg	2	43190	Stuttgart	1.21.25.Qu.
3	yes	"	250	"	"	"	uncle: Hermann C. Wendland, Elmhurst Ill.,106 Elmwood Terrace	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbr.	br.	"	"	Unter-reichenbach	3	42594	Stuttgart	1.2.25.Qu.
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Joseph Wagner,Newark N.J., 40 Pearce Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blck.	br.	"	"	Hardheim	4	43032	Stuttgart	1.16.25.Qu.
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Albert Abel, Meriden Conn., 130 Oakstreet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Gross-Karnacsyn	5	296	Berlin	12.4.25.Qu.
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Fred Dautel,Wilmington Del., 403 Madison Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Walheim	6	42277	Stuttgart	12.15.24.Qu.
7	no	self	1000	yes	1924	N.Y.	International Forwarding Co., 88 Broad St., N.Y.C.	yes	8 to 10 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	Med. Cert.	Rejected	good	no	5	4	"	gr.	bl.	20-12 Asmptic-Longsyn. suspect Tb Calgo	"	Dahlhausen	7	107	St. Gallen	1.19,25.N.I.
8	"	same as above	50	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbr.	bl.	07-12	"	Konstanz	8	127	"	"
9	yes	see col.19	25	"	"	"	aunt: Anna Braxmaier, Evanston Ill., 1930 Arrington Ave.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbr.	gr.	20-12	"	Luetgenhardt	9	42559	Stuttgart	1.2.25.Qu.
10	"	"	150	"	"	"	fiancé: Claude Fowler Pugh, Mc. Carthy , Alx. Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Kiel	10	25815	Hamburg	1.29.25.Qu.
11	no	"	1000	"	"	"	brother i.l.:Adolf Frederick Ahrens, Mc. Carthy, Alx. Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	dbl.	blgr.	"	"	Overndorf-Kellinghusen	11	25822	"	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Wittorf	12	25823	"	"
13	"	"	00	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	11	"	"	"	"	"	Tungendorf	13	25824	"	"
14	no	self	300	yes	1912 San Francisco		own home: San Francisco Cal., 1807 Steiner Street	Life Acq.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	gr.	08-12	"	Halfing	14	231	Muenchen	1.26.25.N.I.
15	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	08-12	"	Grafing	15	232	"	"
16	yes	see col.19	25	no	no	no	uncle:August Fay, Tell City, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	dbl.	br.	20-12	"	Blaubeuren	16	43327	Stuttgart	2.2.25.Qu.
17	no	self	800	"	"	"	businessfr.:Eagle Ottawa Leather Co., Grand Haven Mich.	yes	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	br.	07-35	Sweden	Folkaema	17	1009	Frankfurt/M.	2.7.25.N.I.
18	no	see col.19	20	"	"	"	brother i.l.: Emil Mohr, Medford Ore., Hotel Medford	No	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	gr.	20-12	Germany	Havighorst	18	25686	Hamburg	1.19.25.Qu.
19	yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin:Hermann Gutjahr,New York N.Y., 95 East 10th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	scar on left side of face	"	Herbertingen	19	43266	Stuttgart	1.22.25.Qu.
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbr.	br.	none	"	Ingelfingen	20	43265	"	"
21	no	"	none	"	"	"	husband: Friedrich Hafner, Philadelphia Pa., 2337 N.Smedley Str.	"	Divorced to husb.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Mellmersbach	21	43229	"	"
22	"	"	00	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"	"	"	Bad Teinach	22	43231	"	"
23	"	"	00	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zuffenhausen	23	43230	"	"
24	yes	"	25	"	"	"	acqu.:Mrs. Charles Morse,Chicagi Ill., 60 Scott Str.	"	Divorced to Com. Mag. Marie Denneler 1907 - Calumet Club - Highland Park, Ill.																	Muenchen	24	34103	Muenchen	2.2.25.Qu.
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: Jacob Selig New York N.Y., 2887/89 - 3rd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Schweins-Haupten	25	34186	"	2.10.25.Qu.
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	acqu:Albertus Frerksen,Chimago Ills.,2713 N. Whipple Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Toenning	26	25884	Hamburg	1.29.25.Qu.
27	no	self	350	"	"	"	businessfr.:Compania Alem. Transatlantico , Mexico City Mex.	in transit to MEXICO			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	br.	04-12	"	Fuerth	27	8	Muenchen	transit Visa 2.7.25.
28	no	self	100	"	"	"	husband:Herm. Rehfeldt,Trenton N. J., 811 Division Str.	No	perm.	yes	Divorced to husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	20-06	Cssl.	Pnov.	28	483	Hamburg	1.21.25.Qu.
29	"	same as above	00	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	br.	20-12	Germany	Heihendorf	29	484	"	"
30	"	"	00	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	"	bl.	20-12	"	"	30	485	"	"

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—621

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Hillman, Master, of the S.S. "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. P. Hillman
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 20

at Alien

A. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

27

I, George R. Gates, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cleveland", sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo R Gates

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Feby, 1925

at Newton

H Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4[illegible]

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	31823	Plymouth	10/2/25 Q
2	50396	London	3/2/25 Q
3	50394	London	2/2/25 Q
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

ST List

A

14	1	2
No. on List	No. on List.	HEAD STAT (This c for us Govern official
1	1	
2	2	
3	3	
4	4	
5	5	
6	6	
7	7	
8	8	
9	9	
10	10	
11	11	
12	12	
13	13	
14	14	
15	15	
16	16	
17	17	
18	18	
19	19	
20	20	
21	21	
22	22	
23	23	
24	24	
25	25	
26	26	
27	27	
28	28	
29	29	
30	30	

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ST List 5F 1A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A S. S. "CLEVELAND", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15 FEB. 1925, 19

14	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1	1		BOWEN	EDWARD ALBERT	18		M	S		Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Plymouth	Mrs. M. Bowen, 4 Pound Street Stonehouse, Plymouth. Mother.	N.J.	New Jersey	Plymouth	10/2/25 Q
2	2		HOFFMANN	HANS	23		M	S	Merch't	"	Ger. Eng.	"	German	German	Germany	Bochum	Father, Mr. F. Hoffmann, Goethe Str. 9, Bothum.	Mich.	Detroit	London	3/2/25 Q
3	3		SCHADE	HANS	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Mother, Mrs. E. Schade, Mittelstr. 7/8, Berlin, N.W.7			London	2/2/25 Q
4	4																				
5	5																				
6	6																				
7	7																				
8	8																				
9	9																				
10	10																				
11	11																				
12	12																				
13	13																				
14	14																				
15	15																				
16	16																				
17	17																				
18	18																				
19	19																				
20	20																				
21	21																				
22	22																				
23	23																				
24	24																				
25	25																				
26	26																				
27	27																				
28	28																				
29	29																				
30	30																				

16

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—215

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YO, FEB 24 1925, *19* 28

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going temporarily or permanently.	20 Length of time allen intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who is or has been a practical polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy, or who practices polygamy, or who is coming to the United States to practice polygamy.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. D. Neigh, c/o Hunters Store, Runnemede, NJ.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Gray	-	England	Plymouth
2	No	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Hoevel, 162, West 73rd St., New York City.	Uncer. perm.	Uncer.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	6	-	*	Lt. brown	*	Blue	England	London
3	No	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. R. Hellesen, NY Waitehall Bldg, 17, Battery Pl.	No	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	6	-	*	*	Blue	-	Germany	Berlin

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	31823	Plymouth	10/2/25
2	50396	London	3/2/25
3	50394	London	2/2/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List # 8.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Hilborn Master, of the S.S. "Portland", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Hilborn
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List # 8.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George R. Gates, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cleveland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be)

29

Geo R. Gates

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feby, 19 25

at Newport

H H Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—650

34	35	36
igration ion mber.	Issued at—	Date.
492	Bremen	12/15/24 Qu.
637	"	1/9/25 Qu.
806	Prague	2/10/25 Qu.
807	"	" Qu.
580	Cologne	1/13/25 Qu.
581	"	" Qu.
409	Vienna	1/28/25 N.Qu.
506	"	" N.Qu.
507	"	" N.Qu.
905	Berlin	1/7/25 Qu.
799	Prague	2/11/25 Qu.
798	"	" Qu.
800	"	" Qu.
635	Berlin	2/5/25 Qu.
383	Vienna	1/5/25 N.Qu.
135	Leipzig	1/31/25 N.Qu.
born in U. S. A.		
263	Leipzig	2/5/25 Qu.
812	Prague	2/11/25 Qu.
810	"	" Qu.
811	"	" Qu.
369	Hamburg	1/8/25 N.Qu.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATISTICAL NO. 31
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List MEMBERS OF CREW

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "CLEVELAND" *Passengers sailing from* HAMBERG, GERMANY, FEBRUARY 14, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Frantzen	Wilhelm	42		m	m	Instr. of Jiu Jitsu	yes	English & German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lehe/Hann.	Wife:- Leonie Lehe/Hannover, Gothe St..101	N.Y.	New York
2		Jockel	Karl	39		m	m	Account ant	"	English & German	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Wife:* Ella Bramfeld/ Hamburg	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

17

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
igration /ion mber.	Issued at—	Date.
5492	Bremen	12/15/24 Qu.
5637	"	1/9/25 Qu.
2806	Prague	2/10/25 Qu.
2807	"	" Qu.
5580	Cologne	1/13/25 Qu.
5581	"	" Qu.
409	Vienna	1/28/25 N.Qu.
506	"	" N.Qu.
507	"	" N.Qu.
3905	Berlin	1/7/25 Qu.
2799	Prague	2/11/25 Qu.
2798	"	" Qu.
2800	"	" Qu.
1635	Berlin	2/5/25 Qu.
383	Vienna	1/5/25 N.Qu.
135	Leipzig	1/31/25 N.Qu.
b o r n i n U. S. A.		
7263	Leipzig	2/3/25 Qu.
3812	Prague	2/11/25 Qu.
3810	"	" Qu.
811	"	" Qu.
369	Hamburg	1/8/25 N.Qu.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List # 8.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , FEBRUARY 24, 1925, 191 30

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	-	member of crew	yes	yes	15	years as seaman	Manager:- Victor Hancke, 579 E. 149th St., N.Y.C.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	gr.	Tatoo on left & right arms	Germany	Cologne
2	-	"	no	-	-	-	Cousin:- Henry Staerkel 126 Mariner Valley Rd. Milford Village.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	none	"	Geise Nidda
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34	35	36
Immigration Visa No.	Issued at—	Date.
5492	Bremen	12/15/24 Qu.
5637	"	1/9/25 Qu.
2806	Prague	2/10/25 Qu.
2807	"	" Qu.
5580	Cologne	1/13/25 Qu.
5581	"	" Qu.
409	Vienna	1/28/25 N.Qu.
506	"	" N.Qu.
507	"	" N.Qu.
3905	Berlin	1/7/25 Qu.
2799	Prague	2/11/25 Qu.
2798	"	" Qu.
2800	"	" Qu.
1635	Berlin	2/5/25 Qu.
383	Vienna	1/5/25 N.Qu.
135	Leipzig	1/31/25 N.Qu.
b o r n i n U. S. A.		
7263	Leipzig	2/3/25 Qu.
2812	Prague	2/11/25 Qu.
2810	"	" Qu.
2811	"	" Qu.
369	Hamburg	1/8/25 N.Qu.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List # 8.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

	Immigration Visa No.	Issued at	Date
1.	1957	Hamburg	2/11/25
2.	1452	"	2/2/25

I, H. P. Hillman, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. "Roland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. P. Hillman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

	35	36
tion r.	Issued at—	Date.
92	Bremen	12/15/24 Qu.
57	"	1/9/25 Qu.
06	Prague	2/10/25 Qu.
07	"	" Qu.
30	Cologne	1/13/25 Qu.
31	"	" Qu.
09	Vienna	1/28/25 N.Qu.
06	"	" N.Qu.
07	"	" N.Qu.
05	Berlin	1/7/25 Qu.
99	Prague	2/11/25 Qu.
98	"	" Qu.
00	"	" Qu.
35	Berlin	2/5/25 Qu.
83	Vienna	1/5/25 N.Qu.
35	Leipzig	1/31/25 N.Qu.
o r n i n U. S. A.		
63	Leipzig	2/3/25 Qu.
12	Prague	2/11/25 Qu.
10	"	" Qu.
11	"	" Qu.
59	Hamburg	1/8/25 N.Qu.

List # 8.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George R. Gates, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cleveland," sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo R. Gates

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feby, 19 25

at Liverpool

W Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

31

34 Migration Visa number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.	
5492	Bremen	12/15/24	Qu.
5637	"	1/9/25	Qu.
2806	Prague	2/10/25	Qu.
2807	"	"	Qu.
5580	Cologne	1/13/25	Qu.
5581	"	"	Qu.
409	Vienna	1/28/25	N.Qu.
506	"	"	N.Qu.
507	"	"	N.Qu.
3905	Berlin	1/7/25	Qu.
2799	Prague	2/11/25	Qu.
2798	"	"	Qu.
2800	"	"	Qu.
1635	Berlin	2/5/25	Qu.
383	Vienna	1/5/25	N.Qu.
135	Leipzig	1/31/25	N.Qu.
born in U. S. A.			
7263	Leipzig	2/3/25	Qu.
2812	Prague	2/11/25	Qu.
2810	"	"	Qu.
2811	"	"	Qu.
369	Hamburg	1/8/25	N.Qu.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 8. VIII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CLEVELAND. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, FEBRUARY 14th, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Kahrs	Friedrich	24		m	s	farmer	yes	German 1/1611	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neuenbuelstedt	father: Friedrich Kahrs, Neuenbuelstedt i/Hannover	Mo.	Stover	492	Bremen	12/15/24 Qu.
2		"	Hermann	18		m	s	"	"	1/1677	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	637	"	1/9/25 Qu.
3		Turikova	Anna	24		f	m	h'wife	"	Slovakian	"	Cz.Slov.	Slovakian	Cz.Slov.	Hrubova	father: Janos Balko, Hrubova 33, Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Superior	306	Prague	2/10/25 Qu.
4	UNDER 16	"	Maria	4		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grand-father: "	"	"	307	"	" Qu.
5		Wiemann	Karl	30		m	m	butcher	yes	German 1/1911	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Marten	father: Heinrich Wiemann, Marten near Dortmund	Del.	Wilmington	480	Cologne	1/13/25 Qu.
6		"	Konstanze	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law: "	"	"	481	"	" Qu.
7		Pepenmeier	Minna	27		f	w	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemgo	mother: Anna Repenmeier, Lemgo (Lippe-Detmold)	Mo.	Dillon			
8		Hess	Henne	4		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"			
9		Scheat	Alois	27		m	m	electrician	yes	German 3711	yes	Austria	German	U.S.A. Ind.	Gary	own home: 1913 Garfield Str., Gary, Ind.	Ind.	Gary	09	Vienna	1/28/25 N.Qu.
10		"	Maria	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	06	"	" N.Qu.
11	UNDER 16	"	Alois	3		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	07	"	" N.Qu.
12		Guerlich	Bernhard	28		m	s	chauffeur	yes	German 3774	yes	"	"	"	Kaulsdorf	father: August Guerlich, 36 Frankfurterstr., Kaulsdorf near Berlin	N.Y.	Brooklyn	05	Berlin	1/7/25 Qu.
13		Obusek	Magdalena	26		f	m	h'wife	"	Czechian	"	Cz.Slov.	Slovak.	Cz.Slov.	Polskovce	mother: Anna Obusek, Polskovce, Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Broaddock	09	Prague	2/11/25 Qu.
14	UNDER 16	"	Anna	5	3	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"	08	"	" Qu.
15	UNDER 16	"	Marie	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"		"	" Qu.
16		Schuster	Willy	21		m	s	dentist	yes	German 4/3711	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin-Schoeneberg	stepmother: Emma Schuster, Barbarossastr.3, Berlin-Schoeneberg	Wisc.	Milwaukee		Berlin	2/5/25 Qu.
17		Schweiger	Emilie	42		f	s	cook	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Seeboden	sister: Mrs. Rosa Dietrich, Seeboden n/Spital im Semmering	N.Y.	New York	5	Vienna	1/5/25 N.Qu.
18		Iskraut	Anne	41		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	none	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	husband: Rudolf Iskraut, 2 Manhatten Ave., New York, N.Y.	"	"		Leipzig	1/31/25 N.Qu.
19	U.S.CIT.	"	Richard	8		m	s	son	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	father: "	"	"			
20		Segelke	Otto	19		m	s	farmlab.	"	4/1924	"	Germany	"	Germany	Klein-Wittenberg	father: Otto Segelke, Coswigerstr.2, Klein-Wittenberg	Wisc.	Merril		Leipzig	2/3/25 Qu.
21		Kocisk	Apolonia	26		f	m	h'wife	"	Czechien	"	Cz.Slov.	Slovak.	Cz.Slov.	Varin	father: Karl Bucko, Varin, Cz.Slov.	Mass.	Worcester		Prague	2/11/25 Qu.
22	UNDER 16	"	Margarethe	4	6	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"		"	" Qu.
23	UNDER 16	"	Bella	5	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"		"	" Qu.
24		Lembke	Alwine	49		f	s	lady's help	yes	German 3/1711	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	own home: 310 E. - 49th Str., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York		Hamburg	1/8/25 N.Qu.
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

18

7 Pepenmeier - Minna not on board.
8 Hess - Henne " " "

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—611

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List # 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 24 1925, 19 25.

32

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write; whether taken from a vessel or other conveyance and detained at any port in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform any labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	uncle: William Fajen, Stover, Mo.	no	permit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blde.	gr.	saddle nose right index-finger crippled	Germany	Neuenbuel-stedt
2	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br.	none	"	"
3	"	self	66	"	"	"	husband: Andrej Turik, Store #2, Superior, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dblde.	bl.		Cz.Slov.	Hrubova
4	"	same as above	none	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	cousin: Wilhelm Bodenstedt, 1304 W.-2nd Str., Wilmington, Del.	"	Md Ref 8628-Vancouver left			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blde.	bl.		Germany	Berop
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.		"	Marten
7																										
8																										
9	yes	self	50	yes	1923 Sept 17 1924	Gary Ind.	own home: 1913 Garfield Str., Gary, Ind.	no	permit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dbr.	br.	none	Austria	Unterberren
10	"	same as above	50	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde.	bl.		"	Maria Rain
11	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	"	br.		"	Ferlach
12	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	brother: Emil Guerlich, 136, Guernecy Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dblde.	gr.		Germany	Stargardt
13	"	"	15	"	"	"	husband: Pavel Obusek, 1230 Washington Str., Braddock, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.		Cz.Slov.	Hrabovce
14	"	"	none	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"		"	Polakovce
15	"	"	none	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Max Pfeiffer, 1660, 26th Str., Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde.	bl.		Germany	Berlin
17	"	self	25	"	"	"	sister: Serefinny Schweizer, 352 W.-48th Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.		Austria	Fuch-Gonnern
18	"	self	500	yes	1910 New York 1924 N.Y.		husband: Rudolf Iskraut, 26 Manhattan Ave., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde.	br.		Germany	Leipzig
19	"	same as above	)	"	born	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	bl.		U.S.A. N.Y.	New York
20	"	see column 19	25	no	no	no	uncle: Ludwig Beck, Merrill, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Germany	Rhein-Wittenberg
21	no	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Jan Kacisk, Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.		Cz.Slov.	Verin
22	"	"	)	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	)	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"		"	"
24	yes	self	50	yes	1907 New York 1924 N.Y.		own home: 319 East - 49th Street, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde.	bl.		Germany	Rothen
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	5492	Bremen	12/15/24 Qu.
2	5637	"	1/9/25 Qu.
3	2806	Prague	2/10/25 Qu.
4	2807	"	" Qu.
5	15580	Cologne	1/13/25 Qu.
6	15581	"	" Qu.
7			
8			
9	409	Vienna	1/28/25 N.Qu.
10	506	"	" N.Qu.
11	507	"	" N.Qu.
12	3905	Berlin	1/7/25 Qu.
13	2799	Prague	2/11/25 Qu.
14	2798	"	" Qu.
15	2800	"	" Qu.
16	1635	Berlin	2/5/25 Qu.
17	383	Vienna	1/5/25 N.Qu.
18	135	Leipzig	1/31/25 N.Qu.
19	b o r n i n U. S. A.		2/3/25
20	27263	Leipzig	Qu.
21	2812	Prague	2/11/25 Qu.
22	2810	"	" Qu.
23	2811	"	" Qu.
24	369	Hamburg	1/8/25 N.Qu.
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—111

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Hillman, Master, of the S.S. "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Hillman
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George R. Gale, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cleveland" sailing thereon (State whether employed by the owners or contract) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo R Gale

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feby, 19 25

at Newport

A Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
ipzig	12/19/ Cu
	" Cu
	" Cu
	" Cu
	" Cu
rlin	1/27/25 Cu
enna	1/21/25 N.Cu
blenz	1/10/25 Cu
emen	1/21/25 Cu
uttgart	1/7/25 Cu
	" Cu
~~ipzig~~	~~2/2/25 Cu~~
rlin	1/21/25 Cu
oln o/Rh.	1/29/25 Cu
uttgart	1/13/25 Cu
oln	1/15/25 Cu
	" Cu
uttgart	1/19/25 Cu
nkfurt o/M	1/13/25 Cu
rlin	11/27/25 Cu
rlin	11/13/25 Cu
nchen	1/27/25 Cu
	" Cu
	1/27/25 Cu
ig	2/10/25 Cu
	" Cu
	" Cu
uttgart	11/8/ Cu
	" Cu
	" Cu

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VII

List No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS

S. S. "CLEVELAND". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, February 14th, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Vessel's name.	Date of arrival.
1		Wolf	Paula	38		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	father: Emil Schulze, Leipzig Lindenau, Credestr. 12	Ills.	Chicago	Leipzig	12/19/ Cu
2		"	Richard	15		m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Cu
3		"	Wally	12		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Cu
4		"	Gertrud	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Cu
5		"	Melanie	2	6	f	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Cu
6		Meschwitzer	Herbert	19		m	s	locksmith	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Rummelsburg	father: Otto Meschwitzer Berlin-Lichtenberg, Gosthestr.	Oh.	Cleveland	Berlin	1/27/25 Cu
7		Heinzl	Ed mund	17		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Olbendorf	gr.father: Johann Kerx, Olbendorf # 75	Ills.	Chicago	Vienna	1/21/25 N.Cu
8		Knebes	Irma L.	20		f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Oberstein	father: August Knebel, Oberstein o/Nahe	Mass.	Attleboro	Coblenz	1/20/25 Cu
9		Zimmermann	Karl	36		m	m	day-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	wife: Grete Zimmermann Hannover, Bockstr. 14	Ills.	Chicago	Bremen	1/21/25 Cu
10		Rueger	Friedrich	62		m	m	grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchberg	brother: Leonhardt Rueger Amlishagen	N.Y.	New York City	Stuttgart	1/7/25 Cu
11		"	Eugenie	60		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Cu
12		Opitz	Rudolf	32		m	m	electr. monteur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Ida Fritz, Leipzig-Stötteritz, Holbeinstr. 12	N.Y.	Jamaica	Leipzig	2/2/25 Cu
13		Janke	Walter	28		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	parents: Theodor Janke, Berlin Schreinerstr. 28	Ills.	Chicago	Berlin	1/21/25 Cu
14		Schifferdecker	Karl	24		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koeln	father: Karl Schifferdecker Wimpfen	N.Y.	Little Falls	Koeln o/Rh.	1/29/25 Cu
14		Lemke	Karl	21		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Labenz	father: Karl Lemke, Labenz n/Lauenburg	Ills.	Chicago	Stettin	1/13/25 Cu
15		Herrmann	Michael	34		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altenbochum	wife: Wilhelmine Herrmann, Altenbochum, Goystr. 51	"	Decatur	Koeln	1/15/25 Cu
16		Kohlstadt	Adolf	22		m	s	monteur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barmen	father: Abraham Kohlstadt Barmen, Wiechlinghausenstr. 107	N.Y.	New York City	"	" Cu
17		Lorch	Eugen	20		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maegerkingen	gr.mother: Rosine Lorch, Maegerkingen, Halde 128	Ills.	Dixon	Stuttgart	1/19/25 Cu
18		Albert	Margarethe	25		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Landau	brother: Jos ef Albert, Wilhelmshaven, Borsenstr. 2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Frankfurt o/M	1/13/25 Cu
19		Geissler	William	35		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wurtenthal	parents: Wilhelm Geisler, Wurtenthal # 34	Iowa	Farmersville	Berlin	11/24/25 Cu
20		Gutknecht	Georg	17		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Gertrud Gutknecht, Berlin-Lichtenbg. Irenenstr. 16	Mass.	Boston	Berlin	11/13/25 Cu
21		Fischer	Adam	29		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zell	mother: Apolonia Fischer Zell # 15	S.I. N.Y.	Concord	Muenchen	1/23/25 Cu
22		"	Cristine	24		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Cu
23	UNDER 16	"	Barbara	3		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/27/25, Cu
24		Hrun	Marie	35		f	m	h'wife	no	none	no	Czsl.	Czsl.	Czsl.	Dvorjanki	father: Janos Pavlik, Dvorjanki, Csl.	Pa.	Rankin	Prag	2/10/25 Cu
25		"	Marie	16		f	s	h'hold	yes	Czech.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Cu
26		Filo	Marie	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Slov.	"	"	Plechotice	father: Jan Eary, Plechotice, Csl.	"	Mc.Kees Port	"	" Cu
27		Landfester	Ernst	49		m	m	engineer	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Freiburg	brother: Gottlieb Landfester Wickede n/Dortmund, Hammerstr.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Stuttgart	11/8/ Cu
28		"	Ida	43		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Cu
29	UNDER 16	"	Ruth	14		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Cu
30																				

19

7 # 20 Geissler William see Manifest 4 # 5.
12 Opitz Rudolf [illegible] see cabin manifest 9 # 3 4

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 19
Aliens 11

Ex. 19 Feb. 25/25 Tarjeta Insp.
#19 Penalized 2
3/6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

34

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 24 1925, 19 25.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language? (Or indicate if he is deaf mute or otherwise physically incapable.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of law.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able, but has not previously applied for visa.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	31 Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.	
		see					husband & father:Karl Wolf																											
1	yes	column 19	100	no	no	no	Chicago,Ills. 500 Center St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dbld.	bl.	scar on chin	Germany	Dresden	1	27526	Leipzig	12/19/	Cu
2	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	6	"	bld.	gr.	scar on upperlip	"	Leipzig	2	27527	"	"	Cu
3	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	dbld.	bl.	none	"	"	3	27528	"	"	Cu
4	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	bld.	"	"	"	"	4	27529	"	"	Cu
5	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	27530	"	"	Cu
6	"	"		"	"	"	uncle: Max Staudel,Cleveland Ohio.1324 W.106th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rummelsburg	6	1959	Berlin	1/27/25	Cu
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	father: Frank Heinzl,Chicago Ills. 1344 W.50th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Colored	gr.	br.		Austria	Rauchwart	7	100	Vienna	1/21/25	N.Cu
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: August Grossardt, Attleboro,Mass.59½ George St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.		Germany	Oberstein	8	11989	Coblenz	1/30/25	Cu
9	no	"	25	"	"	"	friend : Moritz Heinrich, Chicago,Ill.5112 Chicago Tripp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbld.	gr.	scar on right leg	"	Glommiener	9	9535	Bremen	1/21/25	Cu
10	yes	"		"	"	"	daughter :Eugenie Lorenz,New York City,N.Y.280 E.115th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld.	br.	none	"	Leisenhof	10	37328	Stuttgart	1/7/25	Cu
11	"	"		"	"	"	733 So. Columbus St. Mt.Vernon,N.Y.	"	Med. Exam. & Visa at Berlin											5	1	"	"	"	X	"	Guetbach	11	37329	"	"	Cu
12	[illegible]						cousin: Lucie Moeller,																		swelling on right thigh			12	[illegible]	Leipzig	2/2/25	Cu
13	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Julius Janke,Chicago Ills. 4824 N.Seeley Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld.	gr.		"	Berlin	13	1137	Berlin	1/21/25	Cu
14	yes	"	none	"	"	"	uncle: Joh. G.Krueger,Little Falls,N.Y.9 Court St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	drk.	br.	tattoo on left arm	"	Neckar-Bischofsheim	14	15708	Koeln o/Rh.	1/29/25	Cu
15	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Paul Brandt,Chicago Ills.3009 Kildare Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl.	none	"	Labenz	15	35098	Stettin	1/13/25	Cu
16	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Fred Knofski,Decatur Ills.1080 E.Johns Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Bislygruend	16	15423	Koeln	1/15/25	Cu
17	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother:Gustav Kohlstadt , New York City,N.Y.1162 1st Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Barmen	17	15508	"	"	Cu
18	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend: E.F.Willism Luke, Dixon,Ills.R.F.2 Box 65	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld.	br.	"	"	Metzingen	18	13126	Stuttgart	1/19/25	Cu
19	yes	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Mary Niederhofer,Brooklyn,N.Y.126 Stranock St. Munich St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	X	"	Landau	19	20901	Frankfurt o/M	1/13/25	Cu
20	[illegible]																										20	[illegible]	Berlin	11/13/25	Cu
21	yes	see column 19	30	yes	1907 1910 1912	N.Y.	friend: John Zillinger,Boston,Mass. Mass.1083 Tremont Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	drk.	gr.		"	Gollnow	21	1811	Berlin	11/13/25	Cu
22	"	self		no	no	no	brother: John Fischer,Concord S.I.N.Y.349 Roselle Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	right ring-finger crippled	Varicose Veins Germany	Zell	22	71196	Muenchen	1/23/25	Cu
23	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr.	none	"	"	23	71197	"	"	Cu
24	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Friesendorf	24	71192	"	1/27/25	Cu
25	yes	"		"	"	"	husband & father:Jure Brun, Rankin,Pa.12 Harriet St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	3	"	dbld.	br.		Czsl.	Secovce	25	2801	Prag	2/10/25	Cu
26	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kincos	26	2805	"	"	Cu
27	yes	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Stefan Filo,Ms.Keesport,Pa. 638 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Plechotice	27	2801	"	"	Cu
28	"	"	250	1908	N.Y.		friend:Josef Stollberg,Los Angeles,Cal.706 N.Bunker Hill	"	Visa Exam. & Visa at Berlin											5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Baron	28	11128	Stuttgart	11/8/	Cu
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Dortmund	29	11127	"	"	Cu
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									30	11132	"	"	Cu

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Wellman Master, of the S.S. "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... one ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Wellman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Defendant

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

35

I, George R. Gates, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cleveland," sailing the ~~sea~~ route
(State whether Surgeon regularly employed thereon or employed for present voyage only)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. R. Gates

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feby, 19 25

at Newport

W. W. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6. VI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CLEVELAND". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, February 14th, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grund).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Gerth	Arthur	26		m	s	farmlab	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Rasewalk	father: Albert Gerth Klebow n/Tremburg	Pa.	Wallsboro		
2		Luebke	Christoph	21		m	s	hair-dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waltringhausen	father: Friedrich Luebcke Waltringhausen	Minn.	Wintrop		
3		"	Conrad Bro	19		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		Gremmler	August	22		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr.Denkte	parents: Christoph Gremmler Gross Denkte	Pa.	Pittsburg		
5		Droessel	Johann	24		m	s	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwenningen	father: Paul Droessel, Schwenningen Seencerstr.15	Wisc.	Milwaukee		
6		Mueller	Johannes	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marie Mueller, Schwenningen, Karlstr. 52	N.Y.	Buffalo		
7		Diehm	Josef	24		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ingolstadt	parents: Karl Diehm, Ingolstadt, Pferrgasse 5	Tex.	Corpus Christi		
8		Simon	Franz H/C Brother	28		m	m	shoe-cutter	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Goesting	wife: Johanna Simon Goesting, Schloss Menns 21	N.Y.	St. Albans		
9		Wrage	Anna	53		f	wd	h'hold	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Burg i/D.	son: E. F. Wrage, Burg i/D. Gr.Bergstr.7	Iowa	Treer		
10		"	Sophie Daw	23		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	UNDER 16	"	Kaethe "	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12		Wichern	Hinrich	27		m	s	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westerwesede	parents: Johann Wichern Westerwesede n/Schaessel # 11	N.J.	West New York		
13		Rickmers	Rickmer	32		m	m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Hoboken	German Seamen's House, Hoboken N.J. 25 River St.	N/J.	Hoboken		
14		Stiebler	Max	36		m	m	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin-Pankow	wife: Emma Stiebler, Berlin-Pankow Brehmstr.20	N.Y.	New York City		
15		Jauch	Frieda	22		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwenningen	father: Andreas Jauch, Schwenningen, Bildackerstr.76	N.J.	Newark		
16		"	Ida Sister	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17		Theny	Carl	36		m	m	mason	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Dietersdorf	wife: Marie Theny, Dietersdorf # 24	Wisc.	Milwaukee		
18	ADMITTED	Leitmueller	Walter Bro	25		m	s	farmlab	"	German	"	German	"	Germany	Goettingen	parents: Karl Leitmueller, Goettingen, Theaterplatz 7	Pa.	Lancaster		
19		Krueger	Max	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harzrimmen	uncle: Friedrich Behmel, Hohenberge	S.D.	Emery		
20		Mechsner	Franz	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steinbach	brother: David Mechsner, Freiwalde	Iowa	Fernhemville		
21		Heinzl Uncle Bro # 318	Ludwig	19		f	s	dress-maker	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Olbendorf	gr.father: Johann Marx Olbendorf # 73	Ills.	Chicago		
22		Simek	Rosalie	35		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna	mother: Maria Simek, Vienna, Columbusgasse 68	Pa.	Pittsburg		
23		Temme	Paul	28		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Barmen	father: August Temme, Barmen, Akzienstr.1	N.Y.	New York Bronx		
24		Achtsiger	Johann	42		m	m	porcelain backer Maler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jena	uncle: Oskar Beerhold, Burhau-Jena, # 27a	"	Buffalo		
25		"	Minna Wife	43		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	UNDER 16	" 336/7	Fritz Son	15		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	UNDER 16	"	Johannes "	13		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	Sect	Weiss	Frieda	21		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwenningen	mother: Philippine Weiss, Schwenningen, Bachenstr.27	Ills.	Chicago		
29	Sect	Morlock	Edmund Cousin	9		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"		
30		Thelen	Peter	60		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wittenberge	brother: Adolf Thelen, Wittenberge, Lerleberge str.125	"	"		

20

M. E. Halsted Insp't. 2/25/25.

6

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 24 1925, 19 25.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for pleasure, business, or medical treatment.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are he polygamist, or practical believer in polygamy, or member of organization that advocates or teaches polygamy? (Yes or no.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.	
1	S	see column 19	25	no	no	no	aunt: Bertha Knaus, Wellsboro,Pa. P.O.8	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bld.	bl.	varicose veins	Germany	Klebow	1	35115	Stettin	2/10/25	Cu
2	"	self	50	"	"	"	cousin: C.H.Otto, Winttrop, Minn.Boxstr.335	"	"	"	"	"	2"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	none	"	Waltringhausen	2	9719	Bremen	2/4/25	Cu
3	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dbld.	br.	"	"	"	3	9720	"	"	Cu
4	S	see column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: George Sack, Pittsburg,Pa. 28 Kirkpatrickstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Gr.Denkte	4	9488	"	1/19/25	Cu
5	S	"	250	"	"	"	uncle: Frank Droessel,Milwaukee,Wisc.Whitefish Bay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr.	"	"	Schwenningen	5	42688	Stuttgart	1/13/25	Cu
6	S	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Jacob Benzing,Buffalo N.Y.27 A. Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbld.	bl.	"	"	"	6	42978	"	1/15/25	Cu
7	S	"	39	"	"	"	sister: Franziska Diehm, St. Corpus Christi,Tex.415 Mequest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	gr	"	"	Ingolstadt	7	33957	Muenchen	1/16/25	Cu
8	"	"	45	"	"	"	cousin: Louis Merz, St. Albans,N.Y.Sterling Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.	scar on abdomen hernia	"	Waldheim	8	50091	Vienna	1/9/25	Cu
9	S	"	25	"	"	"	daughter:Anna Warnshodt, Traer,Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	bl.	none	"	Dornsdorf	9	25918	Hamburg	2/2/25	Cu
10	S	"	25	"	"	"	sister: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	"	"	"	Buchholz	10	25919	"	"	Cu
11	S	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	25950	"	"	Cu
12	"	self	50	"	"	"	uncle: Fred Dietrich, West New York,N.J.595 Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	drk.	br	scars of a burn on face	"	Westerwesede	12	9180	Bremen	1/14/25	Qu
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	German Seamen's House, Hoboken N.J. 25 River Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr	08	"	Helgoland	13	398	Hamburg	2/9/25	N.Cu
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother: Josef Stiebler,New York City,N.Y.251 E.71st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbld.	gr.	20"-17	"	Zauchwitz	14	3863	Berlin	1/6/25	Cu
15	no	"	50	"	"	"	uncle:William Kaufhold,Newark N.J. 35½ Kossuth Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	br.	goitre X	"	Schwenningen	15	43335	Stuttgart	2/2/25	Cu
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbld.	br.	goitre X	"	"	16	43336	"	"	Cu
17	S	see column 19	70	"	"	"	friend: Anton Wagner,Milwaukee Wisc.1696 Port Washington Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	br.	none	Austria	Loipersdorf	17	167	Vienna	1/12/25	Cu
18	no	self	25	"	"	"	cousin: Hugo Koppehele,Lancaster,Pa. Linnestr. 221	"	Med Cert #8627-Def.Dia. which may affect										5	8	"	br.		20"-17 X	Germany	Goettingen	18	5674	Bremen	1/17/25	Cu
19	S	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Otto Sahmel, Uncle, [illegible], S. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.		"	Schalteik	19	26382	Koenigsberg	12/6	Cu
20	S	"	25	"	"	"	friend: William Geissler, Parnhamville, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld.	br.	"	"	Steinbach	20	10524	Breslau	1/26/25	Cu
21	S	see column 19	25	"	"	"	father: Frank Heizl,Chicago Ills. 1344 W. 50th Str.	[illegible] Father U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	08 X	Austria	Reuchwart	21	401	Vienna	1/21/25	N.Cu
22	S	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Paul Hessak, Pittsburg,Pa. 363 Neville Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	scar on neck	"	Vienna	22	522	"	2/5/25	Cu
23	no	"	30	"	"	"	uncle: Chs. Myers,New York N.Y.430 Simpson Pl.Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbld.	bl.	none	Germany	Barmen	23	15512	Koeln o/Rh.	1/15/25	Cu
24	no	"	10	"	"	"	aunt: Elisabeth Lieber,Buffalo,N.Y. 609 Jefferson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.		"	Schoenwaldt	24	27606	Leipzig	1/9/25	Cu
25	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	Med Cert #8615-Def.Dia. which may affect											5	6	"	dbld.	"	"	"	Loboda	25	27607	"	"	Cu
26	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Burgau	26	27605	"	"	Cu
27	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bld.	"	"	"	"	27	27608	"	"	Cu
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt:Mrs.Horlook, ~~Erika Kriemerbrown~~,Chicago, Ills. 2924 N~~e~~xxxx~~t~~St. 1727 Mildred Ave	Med Cert #8620-Goitre, simple.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld.	bl.	goitre X	"	Schwenningen	28	13041	Stuttgart	1/16/25	Cu
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	mother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	bld.	"	none	"	"	29	13042	"	"	Cu
30	S	"	25	yes 1907	N.Y.		son: Arthut M. Thelen, ~~Erika~~, Chicago,Ill.1221 Melrocest.	Med Cert #8614-Loss of right lower extremity; which may affect											5	8	"		gy.	right leg missing has two crutches X	"	Stolberg	30	295	Berlin	2/4/25	Cu

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Wilman, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Wilman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

37

I, George R Gates, Surgeon of the S S "Cleveland", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo R Gates

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Feby, 19 25

at Liverpool

H Montgomery
J Campbell
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

STA
States, or a por
SURRAGE PA
Arriving
C 14 15 | No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
35 | Issued at— | 36 | Date.
1 no saw 1/31/25 Qu.
2 yes 11/26/24N.Qu.
3 " " N.Qu.
4 " " N.Qu.
5 " " N.Qu.
6 " " N.Qu.
7 no 1/26/25 Qu.
8 U.S.A.
9 "
10 "
11 no saw 1/29/25 Qu.
12 yes 10/31/24 Qu.
13 no 1/31/25 Qu.
14 " " N.Qu.
15 yes 2/3/25 Qu
16 " " Qu.
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest, and the entries hereon shall be numbered consecutively. The blue (last) sheet is for the listing of This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CLEVELAND. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, FEBRUARY 14th, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Grabowski	Katryna	40		f m	h'wife	yes	Polish 3/1717	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Filipowice	brother: Antoni Janicki, Filipowice, Poland	Pa.	Plymouth		
2		Rubinow	Zlata	45		f m	"	"	Jewish 5/702	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wolkowysk	sister: Sarah Njescha, Wolkowysk, Poland	N.Y.	New York	rsaw	1/31/25 Qu.
3		"	Wela	13		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"	"	11/26/24N.Qu.
4		"	Sara	11		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" N.Qu.
5		"	Jankel	9		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" N.Qu.
6		"	Dwyra	7	6	f s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" N.Qu.
7		Prudenka-Sprengowska	Josefa	35		f m	h'wife	yes	Polish 3/1717	yes	"	Polish	"	Seligi	father: Josef Rutecki, Seligi, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	1/26/25 Qu.
8	U.S.C.H.	Sprengowska	Janina	11		f s	child	"	"	"	U.S.A. 452 issued at Warsaw on January 26, 1925; born at Philadelphia, Pa. 11/24/1914							"	
9	U.S.C.H.	"	Henrik	5	6	m s	"	no	none	no	U.S.Born	"	"	"	" "	"	9/12/1918	n U.S.A.	
10	U.S.C.H.	"	Helena	4		f s	"	"	"	"	U.S.Born	"	"	"	" "	"	5/15/1920	"	
11		Melnik	Michel	28		m m	shoe maker	yes	Jewish 5/702	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pultush	wife: Marjem Melnik, 36, Warschauergasse, Pultush, Poland	Texas	Houston		
12	ADMITTED 2-24-25 ac Warsaw mw	Schluessel	Salomon	61		m m	peddlar	"	Polish 5/702	"	"	"	"	Lysanica	brother: Chalme Schluessel, Zelonka, Poland	N.Y.	New York	rsaw	1/29/25 Qu.
13		Tuxmann	David	18		m s	upholdsterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pilchow	mother: Golda Tuxmann, Pilchow, Poland	N.Y.	Manhattan	"	10/31/24 Qu.
14		"	Chaja	16		f s	domestic servant	"	Polish 5/702	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/31/25 Qu.
15	ADMITTED	Rozenmann	Uszer	58		m m	slater	"	Jewish 5/702	"	"	"	"	Nowy Dwor	son: Chemire Rozenmann Nowy Dwor Poland	N.J.	Elizabeth Ohio	"	2/3/25 Qu
16	ADMITTED	"	Chinke	55		f m	h'wife	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Qu

#3 - Affidavit, Insufficient
2/28/25.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, HAMBURG, GERMANY. FEB 13 1925 PASSED

Ex 3 Final Insp 3-5-25

AMERICAN CONSULATE, HAMBURG, GERMANY. FEB 13 1925 PASSED

21

Total passengers 16 3
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List no. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 24 1925, 1925.

38

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Immigration Act of 1924.)	Whether coming by reason of any advertisement, printed, published, or distributed in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether has been previously deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	see column 19	40	yes	1913	Newark N.J.	husband: Antoni Grabowski, 48 Elm Street, Plymouth, Pa.	no	Cert 8626 permit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blde.	gr.	goitre mole on right cheek	Poland	Filipowice
2	yes	self	none	no	no	no	husband: Lejba Rubinow, 168 Madison Str. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sir 48	"	5	—	"	dark	"	none	"	Wolkowysk
3	"	same as above	none	"	"	"	father:	"	From Cert 7/29/25 rec		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sir 48	"	4	10	"	"	br.		"	"
4	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sir 48	"	5	—	"	"	gr.		"	"
5	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sir 48	"	3	11	"	blde.	br.		"	"
6	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sir 48	"	3	7	"	"	br.		"	"
7	no	self	80	yes	1921	1910 Philadelphia Pa.	husband: Adam Prudenka Sprengowski 4713 Milor Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	Cert 8636	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br.	br.		U.S.A. Pa.	Philadelphia
8							father:																	scar of a burn on right shoulder		
9							"																			
10							"																			
11	no	self	40	no	no	no	father: Soul Jankel Melnik, 1810 Milane Str. Houston, Texas 1470	no	permit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	br.	scar on right cheek	Poland	Pultusk
12	yes	see column 19	9	"	"	"	daughter: Sadie Schluessel 307 Brome Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	Cert 8616	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gr.	gr.	none	"	Lysanica
13	no	self	9	"	"	"	father: Leib Tuzmann, 8, Lewis Str., Manhattan, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Pilchow
14	"	same as above	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	"	"		"	"
15	yes	see column 19	50	"	"	"	son: Hermann Rozenmann, Elizabeth Union, N.J. 581 Walnutst	"	"	Cert 8625	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	read	bl.	left middle finger	"	Nowydwor
16	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				gr.		"	"	

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	4091	Warsaw	1/31/25 Qu.
2	897	"	11/26/24 N.Qu.
3	898	"	" N.Qu.
4	899	"	" N.Qu.
5	900	"	" N.Qu.
6	901	"	" N.Qu.
7	3931	"	1/26/25 Qu.
8	born in U.S.A.		
9	"	"	
10	"	"	
11	4013	Warsaw	1/29/25 Qu.
12	959	"	10/31/24 Qu.
13	3545	"	1/31/25 Qu.
14	1646	"	" N.Qu.
15	3327	"	2/3/25 Qu
16	3328	"	" Qu

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Hillman, Master, of the S.S. "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Hillman
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

39

I, George R. Kates, Surgeon of the S.S. Cleveland sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof; or the same may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo R. Gates

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Feby, 19 27

at Newport

L.H. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35 Issued at—	36 Date.
Permit to re-enter.	
Washington.	11/26/24
" "	11/22/24
" "	10/20/24
" "	12/6/24
" "	1/7/25

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—21

Form 500 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4 Returning resident aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CLEVELAND. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, FEBRUARY 14th, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Takar	Michael	32	m	m	cart-wright	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumania	Magyar	U.S.A. Ills.	Chicago	friend: Gustav Takacs, 1816 Freemont Str., Chicago, Ills.	Ills.	Chicago	to re-enter.	11/26/24
2	"	Lambert	Hermann	33	m	m	brick-layer	"	German	"	Germany	German	U.S.A. Mich.	Detroit	own home: 10641 W. Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit		11/22/24
3	"	Beriak	Zlate	30	f	s	dress maker	"	"	"	Poland	Hebrew	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	own home: 1875 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York		10/20/24
4	"	Trotler	Lilly	22	f	s	governess	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	friend: Mrs. Henry Hirsch, 15 West - 81st Street, New York, N.Y.	"	Brooklyn		12/6/24
5		Geisler	William	35	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Iowa	Farnhamville	wife: Mrs. Geisler, Farnhamville, Iowa	Iowa	Farnhamville		1/7/25
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

H. Montgomery
Inspector in Charge 4/30/28

22

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—413

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

returning resident aliens.

List No. 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 24 1925, 19 25. 40

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether ever before in the United States.	26 Whether ever before rejected as an alien.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	100	yes	1923 1924	Chicago Ills.	friend: Gustav Takacs,1816 Freemont Str.,Chicago,Ills.	no	permit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk.br.	dk.br.	none	Roumania	Oradea-Mare
2	•	self	25	•	1917 1924	Detroit Mich.	own home: 10641 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	11	•	•	•	•	Germany	Unna Koenigsborn
3	yes	See column 19	25	•	1921 1924	New York N.Y.	own home: 1875 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	4	•	br.	br.	•	Poland	Brody
4	•	self	25	•	1922 1924	N.Y.	uncle: Adam Steinhälber,1828 Norman Str.,Brooklyn, N.Y.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	3	•	br. gr.	gr.	•	Germany	Altena
5	no	self	170	•	1913 1924	Farnhamville Iowa	wife: Mrs.Geisler, Farhhamville, Iowa	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	9	•	black	br.	•	•	Marienthal

34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	Date.
1	20688	Permit to re-enter. Washington.	11/26/24
2	19896	" "	11/22/24
3	11915	" "	10/20/24
4	24032	" "	12/6/24
5	30505	" "	1/7/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Hillman, Master, of the S.S. "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Hillman

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George R. Gates, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cleveland", sailing thereon, (State whether "regularly sailing thereon" or "employed by transit thereof" on the date sailed) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Geo R Gates

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Feby, 19 25

at Newport

A Montgomery

A Consul

(Signature and title of immigration officer or officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List # 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CLEVELAND. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, FEBRUARY 14th, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1								chins-								sister: Emma Hofmann,				see column 19
2			Anna	30		f	m	h'wife												qu.
3			Marta	17		f	s	daughter												qu.
4			Anton	17		m	s	son												qu.
5			Anna	11		f	s	daughter												qu.
6			Kurt	8		m	s	son	no	none	no									qu.
7		Godusch	Frieda	25		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schiffbek	mother: Dora Roske, Neue Str.17 ptr., Schiffbek	R.I.	Pawtucket	Hamburg	2/11/25 Qu.
8	UNDER 16	"	Heinz	2	4	m	s	son	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"	"	2 Qu.
9		Weber	Roland	27		m	s	engineer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Essen	mother: Maria Weber, Koenigsallee 24, Bochum	Ills.	Chicago	Cologne	1/9/25 Qu.
10		Gross	Paula	20		f	s	domestic servant	"		"	"	"	"	Eningen	mother: Margarethe Gross, Bruhlstr.113, Eningen	Pa.	Philadelphia	Stuttgart	1/22/25 Qu.
11		Schwarz	Alfred	20		m	s	mechanician	"		"	"	"	"	Reutlingen	father: Martin Schwarz, Gunidersdorf 22, Reutlingen	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	1/20/25 Qu.
12		Schickner	Maria	27		f	s	domestic servant	"		"	"	"	"	Cannstatt	friend: Mrs. Dina Rebstein, Karlstr.77/I., Cannstatt	Pa.	Pittsburgh	"	1/9/25 Qu.
13		Michel	Wilhelm	23		m	s	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Affaltrach	father: Wilhelm Michel, Affaltrach.	Ills.	Tremont	"	11/14/24 Qu.
14		Schmid	Karl	23		m	s	lock smith	"		"	"	"	"	Owen	father: Joh.Schmid, Beurenerstr.15, Owen-Teck	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	1/19/25 Qu.
15	ADMITTED	Larese	Elsa	26		f	s	clerk	"		"	"	"	"	Neckargartach	mother: Karoline Larese, 19 Leinbachstr., Neckargartach	"	Pottstown	"	1/17/25 Qu.
16		Schacht	Wilhelm	26		m	m	lock smith	"		"	"	"	"	Hamburg	stepfather: Joh.Dzeik, Marthastr.44, Hamburg	N.J.	Newark	Hamburg	2/2/25 Qu.
17		"	Margarethe	21		f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Qu.
18	UNDER 16	"	Heinz	--	2	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Qu.
19		Seeliger	Selma	22		f	s	cook	yes	IN HOSPITAL German	yes	DISCHARGED	"	"	Breslau	father: Robert Seeliger, Cryndoerfel	Cal.	Los Angeles	Breslau	12/5/24 Qu.
20		Ahrens	Hans	37		m	m	tailor	"	IN HOSPITAL	"	DISCHARGED	"	"	Altona	sister: Rosa Ahrens, Paulinenallee 50/IV, Altona/Elbe	N.Y.	New York City	Hamburg	2/2/25 Qu.
21		Hannemann	Ernst	26		m	s	driver	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother: Martha Hannemann, Goebenstr.30/I., Altona/Elbe	S.Dak.	Ashton	"	" Qu.
22		Vasel	Arthur	23		m	s	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Pinneberg	father: Friedrich Vasel, Schlossstr.19, Pinneberg	Nebr.	Nebraska City	"	1/22/25 Qu.
23		Schuster	Anna	21		f	s	domestic servant	"		"	"	"	"	Popens	father: Mr.Schuster, Popens n/Aurich	Ills.	Minonk	Bremen	1/17/25 Qu.
24		Frezemann	Acilt	21		m	s	gardener	"		"	"	"	"	Essen-Huegel	father: Bernhard Frezemann, Driever near Leer	Iowa	Waterloo	Cologne	12/11/24 Qu.
25		Schrieber	Herbert	19		m	s	wood laborer	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Oldenburg	sister: Grete Schrieber, Eversten 4, Oldenburg	Minn.	Shakopee	Bremen	1/19/25 Qu.
26		Wallner	Josef	35		m	m	carpenter	"		"	"	Austria	Austria	Vorderberg	wife: Johanna Wallner, Vorderberg #75, Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee	Vienna	2/9/25 Qu.
27		Vainzettel	Harry	22		m	s	ships' carpenter	"		"	"	Germany	Germany	Hamburg	father: Fritz Vainzettel, Bertastr.22, Hamburg	Ills.	Chicago	Hamburg	1/28/25 Qu.
28		Malmsheimer	Fritz	21		m	s	mechanician	"		"	"	"	"	Schwenningen	father: August Malmsheimer, 29 Paradiesstr., Schwenningen	N.J.	Kenilworth	Stuttgart	1/2/25 Qu.
29		Luedtke	Franz	25		m	s	black smith	"		"	"	"	"	Berlin	sister: Mrs. Berta Haendlein, 40 Lauterstr., Berlin-Friedenau	Ills.	Chicago	Berlin	1/26/25 Qu.
30		Hansen	Carl	21		m	s	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Niebuell	father: Momme Hainsen, Niebuell	"	Zion City	Hamburg	1/28/25 Qu.

23

#19 and 20 detained 2/28/25

Nr. 1-6 Wohlleben not on board.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 24 1925, 1925. 42

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes—Time or period of years.	If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able (mentally, physically, and otherwise) to receive education and earn a living.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able (mentally, physically, and otherwise) to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Law to prevent the admission of aliens who do not believe in or who oppose organized government, or who advocate or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate or teach the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of law.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether, at any time, he believes in or has been connected with the practice of the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming to the United States at the request of any person, company, partnership, corporation, or other body of persons, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1		see column 19	800				brother in law:Christian Miller, 724 KIRKTAN Wood Street, Flint, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blde.	br.	none			1	33814		1/7/25 Qu.
2																			5	2							Coburg		2	33815	"	" Qu.
3																			5	5							Meiningen		3	33816	"	" Qu.
4																			5	8									4	33817	"	" Qu.
5																			4	6									5	33970	"	" Qu.
6																			5	5									6	33820	"	" Qu.
7	yes	see col. 19 Uncle Gustav Godusch, 64 Oakland Ave., Pawtucket, R.I.	37 50	no	no	no	husband: Gustav Godusch, 64 Oakland Ave., Pawtucket, R.I.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	br.	20 moles		Germany	Schiffbek	7	26123	Hamburg	2/11/25 Qu.
8		none					father:												3	3		blde.	bl.					8	26124	"	" Qu.
9		myself 50					uncle: H.C.Guentsche, 6549 Bosworth Ave., Chicago, Ills.												6	1							Wesel	9	15357	Cologne	1/9/25 Qu.
10		see column 19	25				uncle: Jonathan S.Fenner, 44 N. 4thStr., Philadelphia, Pa.												5	—			br.				Eningen	10	43219	Stuttgart	1/22/25 Qu.
11			25				uncle: August Bandlow, 680 Washington Str., Milwaukee, Wisc.												5	6			bl.	right little finger missing			Reutlingen	11	43138	"	1/20/25 Qu.
12			25				friend: Ferdinand Duic, 1326 E. Ohio Str., Pittsburgh, Pa.												5	6		dblde.	bl.	none				Speyer	12	42784	"	1/9/25 Qu.
13			25				cousin: Henry A.Bolliger, Tremont, Ills.	Midwm. 8633			Vaccinde (left)								5	8		blde.	gr.				Affaltrach	13	37026	"	11/14/24 Qu.
14			25				uncle: August Hoyler, 2457 E. 6th Str., Philadelphia, Pa.												5	10			bl.				Owen-Teck	14	43092	"	1/19/25 Qu.
15			25				friend: Herbert R.Howck, 112 Washington Str., Pottstown, Pa.	Midwm. 8635			Vaccinde to Ohio & may stay								5	—		dbr.	bl.	wears glasses	X		Neckar-gartach	15	43054	"	1/17/25 Qu.
16			none 50				father in law: Paul Scholz, 659 S. - 13th Str., Newark, N.J.												5	7		dblde.	gr.	none				Muehlen-Eichsen	16	26032	Hamburg	2/2/25 Qu.
17			none				father:												5	4		blde.	gr.				Quedlinburg	17	26033	"	" Qu.
18			none				grandfather:												1	11			gr.				Hamburg	18	26031	"	" Qu.
19			none 25				brother: Wilhelm Seeliger, 405 West Adams Str., Los Angeles, Cal.	from Corp. 28th Inf. 8th U.S. Cav.											5	7		dark	gr.	goitre			Cryndoerfel	19	10959	Breslau	12/5/24 Qu.
20			25				sister: Mrs. Elsa Jacob, 629-8 ave 325 West 43rd Str., New York City, N.Y.	wife			from Corp. 28th Inf. recently								5	8		blde.	gr.	none			Altona/Elbe	20	25938	Hamburg	2/2/25 Qu.
21			25				friend: John Braasch, Ashton, South-Dak.												5	8							Elmshorn	21	25905	"	" Qu.
22			25				granduncle: Hans Huss, R.No.5, Nebraska City, Nebr.												5	8			bl.				Pinneberg	22	22072	"	1/22/25 Qu.
23			25				uncle: Jan Luebben-Schuster, Minonk, Ills.												5	—		blde.	br.				Engels	23	9448	Bremen	1/17/25 Qu.
24			25				friend: Carl Buenger, R.F.D. No.6, Waterloo, Iowa												5	10		dark	br.				Driever	24	1256	Cologne	12/11/24 Qu.
25	S		25				brother: William Schrieber, Box 268, Shakopee, Minn.	3/4 for Farm Hospital Assn.										R9480	5	9			gr.		X		Donnerschwee	25	9480	Bremen	1/19/25 Qu.
26			25				brother in law: John Winkler, 2005 Vliet Str., Milwaukee, Wisc.												6	—		BRi	gr.	scar on abdomen scar on neck		Austria	Egg	26	536	Vienna	2/9/25 Qu.
27			30				cousin: Max Juergens, 1349 N.Well Str., Chicago, Ills.												6	7		blde.	bl.			Germany	Hamburg	27	25875	Hamburg	1/28/25 Qu.
28			25				uncle: John Martin Malmsheimer, Ashwood Ave., Kenilworth, N.J.	no											5	6		dark	gr.				Schwenningen	28	42590	Stuttgart	1/2/25 Qu.
29			25				uncle: Josef Hammerich, 1326 Melrose Str., Chicago, Ills.												5	9		br.	br.				Klaptow	29	4212	Berlin	1/26/25 Qu.
30			25				uncle: Heinrich C.Hansen, Zion City, Ills., R.F.D.												6	3		blde.	bl.				Niebuell	30	22077	Hamburg	1/28/25 Qu.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—912

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W O Hillman Master of the S.S. "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do
(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W O Hillman
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thereof, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection-officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George A. Gates, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cleveland", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo R Gates

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feby, 19 25

at Herndon

W Montgomery
J Campbell
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CLEVELAND", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 11th February, 19 25.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		Heine	Paul TD	33		m	m	printer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Newark	friend: Hermann Kendzia Newark, N.J. 829 Clinton Ave	N.J.	Newark
2		Heyen	Georg	33		m	m	moulder	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Geestemuende	wife: Ameline Heyen Geestemuende, Gaertnerstr.16	Minn.	Lake Benton
3		Kuehl	Hedwig	40		f	s	trained nurse	"	"	"	"	"		Hamburg	father: Carl Kuehl, Stettin, Toepfermarkstr.2	Cal.	Germel by the Sea
4		Henningsen	Elke	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"		Kiel	parents: Mendel Hirsch Kiel, Mittelstr.27	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Schunk	Hans	23		m	s	draughts man	"	"	"	"	"		Keisers-lautern	mother: Philippine Schunk; Keiserslautern, Friedenstr.2	N.Y.	New York
6		Magdzarova	Katarina	23		f	m	h'wife	"	Slov.	"	Czsl.	Slov.	Czsl.	Zavadka	father: Jan Truhen, Zavadka, Czsl.	Ohio	Youngstown
7		Pacarkova	Katarina	25		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Verona Geletka Zawadka, Csl.	Pa.	Pittsburg
8		Marx	Karl	32		m	s	farmer	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Schlitz	father: Emil Marx, Schlitz, Stadtstr.28	N.J.	Newark
9		Basic	Josef	33		m	m											
10		Dragica		20		f	m	h'wife	yes			Jugosl.	Croat.	Jugosl.	Oroslavje	father: Milo Strevce Oroslavje # 86 Jugosl.	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Irlbacher	Michael	26		m	s	farmer	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Schwandorf	uncle: Konrad Grotsch Eslarn # 198	N.Y.	Buffalo
12		Grotsch	Martin	18		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"		Eslarn	father: "	"	"
13	R-1166879-7/31/27	Hierl	Michael	25		m		carpenter	"	"	"	"	"		Gailsbach	father: Sebastian Hierl, Gailsbach	"	Thornwood
14		Kreutzer	Julius	34		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	U[illegible]	Chicago	own home: Chicago, Ills. 1450 S. Paline Str.	Ills.	Chicago
15		Forkel	Frieda	37		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Mittelberg	mother: Elisabeth Hoffmann Mittelberg,	N.Y.	Albany
16		"	Hermann	16		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Gustav	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	Rosa	12		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	Reinhold	2		m	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Gawlicsk	Willi	22		m	s	miner	yes	German	yes	"	"		Hamborn	brother: Leo Gawlicsk Hamborn, Kleiststr.32	Ohio	Massillon
21		Brosndt	Carl	24		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"		Czyprken	father: Rudolf Brosndt Czyprken n/Loetzen	Wash.	Seattle
22		Boss	Johann	24		m	s	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"		Schlitz	father: Karl Boss, Schlitz	Nebr.	Deschler
23	2/11/13 to St. Louis Exp.	Weber	Rudolf	27		m	s	dairy man	"	"	"	"	"		Englbrunn	mother: Margarethe Weber, Englbrunn n/Regensburg	N.Y.	Buffalo
24		Frank	Emil	27		m	m	mgardener	"	"	"	"	"		Hausen	father: Jacob Frank, Hausen o/Z.	Okla.	Okeene
25		"	Hermine	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Pehnke	Fritz	31		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"		Labenz	father: Friedrich Pehnke Labenz n/Lauenburg	Ills.	Woodenow
27		Mulfinger	Gustav	19		m	s	typesetter	"	"	"	"	"		Stuttgart	brother: Hans Mulfinger Besigheim	Ky.	Louisville
28		[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		Thelitz	Karl	23		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"		Potsdam	parents: Hermann Thetitz Nowawes-Potsdam, Linden 21	Ills.	Chicago
30		Bundel	Gustav	34		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"		Smaladunen	father: Michael Bendel, Smaladonen-Heinrichswalde	N.J.	Union Hill
			24															

Admitted U.S. Dist. Court Philadelphia, Pa. May 10th 1923. U.S.P. # 169373 Wash. Aug. 18th 1924 Charles E. Hughes, Secy. of State

U.S. Cit.

Eastern Dist. of Penna

Excepts Nos. 10, 14 & 28 Scarlett Insp. Feby 25, 1925.

#14 Mittelstadt, Insp. 2/28/25.

Mr. 28 Zachow Antragsbuch
Transferred to Cabin Manifest 9 # 6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 24 1925, 19 25. 44

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity or is coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement so to do, or is an assisted alien, or is under 16 and not in care of parent or guardian.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever has graduated from any college.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on list.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	no	self	$60	yes	1923 1924	Newark	friend: Hermann Hendzia, Newark,N.J.829 Clinton Ave	Student No 86613. Varicocele (left) - no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bld.	bl.	08-12 none	Germany X	Berlin	1	383	N.Q. Berlin	2/5/25 N.Cu
2	yes	see column 19	none	no	no	no	uncle: Geo W. Schroeder Lake Benton,Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr.	both arms & scar tattoo 20-12	Germany "	X Geestemuende	2	9521	QV, Bremen	1/20/25 Cu
3	SP	"	$25	"	"	"	friend: Dr. Fr.A.Gates, Carmel by the Sea, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	none	"	Altdamm	3	25869	QV Hamburg	1/28/25. Cu
4	"	"	$30	"	"	"	husband: Julius Henningsen Cleveland,Oh.3219 W.25th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld.	gr.	"	"	Kiel	4	25180	QV "	1/27/25. Cu
5	"	"	$25	"	"	"	uncle: Peter Schunk,New York N.Y.871 3rd Ave c/o.A.Betzen-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	br	"	"	Kaiserslautern	5	18717	QV, Frankfurt o/M	1/21/25. Cu
6	"	self	$25	"	"	"	husband: Michal Madzar, Youngs town,Oh. 244 Robinson Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	gr	20-06	Csl.	Zavadka	6	2788	QV, Prag	2/9/25. Cu
7	"	see column 19	$25	"	"	"	husband: Stefan Pacak, Pitts- burg,Pa. 824 Newton Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	20-06	"	"	7	2724	QV, "	2/4/25. Cu
8	no	self	$25	"	"	"	uncle: Georg Aroemmelbein Newark,N.J.163 Alexanderst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbld.	bl.	scar on abdomen 20-12	Germany X	Schlitz	8	18247	QV Frankfurt o/M	1/16/25. Cu
9							own home: Philadelphia,Pa. 1236 North 6th St.																			9		U.S. Citizen	
10		see column 19	$3	no	no	no	husband: Josef Babic, Philadel- phia,Pa.1236 N.6th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	Claims wife owns $ 5 cash	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbld.	gr.	06 none 38	Jugosl. X	Oroslaje	10	386	N.Q. Zagreb	1/29/25.N.Cu
11		"	$50	"	"	"	uncle: Michael Irlbacher, Buf- falo,N.Y.Erie Grey Str.49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	Pityriasis not contagious 20-12	Germany	Sargmuehle	11	31102	QV Muenchen	1/21/25. Cu
12		"	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	bl.	none	"	"	12	31116	QV "	1/22/25. Cu
13		"	$35	"	"	"	friend: Fanny Tetzlaff, Thorwood,N.Y. 237 E.87-24th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbr.	br.	"	"	Gailsbach	13	33934	QV, "	1/15/25. Cu
14		self	$34				own home: Chicago, Ills. 4504 S.Paline Str.	"	"	Left from Cosfet 2/28/25 free											bld.	bl.	08-24	X	lithuanian Tauroggen	14	26	Koenigsberg	2/10/25.N.Cu
15		see column 19	$100	no	no	no	husband & father: Max Forkel Albany,N.Y. 34 Mc.Ardle Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	br.	20-12	Germany	Neustadt	15	33805 33806	QV, Muenchen	1/27/25. Cu
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Student No 8617 Protein, simple and Heart murmur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.	"	"	Mittelberg	16	33876 33805	QV, "	1/28/25 Cu
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	"	17	33806	QV, "	1/27/25 Cu
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	33807	QV, "	1/27/25 Cu
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	"	bl.	"	"	"	19	33808	QV, "	" Cu
20	"	none	$25	"	"	"	uncle: Fritz Dombrowsky, Massillon, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Czernitz	20	15675	Cologne	1/26/25. Cu
21		self	$25	"	"	"	brother: Fritz Brosandt, Seattle,Wash.525 Malden Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbld.	br.	Pitlyriasis on chest, not contagious	"	Mertenheim	21	26127	QV Koenigsberg	2/10/25. Cu
22		see column 19	$25	"	"	"	uncle: John Fischer, Oeschler, Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	none	"	Schlitz	22	18733	QV Frankfurt o/M	1/20/25 Cu
23		"	$25	"	"	"	br.i.l.Robert Peffelhuber, Buffalo,N.Y.255 Fox St.	Study 137 Mechanics Lt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbld.	bl.	scars on right arm & leg	"	Muenchen	23	31164	QV Muenchen	1/30/25 Cu
24			$125	"	"	"	uncle: Theodor Kramp, Okeene Route(B.35)Oklahoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	none	"	Hausen	24	37353	QV, Stuttgart	1/7/25. Cu
25		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	20-03	Austria	Vienna	25	37354	QV, "	" Cu
26		Lina Decring, Cicero, Ills. 1401 South St	$25	"	"	"	friend: Frank Zinzow, Goode- now, Ills. Will County	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl.	20-12	Germany	Labenz	26	35044	QV Stettin	2/16/25 Cu
27		see column 19	$25	"	"	"	uncle: William Gruen, Louis- ville,Ky. E. Box 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	20-12	"	Weiler	27	13137	QV Stuttgart	1/20/25. Cu
28							uncle: John Schulze, [illegible]																			28			
29		"	$25	"	"	"	aunt: Bertha Stange, Chicago Ills. 2300 Lincoln Park West	Belden Hotel "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	gr.	20-12	"	Berlin-Weissensee	29	3829	QV Berlin	12/29/ Cu
30		"	none	"	"	"	uncle: Albert Tobehn, Union Hill,N.J.331 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	20-12	"	Klischwetten	30	26468	QV Koenigsberg	2/4/25. Cu

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. Hillman, Master of the S.S. "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer)

W. R. Hillman
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George R. Gates, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cleveland," sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by or upon United States Shipping Board or the owners thereof) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo R. Gates

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feby, 19 25

at Newport

J Montgomery
J Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

35 Issued at—	36 Date.	
Irag	2/2/25.	Cu.
"	"	Cu.
"	"	Cu.
"	"	Cu.
Bucarest	1/12.25.	Cu.
Koenigsberg	2/2/25.	Cu.
"	1/21/25.	Cu.
Stuttgart	12/22.	Cu.
Bucarest	1/12.25.	Cu.
"	"	Cu.
Hamburg	1/16.25.	Cu.
"	2/10.25.	Cu.
"	"	Cu.
"	2/2/25.	Cu.
"	"	Cu.
Frankfurt o.M.	1/13/25.	Cu
"	"	Cu
Muenchen	1/12.25.N.	Cu
Stettin	1/23/25.	Cu
Stuttgart	2/2/25.	Cu
Koblenz	11/17.	Cu
Stuttgart	1/23/25.	Cu
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Stuttgart	1/13/25.	Cu
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hamburg	1/12/25	Cu
Stuttgart	1/2/25	Cu
	1/17/25.	Cu
	1/13/25 .	Cu
Hamburg	1/28/25.	Cu

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CLEVELAND". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, February 11th, 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Rosipajla	Maria	32		f	m	h'wife	yes	Slovac	yes	Czsl.	Slov.	Czsl.	Lshanovce	sister: Suzanna Certysky Lshanovce Czsl.	Pa.	Luzerne.
1		"	Jan ch	11	6	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2		Sakelik	Anna	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kudlovec	father i.l.Mihely Sakelik Kudlovce Czsl.	"	Pittsburg
3		"	Stefan ch	6		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Lehm	Anne	63		f	wd	h'hold	yes	German	yes	Roum.	German	Roum.	Janovec	son: Peter Lehm, Janovec Roum.	N.J.	Camden
5	ADMITTED	Dennig	Emil 4	22		m	s	farmlab	"	1/5609	"	German	German	Germany	Dennoven	mother: Justine Dennig, Dennoven n/Loetzen	Mich.	Detroit
6		End rulat	Franz	27		m	s	"	"	1/5609	"	"	"	"	Koenigsberg	fience: Hedwig Florian Koenigsberg, Bluecherstr.16	N.Y.	New York City
7		Waegelein	Karl	27		m	s	"	"	1/5609	"	"	"	"	Doerzbach	father: Karl Waegelein Doerzbach	"	Rye
8		Unterzuber	David	70		m	m	"	"	1/5609	"	Roum.	"	Roum.	Giarmata	daughter: Anne Griebel Giarmata Temesvar	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	ADMITTED	"	Elisabeth wife	61		f	m	h'wife	"	1/3609	"	German	"	Germany	Hamburg	brother: Wilhelm Ebel, Hamburg, Ifflandstr.21	N.J.	Lakewood
10	ADMITTED	Ebel	Carl	50		m	wd	mason	"	1/5609	"	"	"	"	"	sister i.l.Dore Brinkel Hamburg, Heitmannstr.64	Ills.	Maywood
11		Wolter	Berta	18		f	m	h'wife	"	1/5609	"	"	"	"	"	daughter: "	"	"
12	ADMITTED	"	Dorothea mother	61		f	wd	h'hold	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Carl Lilienthal Hamburg Bramfelderstr.77	Pa.	Mount Union
13	ADMITTED	Lilienthal	Paul	23		m	m	factory laborer	"	1/5609	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	VL 29/539	"	Wilma wife	23		f	m	h'wife,	"	1/5609	"	"	"	"	Oppenheim	son: Johann Rumpf, 20 Oppenheim, Ernst Ludwigstr.	Mich.	Royal Oak
15		Rumpf	Josef senr.	53		m	m	barge master	"	1/3209	"	"	"	"	"	brother: "	"	"
16		"	Anna 15	17		f	s	seam stress	"	1/560	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	mother: Magdalena Schwaiger Muenchen, Frauenstr.6	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Schwaiger	Wilhelm	21		m	s	student of arch. engineer.	"	1/5609	"	"	"	"	Stettin	father: Konrad Fink, Stettin, Grenzstr. 12	Ills.	Chicago
18		Fink	Werner	20		m	s	gardener	"	1/5609	"	"	"	"	Oeschingen	mother: Margarethe Ankele Oeschingen	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		Ankele	Christine	22		f	s	d.servt	"	1/5609	"	"	"	"	Gransdorf	father: Mathies Kelle Gransdorf Eifel	Ills.	Chicago
20		Kelle	Heinrich	45		m	s	farmlab	"	1/5609	"	"	"	"	Goenningen	parents: Gustav Herrmann Goenningen beim Dam	Kans.	Hayetta
21		Herrmann	Luise	22		f	s	d.servt	"	1/5609	"	"	"	"				
22																		
23		Acker	Joseph	28		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neufra	father: Andreas Acker Neufra	Cal.	San Francisco
24	ADMITTED																	
25		Klein	Arthur	20		m	s	lock-smith	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother: Karl Klein, Hamburg, Rossberg 18	Ohio	Parma
26		Wolfarth	Leonhard	25		m	s	watch maker	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	Schwenningen	mother: Luise Wolfarth 2/o Rosthenbach, Schoenbererstr.	D.C.	Washington
27		Endriss	Moritz	23		m	s	painter	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	Harthausen	mother: Theresia Endriss Harthausen Oberdorfstr.153	N.Y.	New York City
28		Stelnhart	Heinrich	27		m	s	shoe-maker	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	Veringenstadt	father: Otto Steinhart Veringenstadt, Hauptstr.65	"	"
29		Lexius	Otto	36		m	m	tin smith	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	Kiel	wife: Elfriede Lexius 67 Kiel-Gaarden, Norddeutschestr	Conn.	Hartford
30			25															

Nr. 23 Diebold not on board.
Nr. 25 Muessig see cabin manifest.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 25
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35	36	
Issued at—	Date.	
Prag	2/2/25.	Cu.
"	"	Cu.
"	"	Cu.
"	"	Cu.
Bucarest	1/12.25.	Cu.
Koenigsberg	2/2/25.	Cu.
"	1/21/25.	Cu.
Stuttgart	12/22.	Cu.
Bucarest	1/12.25.	Cu.
"	"	Cu.
"	"	Cu.
Hamburg	1/16.25.	Cu.
"	2/10.25.	Cu.
"	"	Cu.
"	"	Cu.
"	2/2/25.	Cu.
"	"	Cu.
Frankfurt o.M.	1/13/25.	Cu.
"	"	Cu.
Muenchen	1/12.25.N.Cu.	
Stettin	1/23/25.	Cu.
Stuttgart	2/2/25.	Cu.
Bolenz	11/17.	Cu.
Stuttgart	1/23/25.	Cu.
Stuttgart	1/13/25.	Cu.
Hamburg	1/12/25	Cu.
Stuttgart	1/2/25	Cu.
"	1/17/25.	Cu.
"	1/13/25.	Cu.
Hamburg	1/28/25.	Cu.

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 24 1925, 19 25. I 46

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person—if by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether deliberate purpose to reside permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (see footnote for full text of question 24).	25 Whether a person who advocates or is connected with the practice of assassinating officials of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband & father: Jan Rosipajla Luzerne, Pa. 60 Mercur St. Fl.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br.	br.	none	Czsl.	Kabsnovce
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband & father: Michal Sakalik, Pittsburg, Pa. 4236 Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Kudbovce
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	see column 19	5	"	"	"	daughter: Bertha Seger, Camden, N.J. 1109 Colings St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gr.	gr.	none	Roum.	Jecia Mare
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: William Wendt, Detroit Mich. 431 Columbia Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	gr.	scar on right little finger	Germany	Dennoven
7	"	"	55	"	"	"	br. i. l. Otto Pletz, New York N.Y. 145 W. 121st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	scar on right hand, right thumb stiff	"	Hirrahnen
8	"	"	35	"	"	"	uncle: Theodor Fremd, Rye, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld.	br.	none	"	Doerzbach
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	daughter: Anna Heisler, Pittsburg, Pa. 114 E. Ohio Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gr.	gr.	"	Roum.	Giarmata
10	"	"	160	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	50	"	"	"	son: Wilhelm Ebel, Lakewood, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	Germany	Hamburg
12	"	"	10	"	"	"	husband & son: Georg Wolter, Maywood, Illd. 715 S. 2nd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	"
13	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	gr.	"	"	Kirch-Nuechel
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	br. i. l. Otto Schmidt, Mount Union, Pa. 41 Genister Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	gr.	wears glasses	"	Hamburg
15	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	none	"	"
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother: Jacob Rumpf, Royal Oak, Mich. 638 Georgestr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr.	"	scar on abdomen	"	Oppenheim
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	none	"	Biebrich
18	"	self	50	"	"	"	friends: University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. 207 S.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	br.	br.	none	"	Heidelberg
19	"	see column 19	400	"	"	"	friend: Wilhelm Lipphardt, Chicago, Ills. 1974 Newport Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	bld.	bl.	none	"	Neuselwitz
20	"	"	325	"	"	"	brother: Adam Ankele, Philadelphia, Pa. 5142 Haverford Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	goitre	"	Oeschingen
21	"	"	325	"	"	"	cousin: Margarethe Hargarten Chicago, Ills. 2326 S. Lincolnst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blck	br.	none	"	Gransdorf
22	"	"	325	"	"	"	friend: Jacob F. Younger, Meyetta Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbld.	br.	"	"	Goenningen
23	~~yes~~	~~see col. 18~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~friend: Joseph Schosser, San Francisco, Cal. 433 Capr St.~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~fair~~	~~bld.~~	~~br.~~	~~none~~	~~Germany~~	~~Neufra~~
24	yes	see col. 18	25	no	no	no	friend: Joseph Schosser, San Francisco, Cal. 433 Capr St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bld.	br	none	Germany	Neufra
25	~~yes~~	~~see col. 19~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~br. i. l. Friedrich Hudlett, Parma, Ohio 13 Maplecrest Av~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fair~~	~~br.~~	~~br.~~	~~none~~	~~Germany~~	~~Zweibruecken~~
26	yes	see col. 19	none	no	no	no	br. i. l. Friedrich Hudlett, Parma, Ohio 13 Maplecrest Av	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br.	br.	none	Germany	Zweibruecken
27	"	"	325	"	"	"	cousin: John A. Kreft, Washington, D.C. 403 K. Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbr.	br.	"	"	Ansbach
28	"	"	150	"	"	"	br. i. l. Franz Toeblein, New York City, N.Y. 1587 I. Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Barthausen
29	"	"	325	"	"	"	br. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbld.	bl.	"	"	Veringenstadt
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: George Knapp, Hartford Conn. 321 Windsor Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Eutin

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	2705	Prag	2/9/25. Cu.
2	2706	"	" Cu.
3	2698	"	" Cu.
4	2699	"	" Cu.
5	00311	Bucarest	1/12.25. Cu.
6	26461	Koenigsberg	2/2/25. Cu.
7	26438	"	1/21/25. Cu.
8	37281	Stuttgart	12/22. Cu.
9	00308	Bucarest	1/12.25. Cu.
10	00309	"	" Cu.
11	25659	Hamburg	1/16.25. Cu.
12	26103	"	2/10.25. Cu.
13	26104	"	" Cu.
14	25960	"	2/2/25. Cu.
15	25961	"	" Cu.
16	20896	Frankfurt o.M.	1/13/25. Cu
17	20895	"	" Cu
18	223	Muenchen	1/12.25.N.Cu
19	35062	Stettin	1/23/25. Cu
20	37411	Stuttgart	2/2/25. Cu
21	11198	Coblenz	11/17. Cu
22	43298	Stuttgart	1/23/25. Cu
23	~~43298~~	~~"~~	~~2/2/25.~~ Cu
24	42892	Stuttgart	1/13/25. Cu
25	~~25585~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~1/12/25~~ Cu
26	25585	Hamburg	1/12/25 Cu
27	42568	Stuttgart	1/2/25 Cu
28	43061	"	1/17/25. Cu
29	42889	"	1/13/25 . Cu
30	25864	Hamburg	1/28/25. Cu

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 430 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions [illegible]

foreign ports.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter P. Killman, Master of the S.S. "Cleveland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. P. Killman

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—625

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CLEVELAND sailing from HAMBURG FEBRUARY 14th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 24 1925, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stielow	Henry	59		m	s		U.S.P. 501535 Wash. Dec.30th, 1924	Milan, Wisc.
2	Janussite	Stanislava	16		f	s	Boston, Mass., May 12th, 1908	" 498296 " Dec.13th, 1924	164 Silver Street, Boston, Mass.
3	"	Valerionas	13		f	s	" " Dec.7th, 1911	" "	" "
4	Gajdos	Jan	22		m	s	Binghamton, N.Y., Sept.24th, 1902	" 486397 " Oct.29th, 1924	aunt: Olena Zubal, 202 Capin, Street, Binghamton, N.Y.
5	Debecker	Anna	15		f	s	College Point, N.Y., Nov.19th, 1909	487110 " Oct.31st, 1924	uncle: Anton Zollner, 229 - 18th Str., College Point, N.Y.
6	Hatwick	Josef	34		m	m		" 494349 " Nov.28th, 1925	Lohrville, Iowa
7	Rothlisberger	John	61		m	m		District Court, Fergus Falls, Minn., July 15th, 1898	Huff, North Dakota
8	Taylor	John	44		m	m		U.S.P. 453370 Wash. July 2nd, 1924	11 Wendsor Place, Nutley, N.J.
9	Ettl	Joseph	40		m	m		District Court, Lakota, N.D. May 24th 1921	o.h. Lakota, N.D.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

48-12-17

493424

Except #5

#5 Hamann Book 2/25/25

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 6501B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A 47 A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CLEVELAND sailing from HAMBURG FEBRUARY 14th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 24 1925, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stielow	Henry	59		m	s		U.S.P. 501535 Wash. Dec.30th, 1924	Milen, Wisc.
2	Janusaite	Stanislava	16		f	s	Boston, Mass., May 12th, 1908	" 498296 " Dec.13th, 1924	164 Silver Street, Boston, Mass.
3	"	Valerionas	13		f	s	" " Dec.7th, 1911	" "	" "
4	Gajdos	Jan	22		m	s	Binghamton, N.Y., Sept.24th, 1902	" 486397 " Oct.29th, 1924	aunt: Olena Zubal, 202 Capin, Street, Binghamton, N.Y.
5	Debecker	Anna	15		f	s	College Point, N.Y., Nov.19th, 1909	487110 " Oct.31st, 1924	uncle: Anton Zollner, 229 - 18th Str., College Point, N.Y.
6	Hatwick	Josef	34		m	m		" 494349 " Nov.28th, 1925	Lohrville, Iowa
7	Rothlisberger	John	61		m	m		District Court, Fergus Falls, Minn., July 15th, 1898	Huff, North Dakota
8	Taylor	John	44		m	m		U.S.P. 453370 Wash. July 2nd, 1924	11 Wendsor Place, Nutley, N.J.
9	Ettl	Joseph	40		m	m		District Court, Lakota, N.D. May 24th 1921	o.h. Lakota, N.D.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 18

U.S. S. CLEVELAND UNITED AMER arrived FEBRUARY, 25, 1925, 19 . , M., . from Feb 6t Mar 8

CABIN DEL'VD ELLIS ISLAND FEBRUARY, 25, 1925

	Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.
35m	1	NASCAK, Anton	2nd.C ab. 9	5	OZSL	ILLITERATE,	12.30	Stein
38f	2	LEIDL, Marta	" " 2	14	GER	L.P.C.	12.30	Welsh
60m	3	THELEN, Peter	6	30	GER	L.P.C. PHY DEF.	1.15	Welsh
61m	4	SCHUSSEL, Salamon	5	12	POL	L.P.C. & PHY DEF.	1.40	Fisch
42m	5	FRANTZEN, Wilhelm	Crew 1		GER	NO VISA *	1.15	Flanher
26f	6	LARSEN, Else	5	15	GER	L.P.C. & PH DEF.	1.40	Flanner
21f	7	WEISS, FREIDA	6	28/29	GER	L.P.C. UNDER 16 Sec 18,	1.40	Walsh
9m		MORLOCK, Christian Edmund						
25m	8	HEITMUELLER, Walter	6	1 8	GER	L.P.C. & PHY DEF.	1.45	Walsh
48f	9	WOLTER, Bertha	1	12	GER	L.P.C. & PH DEF.	2.00	Ryan
6lf		" Dorethea						
58m	10	ROZENMANN, Mozer	5	15/16	POL	L.P.C. & PHY DEF.	1.50	Fisch
55f		" Chinka						
62f	11	LAHN, Anna	1	5	ROUM	L.P.C. & PH DEF.	2.00	Ryan
28m	12	ACKER, Joseph	1	24	GER	L.P.C. & PH DEF.	2.00	" "
70m	13	UNTERZUBER, David	1	9/10	ROUM	L.P.C. PHY DEF.	3.00	Ryan
6lf		" Elizabeth						
32m	14	MARX, Karl	2	8	GER	C.L. & ASSISTED	2.30	Scarlet
8m	15	RUEGER, Frederich	7	10/11	GER	PH DEF. & L.P.C.	3.00	Tufarel
60f		" Eugenie						

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

	Def.—Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time
35m	2/27	84	Love							
38f	2/27	73	84	3/2	45	WG				
60m	2/26	156	SEB				3/3	2	EC	11.40
61m							3/2	23	JM	2.25
42m	2/2	1	[illegible]	2/27	12	jack	3/8	94	Love	12.30
26f							3/2	91	SM	1.25
21f	2/27	83	SM				3/2	30	MG	4.20
9m										
25m							3/2	123	jack	2.40
48f							3/2	118	Jack	2.20
6lf										
58m							3/2	142	EC	12.20
55f										
62f							3/2	147	SEB	11.30
28m							3/2	153	SEB	12
70m							3/2	143	SEB	11.25
6lf										
32m	2/26	67	JJ							
8m							3/2	149	SEB	11.45
60f										

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

	Date.	Record No.	Orders.
35m		936/143	Landed 3/4/25-11.40am
38f			Landed 3/4/25-3.30pm
60m			
61m			
42m			
26f			
21f			
9m			
25m			
48f			
6lf			
58m			
55f			
62f			
28m			
70m			
6lf			
32m		936/362	Landed 3/6/25-1.30pm.
8m			
60f			

DEPORTED.

	Date.	Ship.
35m		
38f		
60m		
61m		
42m		
26f		
21f		
9m		
25m		
48f		
6lf		
58m		
55f		
62f		
28m		
70m		
6lf		
32m		
8m		
60f		

MEALS.

	(Coffee.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
35m	Feb	3	6	
	Mar	7	8	8
38f	Feb	3	6	
	Mar	2	5	5
60m	Feb	3	3	6
	Mar	3	2	2
61m		1	1	1
42m		3	3	3
26f		2	2	2
21f	Feb	6	6	8
	Mar	4	4	2
9m				
25m		1	1	1
48f		2	2	2
6lf				
58m				
55f				
62f				
28m				
70m				
6lf				
32m	Feb. 3			
	Mar 6			
8m				
60f				

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

49

TO S. S. CLEVELAND U.A. arrived FEB. 25, 192b, 192, M., from Le Ha Mar Ha

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
	1	HEINE, Helene II Cab	12:30	3	1-3		3	To call	Met husb. 1st friend Herman Kenzie	John	2/25	1.20			
		Gerhard							829 Clinton Ave	"	"	"			
		Herbert							Newark N J	"	"	"			
	2	HEINE, Paul	1:30	2	1		1	Wife E.D.	To friend Herman Kenzie with T. & M.	John	2/25	1.45			
	3	HAYEN, Georg	1:55	2	2		1	To tele.	C/O Uncle Gerhart Schneider, Lake Brita	Detd	2/26	2.-	1	1	1
	4	TUZMANN, David	2:	5	13/14		2	" call	Father Leib	Detd	2/25	2.20			
		Chaja							8 Lewis St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"			
	5	JAUCH, Frieda	2:10	6	15/16		2	" call	Aunt Mrs Barbara Caulfield	Detd	2/25	2.45			
		Ida							25 1/2 Kreuth St Newark N J	"	"	"			
	6	RUBINOW, Zlata	2:30	5	2,4,5,6		4	Child in hosp.	Husb. Leit K. 628 Vermont St. Alleg. Pa	Detd	3/2	1.-	12	12	16 Ret
		Sara							"	"	"	"	8	8	4 Diner
		Jankel							"	"	"	"			
		Dwojra							"	"	"	"			
	7	Rubinow Ubela	5	3	1			Mother Hosp 3/28 10-	Father With T. D. # 6	"	"	"	0	1	1 Ret
	8	Basic, Dragica	10	1	"	"	3/2-11 4a	Husb. Joseph Basic 1736-No. 6 St. Brooklyn NY		"	"	1.30	—	1	— Ret
	9	Albert Margarete	19	1	"	"	3/6 10-	Cousin Mrs Marg Pohlaty 6013-5th Av		Detd	3/6	1.-	—	1	— Diner

CLEVELAND U.A. FEB. 25, 192b.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECEIVED
MAR 14 1925
TECHNICAL DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Cleveland

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

50

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

March 5th, 19 25

I, master of the Panamanian (Nationality.) S. S. "Cleveland"

from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 308 Number of seamen deserted 12

Number of seamen discharged 15 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 Total crew this date 301

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 24th, 19 25 consigned to United American Lines, Inc., ; was Pier 86, N.R., and is to sail March 6th, 1925, for Hamburg, Germany,

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was NewYork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Blutan, Lawrence	47	German	Hamburg, Feb. 3/25
Mease, Otto	27	"	" " 3/25
Von Reith, D.	31	"	" " 4th
Brandt, Freidrich	22	"	" " 5th
Gierke, Wm.	17	"	" " 3rd
Siebke, Wm.	17	"	" " 3rd
Henschel, Max	22	"	" " 12th

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U.S.Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Ellis Island, N.Y.

2 deserters

Gentlemen:-

Please be advised that we are in receipt of information from the S.S."Cleveland" that the following members of the crew deserted that vessel prior to her sailing from New York on March 5th.

Johann Kress - 21 years old, German, Signed on at Hamburg, Feb. 4th, 1925

Isaak Fuchs - 18 " Polish, Signed on at Hamburg, Feb. 10th, 1925.

We shall be glad if you will kindly add these names to the #669 form which was forwarded to your office on March 12th, 1925.

Yours truly,
F H Smith
Shipping Master.

PHS/ES

"	"	23	m	Russian	U.S.C. ✓	5-10	"

Cleveland

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hoepfner, Hans	35	German	Hamburg, Feb. 3rd/25
Fallman, Bruno	23	"	" ✓
Gary.Alexander	32	"	" ✓
Brandtner, Johann	37	"	" " 9th
Hillesheim, Alwin	29	"	" " 9th

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Peters, Lawrence	58	German	Hamburg, Feb. 5/25
De Wall, Walter	27	"	" 3rd
Thiele, Heinrich	38	"	"
Gasch, Albert	33	"	"
Franzen, Wm.	42	"	"
Berner, Otto	30	"	"
Schubert, Ed.	39	"	"
Schreiber, Arthur	33	"	"
Muller, Gustav	32	Dutch	" 10th
Oechel, Wm.	38	German	" 12th

14—1213

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Bockelman, H.	43	German	Fenseler, Alex	34	Russian
Petterson, John	51	Swedish	Milatz, Fred	41	German
Mirawski E.	44	Danzig	Kuenn, Otto	45	"
Kappel, Fred	35	German	Pollakj.Albert	38	"
Voss, Paul	40	"	Sass, Otto	39	"
Grell, Wm.	31	"	Lange, Oscar	24	"
Clausen, Rich.	21	"	Vocke, Max	38	"
Koop, Henry	35	"			
Lohman, Erick.	24	"			
Hanselman, Karl	44	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1213

W Hellmann
Master.

[OVER.]

U.S.Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Ellis Island, N.Y.

2 deserters

Gentlemen:-

Please be advised that we are in receipt of information from the S.S."Cleveland" that the following members of the crew deserted that vessel prior to her sailing from New York on March 5th.

Johann Aress - 21 years old, German, Signed on at Hamburg, Feb. 4th,1925

Isaak Fuchs - 18 " Polish, Signed on at Hamburg, Feb.10th,1925.

We shall be glad if you will kindly add these names to the #669 form which was forwarded to your office on March 12th,1925.

Yours truly,
Shipping Master.

PHS/ES

W	W	34	M					
W	W	23	M	Russian	U.S.C. ✓	5-10	W	

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line United A
Owners United
Local Agents
14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFE[ST] OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191[5]

Deck, New York

Vessel S.S. "C L E V E L A N D" , a[rriving] [from] Hamburg

Sheet No. 1

[1] No. on list | [2] NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name | [3] Nationality as to identity

[1] No. on list	[2] Family name	[2] Given name	[3]
	Hillman	Walter P.	✓
1	Robinson	Ernest F.	✓
2	Scherff	George D.	✓
3	Hauck	William	✓
4	Dyer	Henry C.	✓
5	Hoffmann	Walter	✓
6	Vogel	William	✓
7	Wolter	Otto	✓
8	Wheelock	E. W.	✓
9	Gates	George R.	✓
10	Buege	H. W.	✓
11	Gravenhorst	A[illegible]	✓
12	Port	Walter T.	✓
13	Lau	Fritz	✓
14	Trantofsky	Henry	✓
15	Tegtmeyer	Otto	✓
16	Pooh	John	✓
17	Radosinsky	Hugo	✓
18	Wiedenhoefer	Hugo	✓
19	Churchin	Lee	✓
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

[4] Last permanent residence | [5] Destination | [6] Whether having ticket through to destination | [7] Whether in possession of $50 and over, and amount if less than $50 | [8] Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | [9] Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | [10] Whether a polygamist | [11] Race* | [12] Nationality | [13] Height | [14] Weight | [15] Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

[1]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[10]	[11]	[12]	[13]	[14]	[15]
									U. S. C.			None
1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	American	"	6-2		"
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7		"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7		"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10		"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	German	5-5		Visit foreign
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	American	U.S.C.	5-7		"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6		"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-3		"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8		"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	German	5-7		Visit foreign
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10		Visit foreign
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	American	U.S.C.	5-11		"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	509		"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	5-10		Visit foreign
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	5-4		"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	5-10		Visit foreign
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5		Visit foreign
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7		"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	U.S.C.	5-10		"
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

1st [illegible] 1925 — 1st

[1]	[2]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[10]	[11]	[12]	[13]	[14]	[15]
15	Tegtmeyer	Otto	✓	303	Asst.Ch.Stwd.	Jan.13/25	"	"	"	36	m	"	U.S.C.	5-4	"
16	Pooh	John	✓	305	Ch. Stwd.	3rd Nov.24/24	"	"	"	42	m	"	German	5-10	Visit foreign
17	Radosinsky	Hugo	✓	306	Asst.Ch.	" "	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5-5	Visit foreign
18	Wiedenhoefer	Hugo	✓	365	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5-7	"
19	Churchin	Lee	✓	430	Bookseller	"	"	"	"	23	m	Russian	U.S.C.	5-10	"

J. Montgomery
Clerk

Line United American Lines
Owners United American Lines
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

UNITED AMERICAN LINES
(HARRIMAN LINE)
OPERATING DEPARTMENT
PIER 86, NORTH RIVER
FOOT OF WEST 46TH STREET
NEW YORK

E. C. TOBEY
VICE-PRESIDENT
H. R. HANLIN
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT

April 8th, 1925.

U.S.Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Ellis Island, N.Y.

(2 deserters)

Gentlemen:-

Please be advised that we are in receipt of information from the S.S."Cleveland" that the following members of the crew deserted that vessel prior to her sailing from New York on March 5th.

Johann Kress - 21 years old, German, Signed on at Hamburg, Feb. 4th, 1925

Isaak Fuchs - 18 " Polish, Signed on at Hamburg, Feb. 10th, 1925.

We shall be glad if you will kindly add these names to the F689 form which was forwarded to your office on March 12th, 1925.

Yours truly,
P.H.Smith.
Shipping Master.

PHS/ES

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

191 Aliens
207 Total
52

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Deck, New York

Vessel S.S. "CLEVELAND", arriving at, New York, February 24, 1925, from the port of Hamburg

CLEVELAND FEB 24 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Hillman	Walter P.			Master		N.Y.		Yes		M		U. S. C.			None
1	Robinson	Ernest F.	1		Exec. Officer	Nov.24/24	"	Yes	"	35	M	American	"	6-2		"
2	Scherff	George D.	2		1st "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7		"
3	Hauck	William	3		Sr. 2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7		"
4	Dyer	Henry C.	4		Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-10		"
5	Hoffmann	Walter	58		Deck Writer	"	"	"	"	29	M	German	German	5-5		Return foreign
6	Vogel	William	59		Ch. Radio	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	U.S.C.	5-7		"
7	Wolter	Otto	60		2nd "	Dec. 5/24	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6		"
8	Wheelock	E. W.	61		3rd "	Dec.10/24	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6-3		"
9	Gates	George R.	62		Surgeon	Nov.24/24	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-8		"
10	Buege	H. W.	65		Purser	"	"	"	"	46	M	German	German	5-7		Return foreign
11	Gravenhorst	Alfred	66		2nd Purser	Jan.13/25	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-10		Return foreign
12	Port	Walter T.	67		Asst. "	Jan.19/25	"	"	"	23	M	American	U.S.C.	5-11		"
13	Lau	Fritz	201		Ch. Stwd.	Nov.24/25	"	"	"	42	M	German	"	509		"
14	Trantofsky	Henry	202		2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	German	5-10		Return foreign
15	Tegtmeyer	Otto	203		Asst.Ch.Stwd.	Jan.13/25	"	"	"	36	M	"	U.S.C.	5-4		"
16	Pooh	John	305		Ch. Stwd.3rd	Nov.24/24	"	"	"	42	M	"	German	5-10		Return foreign
17	Radosinsky	Hugo	306		Asst.Ch. " "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-5		Return foreign
18	Wiedenhoefer	Hugo	365		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-7		"
19	Churchin	Lee	430		Bookseller	"	"	"	"	23	M	Russian	U.S.C.	5-10		"
20																
21																
22																
23																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line United American Lines

Owners United American Lines

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter P. Hillman, Master, of the S. S. CLEVELAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W P Hillman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under A

De

Vessel S.S.

(1) No. on list	NA Family name
1	Tolsmann
2	Maibauer
3	Lauwa
4	Egdorf
5	Bias
6	Meyer
7	Bruhn
8	Dulys
9	Peters
10	Mayer
11	Trendfeldt
12	Umlauff
13	Stange
14	Sieber
15	Kruggel
16	Zimmermann
17	Vall
18	Doerscher
19	Meyer
20	Ipsen
21	Weidner
22	Bang
23	von Holt
24	Hagenah
25	Marx
26	von Luennink
27	Weiss
28	Loch
29	Mueller
30	Radloff

Line United Americ
Owners United Amer
Local Agents
14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Deck- Hamburg

Vessel S.S."CLEVELAND", arriving at, NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 24 19, from the port of HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tolsmann	Gustav	7		Chief Bos'n.	Feb. 3/25	Hamburg	No	Yes	59	m	German	German	5-8		none
2	Maibauer	Paul	8		1st Bosn'sMate	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	Canadian	5-8		"
3	Lauwa	Fred	9		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	37	m	Russian	Russian	5-9		"
4	Egdorf	George	10		Chief Carp'r.	"	"	"	"	51	m	German	German	5-6		"
5	Bias	Christian	11		1st Carpr'sM.	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5-6		"
6	Meyer	Eduard	12		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5-8		"
7	Bruhn	John	13		Bdge. Q'master	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5-8		"
8	Dulys	Genrikas	14		" "	"	"	"	"	35	m	Lithuania	Lithuanian	5-9		"
9	Peters	Heinrich	15		" "	"	"	"	"	43	m	German	German	5-8		"
10	Mayer	William	16		" "	"	"	"	"	37	m	Slovak.	Slovak.	6-0		"
11	Trendfeldt	William	17		" "	"	"	"	"	30	m	Russian	Russian	5-9		"
12	Umlauff	Johann	18		" "	"	"	"	"	42	m	German	German	5-7		"
13	Stange	Claus	19		Master at Arms	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-7		"
14	Sieber	Fred	20		" " "	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-6		"
15	Kruggel	Julius	21		" " "	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5-8		"
16	Zimmermann	Frans	22		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	U.S.C.	5-6		"
17	Vall	Gustav	23		A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	German	5-5		"
18	Doerscher	Johann	24		"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5-8		"
19	Meyer	George	25		"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5-6		Deserted at Hamburg
20	Ipsen	Karl	26		"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5-8		"
21	Weidner	Fritz	27		"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-7		"
22	Bang	Johannes	28		"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-10		"
23	von Holt	Heinrich	29		"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-9		"
24	Hagenah	Klaus	30		"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-9		"
25	Marx	Theodor	31		"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5-7		"
26	von Luennink	Paul	32		"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-6		"
27	Weiss	Johann	33		"	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5-8		"
28	Lech	Fritz	34		"	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5-6		"
29	Mueller	Frans	35		"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-7		"
30	Radloff	Johann	36		"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5-8		"

Emergency Certificate

Line United American Lines

Owners United American Lines

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter S. Hillman, Master, of the S. S. CLEVELAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W S Hillman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III

Required under A

Vessel S.S.

	(1) No. on list	Family name
	1	Eiringhaus
	2	Schultz
	3	Graupe
	4	Botter
	5	Richters
	6	Maass
	7	Schoer
	8	Reinke
	9	Gierke
	10	Siebke
	11	Leinert
	12	Woehlke
1st	13	Klug
1st	14	Mulford
	15	Stender
	16	Hildenhagen
1st	17	Peters
1st	18	Wulff
1st	19	Jurgens
1st	20	von Reith
1st	21	Brandt
1st	22	Bartsch
1st	23	Usinger
1st	24	Blutau
1st	25	Hentschel
1st	26	Grothe
	27	
	28	
	29	
	30	

VL-4

Line United American
Owners United Ameri
Local Agents
14—1240

Form 540
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel S.S. "CLEVELAND", arriving at, NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 24/19, from the port of HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Biringhaus	August	37		A.B.Seaman	Feb.5/25	Hamburg	No	Yes	31	m	German	German	5-8		none
2	Schultz	Karl	39		"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5-9		"
3	Graupe	Frans	39		"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5-8		"
4	Botter	Adolf	41		Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5-7		"
5	Richters	Heinrich	43		" "	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-8		"
6	Maass	Otto	45		" "	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	6-0		"
7	Schoer	Friedrich	47		" "	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5-6		"
8	Reinke	Karl	49		" "	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-9		"
9	Gierke	Wilhelm	51		" "	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5-7		"
10	Siebke	Wilhelm	53		" "	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5-6		"
11	Leinert	Otto	53		" "	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5-9		"
12	Woehlke	Arthur	55		" "	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	596		"
13	Klug	Otto	56		" "	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5-6		Discharged at Hamburg
1st 14	Mulford	Frank	63		Dr.'s Orderly	"	"	"	"	21	m	American	U.S.C.	5-8		"
15	Stender	William	61		2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	m	German	German	5-9		Discharged at Hamburg
16	Hildenhagen	Max	69		Bag. Master	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5-10		"
1st 17	Peters	Willy	40		Ord. Seaman	Feb.3.25	"	"	"	16	m	Cz. Slov.	Cz. Slov.	5-8		
1st 18	Wulff	Hans	42		" "	"	"	"	"	20	m	German	German	5-10		
1st 19	Jurgess	Jonny	46		" "	Feb.4.25	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5-8		
1st 20	von Reith	Friedrich	48		" "	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-6		
1st 21	Brandt	Friedrich	50		" "	Feb.5.25	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	6-0		
1st 22	Bartsch	Jonni	54		" "	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-6		
1st 23	Usinger	Wilhelm	63		Dr.'s. Ord.	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-10		
1st 24	Blutau	Lorens	44		Ord. Seaman	Feb.3.25	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5-8		
1st 25	Hentschel	Max	56		" "	" 12.25	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-8		
1st 26	Grothe	Klaus	58		" "	" 13.25	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-7		failed to join
27																
28																
29																
30																

VL-467/994

W Montgomery Assistant

Line United American Lines

Owners United American Lines

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter F Gillman, Master, of the S. S. CLEVELAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Walter F Gillman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TV

Required under Act
Engine

Vessel S.S." C

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name
1	Stehr
2	Diedrich
3	Vreden
4	von Appen
5	Gloeckner
6	Biehl
7	Kehling
8	Pahl
9	Winkler
10	Hagge
11	Scholl
12	Loeding
13	Broecking
14	Kunsendorff
15	Sartor
16	Paetow
17	Hoepfner
18	Mahler
19	Schuhkraft
20	de Wall
21	Bauermeister
22	Piper
23	Sagan
24	Jacob
25	Bohrader
26	Koehn
27	Larsen
28	Pollmann
29	Schiwek
30	Goettsche

Line United American
Owners United Americ
Local Agents
14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

55

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Engine

Vessel S.S. "CLEVELAND", arriving at, NEW YORK, February 24, 1925, from the port of HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Stehr	Christian	102		Chief Eng'r.	Feb.3/25	Hamburg	No	Yes	56	m	German	German	5-7		
2	Diedrich	Karl	102		1st Asst. "	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5-10		
3	Yreden	William	103		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5-10		
4	von Appen	Peter	104		" " "	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5-8		
5	Gloeckner	Adolf	105		" " "	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5-9		
6	Biehl	Knudt	106		3rd " "	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5-8		
7	Kehling	Karl	107		" " "	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5-7		
8	Pahl	John	108		" " "	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5-10		
9	Winkler	Otto	109		1st Ref. "	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5-7		
10	Hagge	John	110		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-10		
11	Scholl	Frans	111		Jr. Eng'r.	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-6		
12	Loeding	Hans	112		" "	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-8		
13	Broecking	Wilhelm	113		" "	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5-8		
14	Kunsendorff	Robert	114		" "	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-11		
15	Sartor	Karl	115		" "	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5-11		
16	Paetow	Karl	116		" "	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-11		
17	Hoepfner	Hans	117		" "	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5-9		
18	Mahler	Max	118		" "	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-8		
19	Schuhkraft	Hermann	119		1st Elect'r.	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5-9		
20	de Wall	Walter	120		2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5-7		
21	Bauermeister	Wille	121		1st Plumber	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-7		
22	Piper	Erich	122		2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-7		
23	Sagau	Wilhelm	123		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-9		
24	Jacob	Ludwig	124		Water Tender	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5-6		
25	Bohrader	Karl	125		" "	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5-8		
26	Koehn	Robert	126		" "	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-6		
27	Larsen	Caesar	127		Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5-10		
28	Pollmann	Bruno	128		"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-11		
29	Schiwek	Fritz	129		"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-9		
30	Goettsche	Johannes	130		"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5-8		

V/L 405/154

H Montgomery Burpee
Immigrant Inspector.

Line United American Lines
Owners United American Lines
Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter P. Hellmann, Master, of the S. S. CLEVELAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. P. Hellmann
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel S.S.

(1) No. on list	Family name
1	Tiedemann
2	Ruchert
3	Boettcher
4	Stibbe
5	Koch
6	Schmidt
7	Chejn
8	Mai
9	Castrian
10	Wiese
11	Kuschinsky
12	Wiese
13	Schroeder
14	Eckhoff
15	Hary 1/12.1895
16	Gaertner
17	Schuemann
18	Roese
19	Henning
20	Kohn
21	Ermis
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line United American
Owners United American
Local Agents
14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."CLEVELAND", arriving at, NEW YORK, February 24, 1925, from the port of HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tiedemann	Paulus	131		Oiler	Feb.3/25	Hamburg	No	Yes	38	m	German	German	5-8		
2	Ruchert	Walter	132		"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5-8		
3	Boettdher	Max	133		Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-7		
4	Stibbe	Wilhelm	134		"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5-10		
5	Koch	Frans	135		"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5-6		
6	Schmidt	Rudolf	136		"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5-8		
7	Chejn	Anton	137		"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5-6		
8	Mai	Gustav	138		"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5-8		
9	Castrian	William	139		"	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5-9		
10	Wiese	Otto	140		"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5-11		
11	Kuschinsky	Karl	141		"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5-6		
12	Wiese	Hans	142		Eng. Writer	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-8		
13	Schroeder	Otto	143		Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-8		
14	Eckhoff	William	144		"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-8		
15	Hary V/2.98953 935	Alexander	145		"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-7		
16	Gaertner	Adolf	146		"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-7		
17	Schuemann	Karl	147		"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-7		
18	Roese	Gerhard	148		"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-7		
19	Henning	Oscar	149		"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5-11		
20	Kohn	Otto	150		"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-7		
21	Ermis	Frans	151		Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	48	m	Slovak.	Slovak.	5-8		
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M Montgomery
Inspector

Line United American Lines
Owners United American Lines
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter F. Hillmen, Master, of the S. S. CLEVELAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W F Hillmen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VI

Required under

Commissi

Vessel S.S.

(1) No. on list	Family name
1	Tiedemann
2	Jensen
3	Hofmann
4	Zipfel
5	Ventzke
6	Meyer
7	Grueneis
8	Koenig
9	Wilke
10	Jacob
11	Tegen
12	Markmann
13	Struss
14	Eckhoff
15	Viets
16	Huettmann
17	Menger
18	Stoltenberg
19	Hofmann
20	Pooh
21	Wohlfeil
22	Krueger
23	Elters
24	Hins
25	Neubauer
26	Deunhardt
27	Sevecke
28	Drese
29	Wichmann
30	Matthaus

Line United Americ
Owners United Amer
Local Agents
14—1240

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. VI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

E 57

VI

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Commissary

Vessel S.S." C L E V E L A N D ", arriving at, N E W Y O R K, February 24, 1925, from the port of H A M B U R G

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tiedemann	Paul	204		Asst. Stwd.	Feb.3/25	Hamburg	No	Yes	39	m	German	German	5-8		
2	Jensen	Wilhelm	205		" "	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-8		
3	Hofmann	Arthur	206		" "	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5-6		
4	Zipfel	Otto	207		" "	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5-11		
5	Ventzke	Ernst	208		" "	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5-7		
6	Meyer	John	209		" "	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	508		
7	Grueneis	Heinrich	210		" "	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5-6		
8	Koenig	Frans	211		Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	42	m	Slovak.	U.S.C.	5-9		
9	Wilke	Karl	212		Asst. Stewd.	"	"	"	"	41	m	German	German	5-8		
10	Jacob	Carl	213		" "	"	"	"	"	55	m	"	"	5-7		
11	Tegen	Hans	214		Elev.Attend.	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-8		
12	Markmann	Paul	215		Bar Stwd.	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-8		
13	Struse	Bernhard	216		Wine Stwd.	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5-8		
14	Eckhoff	Emil	217		Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5-7		
15	Viete	Hermann	218		" "	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5-7		
16	Huettmann	Fritz	219		" "	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5-8		
17	Menger	Karl	220		" "	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5-7		
18	Stoltenberg	Ludwig	221		" "	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-9		
19	Hofmann	Alfred	222		" "	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-7		
20	Pooh	Adolf	223		" "	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5-7		
21	Wohlfeil	Alfred	224		" "	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5-9		
22	Krueger	Theodor	225		" "	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5-6		
23	Elvers	Paul	226		" "	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-6		
24	Hins	Gottfried	227		" "	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-6		
25	Neubauer	August	228		" "	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5-6		
26	Deunhardt	Paul	229		Stwd. Musn.	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5-7		
27	Sevecke	Otto	230		Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5-8		
28	Drese	Max	231		Stwd. Musn.	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5-6		
29	Wichmann	Emil	232		Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5-10		
30	Matthaus	Paul	233		" "	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-9		

H H Montgomery Captain

Line United American Lines

Owners United American Lines

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter P. Gillman, Master, of the S. S. CLEVELAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. P. Gillman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VII

Sheet No. VII

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S." C L E V E L A N D ", *arriving at,* N E W Y O R K, Feburary 24, 1925, *from the port of* H A M B U R G

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of alien's last admission	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hennhoefer	Josef	235		Asst. Stwd.	Feb.3/25	Hamburg	No	Yes	56	m	German	German	5-7		
2	Liebeck	Karl	237		Stwd. Musn.	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5-8		
3	Ottilie	August	238		" "	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-6		Discharged at Hamburg
4	Appel	Emil	241		Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	38	m	Danes	Scandinav.	5-8		
5	Thiele	Heinrich	244		" "	"	"	"	"	38	m	German	German	5-6		
6	Schmitt	Philipp	246		" "	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-6		
7	Klemmstein	Alfred	247		" "	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-5		
8	Pohl	Albert	248		" "	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-10		
9	Ruprecht	Eugen	249		" "	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5-7		
10	Otto	William	250		" "	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-6		
11	Toedter	Henry	251		" "	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5-6		
12	Minners	Henry	254		" "	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-7		
13	Gasch	Albert	255		" "	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5-6		
14	Langloh	Otto	257		" "	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5-8		
15	Linke	Gottlieb	258		" "	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5-8		
16	Frentz	Emil	259		" "	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-7		
17	Kruse	Kuno	261		" "	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5-8		
18	Strohm	Adolf	262		" "	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-8		
19	Woehlke	Henry	263		" "	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-6		
20	Meierdiercks	Otto	266		" "	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-6		
21	Witt	Johannes	267		" "	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-7		
22	Hagenah	Hermann	270		" "	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5-11		
23	Herbst	Max	271		" "	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5-10		
24	Krieg	Walter	272		" "	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5-6		
25	Franzen	William	276		" "	"	"	Yes	"	42	m	"	"	5-6		
26	Bonn	Charles	279		" "	"	"	No	"	29	m	"	"	5-10		
27	Hartmann	Maria	280		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	58	f	"	"	5-5		
28	Kleinhubert	Kaethe	281		"	"	"	"	"	35	f	"	"	5-6		
29	Kruse	Marie	282		"	"	"	"	"	50	f	"	"	5-7		
30	Quirling	Otto	284		Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5-8		

Abandon carrying ~~manifested~~ alien manifest. 3rd class

J. Montgomery Corbett

Line United Ameridan Lines

Owners United American Lines

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter F. Hillman, Master, of the S. S. CLEVELAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Walter F. Hillman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VIII

Required under A

Vessel "S."

(1) No. on list	NA Family name
1	Ohm
2	Spethmann
3	Appert
4	Junge
5	Vialon
6	Klein
7	Flehr
8	Schick
9	Schrieber
10	Schluesselburg
11	Stahner
12	Kobelents
13	Schwicker
14	Ehler
15	Schupke
16	Rathvon
17	Fette
18	Gassmann
19	Kuehne
20	Heinsohn
21	Wawrzeck
22	Jaeger
23	Ihde
24	Grupp
25	Melde
26	Behrens
27	Peters
28	Fisher
29	Witt
30	Stapelfeldt

Line United American
Owners United Americ
Local Agents

14—1240

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. VIII

VIII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

59

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel's S.S. "CLEVELAND", arriving at, NEW YORK, February 24, 1925, from the port of HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ohm	Friedrich	285		Bell Boy	Feb.3/25	Hamburg	No	Yes	19	m	German	German	5-6		
2	Spethmann	Karl	288		Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-11		
3	Eppert	Robert	289		"	"	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	5-6		
4	Junge	Hermann	290		"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5-9		
5	Vialon	Herbert	291		Ch.Scullery.	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5-7		
6	Klein	Louis	292		Scullerymen	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5-8		
7	Flehr	Otto	293		"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	507		
8	Schick	Paul	294		"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-10		
9	Schrieber	Fritz	295		"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-9		
10	Schluesselburg	Heinrich	297		"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5-9		
11	Stahner	Karl	298		"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-8		Discharged at Hamburg
12	Kobelents	Johannes	301		Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	5-6		
13	Schwicker	Johann	302		" "	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5-6		
14	Ehler	Max	303		" "	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5-8		
15	Schupke	Herbert	304		" "	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5-9		
16	Rathvon	John	307		Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5-8		
17	Fette	Wilhelm	308		Bar Stwd.	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5-6		
18	Gassmann	Wilhelm	309		" "	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5-6		
19	Kuehne	Emma	310		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	f.	"	"	5-6		
20	Heinsohn	Adolf	312		Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5-6		
21	Wawrozeck	Walter	313		" "	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5-9		Discharged at Hbg.
22	Jaeger	Friedrich	314		" "	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-11		
23	Ihde	Louis	315		" "	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-6		
24	Grupp	Wilhelm	316		" "	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5-9		
25	Melde	Ernst	318		" "	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-6		
26	Behrens	Ferdinand	319		" "	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5-9		
27	Peters	Willi	320		" "	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-9		
28	Fisher	Paul	321		" "	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-8		
29	Witt	Hans	322		" "	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5-6		
30	Stapelfeldt	Hermann	323		" "	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-7		

J.H. Montgomery Inspector

Line United American Lines
Owners United American Lines
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter P. Hillman, Master, of the S. S. CLEVELAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. P. Hillman

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TX

Required und

Vessel S.

(1) No. on list	Family na
1	Hamann
2	Drewes
3	Berner
4	Heyden
5	Dahms
6	Nicolai
7	Jessel
8	Sonn
9	Bufe
10	Wittwer
11	Meierdierck
12	Jessel
13	Frankel
14	Michaelis
15	Steffen
16	Knack
17	Krzyszczak
18	Khodl
19	Muehlbacher
20	Lamm
21	Helling
22	Spiekermann
23	Streese
24	Leidecker
25	Ahrendt
26	Weinisch
27	Schubert
28	Schreiber
29	Dahnke
30	Jacobi

1st

Line United Amer
Owners Unites Ame
Local Agents

14—1940

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 60

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."CLEVELAND", arriving at, NEW YORK, February 24, 1925, from the port of HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hamann	Hermann	324		Asst. Stwd.	Feb.3/25	Hamburg	No	Yes	30	m	German	German	5-6		
2	Drewes	Henry	325		" "	"	"	"	"	56	m	"	U.S.C.	5-5		
3	Berner	Otto	341		Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	German	5-8		
4	Heyden	Anton	342		"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5-9		
5	Dahms	Max	347		Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-7		
6	Nicolai	Max	348		"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5-7		
7	Jessel	Otto	349		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8		
8	Sonn	Cecil	353		Messman	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-6		
9	Bufe	Jacob	354		"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-7		
10	Wittwer	Willi	355		"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5-8		
11	Meierdieroks	Harry	356		"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-6		
12	Jessel	Hans	357		"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-8		
13	Frankel	Ludwig	358		Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	m	Austria	Austrian	5-8		
14	Michaelis	Hermann	359		"	"	"	"	"	21	m	German	German	5-7		
15	Steffen	John	360		"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-7		
16	Kaack	Alfred	361		"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5-7		
17	Krzyszczak	William	362		"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5-6		
18	Khodl	Karl	363		"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-7		
19	Muehlbacher	Christ.	366		Sous Chef	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5-7		
20	Lamm	Vitus	367		1st Cook 3rd	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5-6		
21	Helling	Kurt	368		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5-7		
22	Spiekermann	Johs.	369		" "	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-7		
23	Streese	Wilhelm	370		" "	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5-8		
24	Leidecker	Anton	371		" "	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5-6		
25	Ahrendt	Johannes	372		" "	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5-8		
26	Weinisch	Hans	373		" " 3rd	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5-7		
27	Schubert	E.	374		3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5-8		
28	Schreiber	Arthur	375		" "	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5-7		
29	Dahnke	Walter	376		" "	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5-8		
30	Jacobi	Pinkus	380		Ritual Cook	"	"	"	"	42	m	Polish	Polish	5-9		

1st

W. W. Montgomery Director

Line United American Lines

Owners Unites American Lines

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter S. Hillman, Master, of the S. S. CLEVELAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. S. Hillman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

X Required under Act

Vessel S.S." C

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name
1	Luckerath
2	Mueller
3	Hochstrass
4	Theuter
5	Kissling
6	Ludewig
7	Kasck
8	Traiger
9	Schultz
10	Jaschopp
11	Nedwed
12	Dittmer
13	Kuehnkoefer
14	Reppmann
15	Boettcher
16	Tempel
17	Luerssen
18	Boehmer
19	Plagemann
20	Lursen
21	Hummel
22	Mahnke
23	Zisterer
24	Benthien
25	Schalk
26	Hindrichsen
27	Broesel
28	Reineck
29	Buckow
30	Zech

1st

Line United Ameri
Owners United Ame
Local Agents

14—1340

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "CLEVELAND", arriving at NEW YORK, February 21, 1925, from the port of HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Luckerath	Karl	381		1st Pastry Ck.	Feb.3/25	Hamburg	No	Yes	45	m	German	German	5-8		
2	Mueller	Fritz	382		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5-8		
3	Hochstrass	Wilhelm	383		1st Baker	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5-8		
4	Theuter	Otto	384		2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5-5		
5	Kissling	Otto	385		3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-5		
6	Ludewig	Karl	386		1st Viennese Ck.	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5-11		
7	Kasck	Adolf	387		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5-9		
8	Traiger	Thomas	388		1st Butcher	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5-6		
9	Schultz	Adolf	389		2nd " Cabin	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5-8		
10	Jaschopp	Carl	391		1st Pantry.	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5-9		
11	Nedwed	Wensel	392		3rd Class " "	"	"	"	"	42	m	Slovak.	Slovak.	5-8		
12	Dittmer	Hermann	393		2nd Pantryman Cabin	"	"	"	"	35	m	German	German	5-10		
13	Kuehnkoefer	Hugo	396		Ch. Galleyman	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5-6		
14	Rappmann	Wilhelm	397		Galleyman	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-6		Discharged at Hamburg
15	Boettcher	Mathias	398		"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5-11		
16	Tempel	Karl	399		"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5-7		
17	Luerssen	Johann	400		"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	508		
18	Boehmer	William	402		"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-7		
19	Plagemann	Carl	403		"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	506		
20	Lursen	George	407		"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5-7		
21	Hummel	Fritz	416		1st Storekpr.	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5-7		
22	Mahnke	Theodor	417		2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5-7		
23	Zisterer	George	418		3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5-7		
24	Benthien	Otto	419		Storekeeper's Helper	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-9		
25	Schalk	Carl	420		Printer	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5-9		
26	Hindrichson	Helmuth	421		2nd Printer	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-9		
27	Broesel	Bruno	422		Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5-7		
28	Reineck	Peter	427		1st Barber	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5-10		
29	Buckow	Gustav	428		2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	508		
30	Zesh	Eugen	429		3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5-7		

H Montgomery Carpenter
Immigrant Inspector.

Line United American Lines
Owners United American Lines
Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. XI

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter P. Hillman, Master, of the S. S. CLEVELAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. P. Hillman

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

government because of his or their official character.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

XI

Required under A

Vessel S.S.

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name
1	Westermann
2	Woellert
1st 3	Spaering
1st 4	Edler
1st 5	Wulsten
1st 6	Brandtner
1st 7	Henne
1st 8	Hillesheim
1st 9	Muller
1st 10	Hillmer
1st 11	Behrens
1st 12	Rittscher
1st 13	Meyer
1st 14	Sohns
1st 15	Schwarzkopf
1st 16	Heinrich
1st 17	Strobele
1st 18	Fuchs
1st 19	Aders
1st 20	Muller
1st 21	Steffen
1st 22	Kress
1st 23	Barkentien
1st 24	Hastrich
1st 25	Prado
1st 26	Priess
1st 27	Melits
1st 28	Schumann
1st 29	Woelki
1st 30	Steffen

Line United American L
Owners United American
Local Agents
14—1240

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 62 X1

X1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "CLEVELAND", arriving at, NEW YORK, February 24, 1925, from the port of HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Westermann	Carl	431		Tailor	Feb.3/25	Hamburg	No	Yes	42	m	German	German	5-6		
2	Woellert	Kurt	432		Florist	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-11		
1st 3	Spaering	Christian	239		Asst. Stwd.	Feb.9.25	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5-8		
1st 4	Edler	Heinrich	240		" "	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5-6		
1st 5	Wulsten	Hugo	242		" "	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5-10		
1st 6	Brandtner	Johann	243		" "	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5-8		
1st 7	Henne	Heintich	245		" "	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-8		
1st 8	Hillesheim	Alwin	252		" "	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-10		
1st 9	Muller	Hermann	287		Bell Boy	Feb. 10.25	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-6		
1st 10	Hillmer	August	293		Sculleryman	" 9.25	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5-6		
1st 11	Behrens	Friedrich	299		"	" 10.25	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-8		
1st 12	Rittscher	Bernhard	300		"	" 10.25	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-6		
1st 13	Meyer	Rudolpg	346		"	" 3.25	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	5-6		
1st 14	Sohns	Arthur	401		Galleyman	" 9.25	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5-9		
1st 15	Schwarzkopf	Friedrich	405		"	" 4.25	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	5-8		
1st 16	Heinrich	Gustav	406		"	" 8.25	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5-6		
1st 17	Strobele	Anton	408		"	" 8.25	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-8		
1st 18	Fuchs	Isaak 99559/852	409		"	"10.25	"	"	"	18	m	Polish	Polish	5-8		
1st 19	Aders	Gustav	410		"	" 6.25	"	"	"	29	m	German	German	5-6		
1st 20	Muller	Gustav	412		"	"10.25	"	"	"	32	m	Dutch	Dutch	5-6		
1st 21	Steffen	Kurt	387		"	" 3.25	"	"	"	19	m	German	German	5-10		
1st 22	Kress	Johannes	404		"	" 4.25	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-10		
1st 23	Barkentien	Hermann	264		Stwd. Musn.	" 9.25	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5-10		
1st 24	Hasbrich	Wilhelm	238		" "	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5-6		
1st 25	Prado	Aurelio	236		Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	43	m	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
1st 26	Priess	Andreas	298		Scullerymen	"	"	"	"	54	m	German	German	5-8		
1st 27	Melits	Heinrich	294		"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-6		
1st 28	Schumann	Johannes	363		Messboy	Feb.3.25	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5-8		
1st 29	Woelki	Alois	226		Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5-4		
1st 30	Steffen	Luise	285		Stewardess	Feb.9.25	"	"	"	42	f	"	"	5-8		

H Montgomery Inspector

Immigrant Inspector.

Line United American Lines

Owners United American Lines

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter P. Hellman, Master, of the S. S. CLEVELAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W P Hellman
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

government because of his or their official character.

ment of the United States or of any

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required und

Vessel

(1) No. on list	Family na
1st 1	Kempiak
1st 2	Bubl
1st 3	Elvers
1st 4	Kellinghus
1st 5	de Price
1st 6	Schlichting
1st 7	Jookel
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Printed and Sold by A. T. Russell, Inc., 19 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. XII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

63

XII

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CLEVELAND", arriving at, New York, February 24, 1925, from the port of HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st 1	Kempiak	Theodor	361		Messboy	Feb. 7.25	Hamburg	No	Yes	32	m	German	German	5-8		
1st 2	Buhl	Johannes	411		Galleyman	" 3.25	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5-6		
1st 3	Elvers	Heinrich	423		Sculleryman	" 3.25	"	"	"	58	m	"	"	5-9		
1st 4	Kellinghusen	Otto	424		"	" 3.25	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5-7		failed to join
1st 5	de Price	Kurt	327		Ass.Steward	" 12.25	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5-6		
1st 6	Schlichting	Paul	313		Ass.Steward	" 12.25	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-8		
1st 7	Jockel	Karl	260		Bell Boy	" 12.25	"	Yes	"	38	m	"	"	5-7		
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Aboard arriving Manifested alien Manifested

Montgomery Consulate

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

government because of his or their official character.

of the United States or of any

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter P. Hillman, Master, of the S. S. CLEVELAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. P. Hillman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

XIII

Required u

Vessel

	(1) No. on list	Family
1st	1	Peters
1st	2	Klug
	3	Alton
	4	
	5	
	6	
	7	
	8	
	9	
	10	
	11	
	12	
	13	
	14	
	15	
	16	
	17	
	18	
	19	
	20	
	21	
	22	
	23	
	24	
	25	
	26	
	27	
	28	
	29	
	30	
	1	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1340

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

XIII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. XIII

64

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S." C L E V E L A N D ", arriving at, New York, February 24, 1925, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st 1	Peters	Lorens		30 years	Workaway	Feb.5.25	Hamburg	Yes	Yes	58	m	German	German	5-10	180	none
1st 2	Klug	Otto		15 "	"	Febr.5.25	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5-6	152	failed to join
3	Alton	Walter		"	"	Feb.12.25	"	"	"	38	m	U.A.C.	"	5-8	160	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W. Montgomery
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 3
For the Journey to the United States
via
VICE CONSUL
Date

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
via at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 350
For the Journey to the United States
via
W. D. Best
VICE CONSUL
12. Feb. 1925
Date

Office of ... NY
Date 12. Feb. 1925
I hereby ... that the vise below affixed to th... been granted in accordance ... regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed 30 9

Three-hundred-and-nine-Names
This crew list is composed of thirteen (13) Pages, each bearing the seal in the upper right hand corner.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

...d government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2-24-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter P. Hillman, Master, of the S. S. CLEVELAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W P Hillman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Feby, 19 25

Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or p
other organized governm

107164

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

107164 MAR 31

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Simon P. Perkins, Surgeon of the S.S. "Langdyck", (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched 3/31/25
Clerk
Cards Removed 3/31/25
Cards Checked
Clerk K. Feldman

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Mar, 1925

at New York

Attest: [illegible]
Examining Surgeon

[illegible]
Commissioner and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

65

Cards 2-24-25

	DIRECT AND TAX	S. I.								
1st CABIN	8			9	43	3			3	66
2nd CABIN	16				16				2	32
3rd CLASS	18	6		3	6				3	36
TOTAL	42	6		12	63	3			8	134

Aliens 23 U.S. 43 Total 66
18 14 32
30 6 36
71 63 134
1 Stowaway Denied

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

ALL A

1	2	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family na
1		KURSEL,
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		HOWARD,
12	U.S. Cit.	"
13	Returned	SIMPSON,
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		27
29		
30		

4

Total passe
U. S. citizen

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " VANDYCK " Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD. 17th. February, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KURSELL,	Herbert	38		M	M	Mining Engineer.	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	USA.	NYCity.	- NONE -	NY.	NYCity.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10		SAILING FROM BARBADOS, 18th. February 1925.																
11		HOWARD,	May	36		F	M	TRAINED Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	USA	NYCity.	Mother Helen St. Hill.		
12	U.S.C.	"	Charles	1		M	S	none	No	------	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Belmont Rd. St. Michaels. B'dos.	NY.	NYCity.
13		SIMPSON,	Walter	52		M	M	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother - as above -	NY.	do.
14														Ireland	Dublin	C/o The Bishop of Barbados.	Ireland.	Dublin.
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28		27																
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1m

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 24 1925, *19* 66

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ultimate paid by own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50... and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction 24 at foot of this question.)	25 Whether a person who advocates or teaches anarchy, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and from what port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 /24	NYCity.	Wife Mrs.H.A.Karwell Broadway & 21st.St.Flushing NY.	No	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Fr.	Bwn	Blue.	08-09 None	Esthonia	Reval.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 /24	NYCity.	Friend Mrs.Hilton Dash 215, W.147th.St. NYCity.	No.	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	08-85 none	Barbados	St.Michael
12	Yes	Mother	Nil	Yes	birth to 1924.	do.	- do -	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Infant		Fr.	Fr.	Bwn	none	U.S.A.	NYCity.
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913.	In transit	Friend Rev.Henry Darlington D.D. 3, E.45th.St.NYCity.	No	few days.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fr.	Gry	Blue.	04-13 none	Ireland.	Dublin.
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Non Quota 15.	Trinidad.	14th.Feby.'25
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11	Non Quota 125.	Barbados	6.Feby.'25
12	-do-	-do-	-do-
13	Non Imm. 74	Dublin,Ireland.	Nov.29.'24
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, of the SS "Tantyeh", from Trinidad & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 19 25

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson R. Jenkins, Surgeon of the "Vandyck", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A. R. Jenkins,

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1925

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

10—631

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Non Imm. 202	Buenos Aires.	Jany.22.'25
2	Non Imm. 199	_do_	Jany.16.'25
3	Non Imm. 194	_do_	Jany.15.'25
4	Non Imm. 197	_do_	Jany.16.'25
5	Non Quota 133	_do_	Jany.20.'25
6	Transit Cert. 50.	_do_	Febry.2.'25
7	Non Imm. 212	_do_	Jany.28th.'25
8	Non Imm. 175.	_do_	Jany.2.'25
9	Non Imm. 208	_do_	Jany.27.'25
10	do.	_do_	_do_
11			
12			
13			
14	Diplomatic Visa	Monte Video	Jany.29.'25
15			
16			
17			
18	Non Imm. 201	Buenos Aires.	Jany.19.'25
19	Non Imm. 200	_do_	_do_
20	Transit Cert. 4.	Rio de Janeiro	Febry.2.'25
21	do.	do.	do.
22	5 Tran.C.	do.	do.
23	Non Imm. 195.	Buenos Aires.	Jany.16.'25
24	Non Imm. 198	do.	do.
25	Non Quota 47.	Trinidad.	Febry.17.'25
26	39.	do.	do.
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " VANDYCK " Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, 2nd. February, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16	17
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 or more.
1		BEATTY,	Walter	40		M	S	Insurance Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Argentine Rep.	Bs.Aires.	-NONE-	Western Australia	Perth	1	No. Has	Self	Yes
2		JONES,	Julia	50		F	W	none	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Daughter Mrs.R.Wallerstein Calle MonteVideo,1875. B.A.	Argentine Rep.	Bs.Aires	2	No	Self	Yes
3		"	Viola	27		F	S	none	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Welsh	do.	do.	Sister - as above -	do.	do.	3	No	Mother	Yes
4	UNDER 16	WALLERSTEIN,	Willi	15		M	S	Student	Yes	do.	Yes	Germany	German	do.	do.	Brother Robert G.Wallerstein Calle 25 de Mayo.267. Bs.As.	do.	do.	4	No	Father	Yes
5		TESSIER,	Eugenia	26		F	S	Nurse	Yes	do.	Yes	France	French	USA	New York.	- NONE -	NY.	New York.	5	Yes	Employer	Yes
6		MATHESON,	Thomas	51		M	S	Grain Dealer	Yes	do.	Yes	Canada.	English	Canada.	Winnipeg	- NONE -	Canada.	Winnipeg	6	No	Self	Yes
7		MALCOLM,	Philip	46		M	S	Engineer	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch.	Argentine Rep.	Bs.Aires.	Father Charles Malcolm Mendoza.3055, Belgrano. BA.	Argentine Rep.	Bs.Aires.	7	No	Self	Yes
8		SOUZA,	Antonio J.de Silva	62		M	S	Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	do.	do.	Friend Juan Fernandez Burzaco Maipu, 220, Bs.Aires.	do.	do.	8	No	Self	Yes
9	DIPLOMAT	ZWANCK,	Alberto	40		M	M	Surgeon	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Argentine	Sp.Amer.	do.	do.	Friend Farren and Zimmerman Cangallo, 456, Bs.Aires.	do.	do.	9	No	Self	Yes
10	DIPLOMAT	"	Angela	39		F	M	wife.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do	- do -	do.	do.	10	No	Husband	Yes
11																			11			
12																			12			
13		SAILING FROM MONTE VIDEO. 3rd.February 1925.																	13			
14	DIPLOMAT	SCHIAFFINO,	Rafael	43		M	S	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Uruguay	Sp.Amer.	Uruguay	Monte Video	Juan Schiaffino Brother. Sarandi, 283. MonteVideo.	Cuba	Havana	14	No	Self	Yes
15																			15			
16																			16			
17		SAILING FROM RIO DE JANEIRO. 8th.February 1925.																	17			
18		KNOLLE,	Adolf	47		M	M	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Argentine Rep.	Bs.Aires	Business, C/o Sud American Life Insnce Co. Calle 25 de Mayo. 267. Bs.Aires. N.Y.	New York	c/o	18	Yes	Sud American Life Insnce Co.Ltd.	Yes
19		"	Zoe	46		F	M	wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	French	do.	do.	- do -	do.	do.	19	Yes	do.	Yes
20		MEDHURST,	Janet	38		F	M	wife	Yes	do.	Yes	Canada.	English	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Husband Mr.Medhurst. Rio de Janeiro C/o Rio Tramway Light & Power Co.Toronto	Canada.		20	No	Husband	Yes
21	UNDER 16	"	Dorothy	9		F	S	School	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father - as above -	do.	do.	21	No	Father	Yes
22		COOPER,	Sarah	42		F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt.Britain	do.	do.	do.	Employer -as above -	do.	do.	22	No	Employer	Yes
23		WALLERSTEIN,	Justin	60		M	M	Vice Pres. Life Insnce Company.	Yes	do.	Yes	Argentine	German	Argentine Rep.	Bs.Aires.	Son. Robert G.Wallerstein Calle 25 de Mayo.267.Bs.As.	Argentine Rep.	Bs.Aires.	23	No	Self	Yes
24		"	Carmen	55		F	M	wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	- as above -	do.	do.	24	No	Husband	Yes
25		PARAMO,	Federico	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	Colombia	Sp.Amer.	U.S.A.	E.Orange N.J.	- NONE -	NJ.	East Orange.	25	Yes	Self	Yes
26		"	Rosmont	30		F	M.	wife.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	American	do.	do.	- NONE -	NJ.	do.	26	Yes	Husband	Yes
27																			27			
28																			28			
29																			29			
30																			30			

28

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
Imm.	Buenos Aires.	Jany.22.'25
Imm.	-do-	Jany.16.'25
Imm.	-do-	Jany.15.'25
Imm.	-do-	Jany.16.'25
Quota	-do-	Jany.30.'25
Visit Cert.	-do-	Febry.2.'25
Imm.	-do-	Jany.28th.'25
Imm.	-do-	Jany.2.'25
Imm.	-do-	Jany.27.'25
	-do-	-do-
Immatic	Monte Video	Jany.29.'25
Imm.	Buenos Aires.	Jany.19.'25
Imm.	-do-	-do-
Visit Cert.	Rio de Janeiro	Febry.2.'25
	do.	do.
	do.	do.
Imm.	Buenos Aires.	Jany.16.'25
Imm.	do.	do.
Quota	Trinidad.	Febry.17.'25
	do.	do.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the property of the United States or of any officer or employee of the United States or of any department or bureau thereof, or of any person lawfully assisting any officer or employee of the United States in the performance of his official duties, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $5,000 and imprisonment at hard labor for not more than ten years.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 24 1925, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (if color or descent, so state. Nat. for every nationality, even though born in U.S., specify race.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No.	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Australia	No	2 wks.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fr.	Bwn	Blue.	None	Australia	Victoria Windsor
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 /20	NY & Cal.	Friends Mr. R. P. Archibald 468, Riverside Drive, NYCity.	Yes	6 mths.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	none	England.	Walthamstw
3	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	- do -	Yes	do.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	none	Wales.	Swansea.
4	No	Father	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Brother Anton Ernest Wallerstein. Northwide Preparatory School. Williamstown, Mass.	Yes	3 mo.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	none	France	Paris
5	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1919 /24	NYC.	Employer Mr. T. McGovern 323. Lexington Ave. NYC.	No	Permnt.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	none	France	Saint Hilar
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In 1924.	transit	In Transit to Canada.	No	few days.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fr.	Bwn	Blue.	none	Canada.	Ont. Woodstock.
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Many times for short periods.		C/o Galena Sigoral Oil Co. New York City.	Yes	6 wks.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	Fr.	Red.	Grey	none	USA.	South Brand Township Minn.
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923.	NYCity.	None. Hotel Pennsylvania. NYCity.	Yes	2 mths.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr.	Grey	Blue	none	China	Hong Kong.
9	No	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Cuba.	Yes	few days.	None		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr.	Grey	Blue.	none	Argentine	Bs. Aires.
10	No	Husband	Yes	No			- do -	Yes	do.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Fe.	Bwn	Blue.	none	do.	Parana.
11																											
12																											
13																											
14	No	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Cuba.	Yes	2 mths.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr.	Bwn	Green	None	Uruguay.	Monte Video.
15																											
16																											
17																											
18	Yes	Sud American Life Insnce Co. Ltd.	Yes	Yes	1914 /20.	NYCity.	Business. New York Life Insurance Co. 346. Broadway, New York City.	Yes	Under.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr.	Fr.	Blue.	None	Germany.	Otterndorf
19	Ye	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	- do -	Yes	do.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr.	Bwn	Blue	none	France	Boulogne.
20	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	In 1924.	transit	In transit to Canada.	Yes	few days.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fe.	Bwn	Blue.	none	Canada.	Toronto
21	No	Father	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	- do -	Yes	do.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2	Fe.	Bwn	Blue.	none	do.	do.
22	No	Employer	Yes	No			- do -	Yes	do.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn. Blue.	none	England	Birmingham.
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 /20.	NY & Cal.	Son Anton Ernest Wallerstein Northwide Preparatory School Williamstown, Mass.	Yes	3 mths.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fe.	Grey	Bwn	none	Germany	Offenbach
24	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	- do -	Yes	3 mo.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Grey	Bwn	none	Porto Rico.	Mayaguez.
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 /24	E. Orange	Residence 102. N. Arlington Ave. E. Orange.	No.	Permnt.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr.	Bwn.	Bwn	None	Colombia.	Bogota
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Birth 1924.	Molin Ill. E. Orange	- do -	No.	do.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	none	U.S.A.	Molin Ill.
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

34 No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Non Imm. 202	Buenos Aires.	Jany.22.'25
2	Non Imm. 199	do.	Jany.16.'25
3	Non Imm. 194	do.	Jany.15.'25
4	Non Imm. 197	do.	Jany.16.'25
5	Non Quota 133	do.	Jany.20.'25
6	Transit Cert. 50.	do.	Febry.2.'25
7	Non Imm. 212	do.	Jany.28th.'25
8	Non Imm. 175.	do.	Jany.2.'25
9	Non Imm. 208	do.	Jany.27.'25
10	do.	do.	do.
11			
12			
13			
14	Diplomatic Visa	Monte Video	Jany.29.'25
15			
16			
17			
18	Non Imm. 201	Buenos Aires.	Jany.19.'25
19	Non Imm. 200	do.	do.
20	Transit Cert. 4.	Rio de Janeiro	Febry.2.'25
21	do.	do.	do.
22	5 Tran.C.	do.	do.
23	Non Imm. 196.	Buenos Aires.	Jany.16.'25
24	Non Imm. 198	do.	do.
25	Non Quota 17.	Trinidad.	Febry.17.'25
26	do.	do.	do.
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Burns, Master, of the SS "Vandyck", from Belize, Puerto Barrios, Puerto Cortez

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Burns
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct., 1925

at New York

Devine
Immigration Officer.

16—623

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 530
Revised 1924
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

69

S. S. "VANDYCK" sailing from BUENOS AIRES., 2nd. February, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK FEB 24 1925, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARRETT,	William	48		M	S		Circuit Ct.of Chicago,March.31st.1905.	6402,Justin St.Chicago,Ill.
2	COOK,	James	59		M	S		Lawrence Police Ct.Lawrence,Mass.Nover. 1896	Hayden Rowe St,Hopkinton,Mass.
3	DUNHAM,	Thomas	48		M	S	May 4th.1876. New York City.		Little Silver,New Jersey.
4	ENGLSHARDT,	Herman	25		M	S	August 31st. 1899. Tinley Park, Ill.	-	Tinley Park. Ill.
5	FENNING,	Fred	50		M	S	May 27th. 1874. Rockford, Ill	-	3159, Warren Ave.Chicago,Ill
6	HAYER,	Frank	38		M	M		Supreme Ct.of Chicago.April,1920.	1851,S.56th.Ave. Chicago.Ill
7	JESCHKE,	Gustav	53		M	W		Supreme Ct.of Chicago,7th.Dec.1893.	3917,No.Whipple St.Chicago.
8	JACKMAN,	Harry	59		M	S	December 7th.1865. Pilot Grove, Iowa.	-	El Reno, Okla. 1, West 54th. St. NYCity.
9	KELLOGG,	Warren	64		M	S	November 24th.1860. Brooklyn. NY.		
10	LAGODNY,	John	40		M	M		Circuit Ct.of Chicago,September 25th.1906.	2412,So.Kirkland Ave.Chicago.
11	LUDDECKE,	George Otto	28		M	S		Circuit Ct.of Montello.Wis.Apr.19th. 1919.	1540,Wrightwood Ave.Chicago.Ill
12	McGOVERN,	Thomas Jr.	45		M	M	January 24th.1880. NYCity.	-	120,E.16th.St.NYCity.
13	"	Katherine	32		F	M	March 13th.1892. do.	-	do.
14	"	Katherine	4		F	S	November, 1920. do.	-	do.
15	"	Jean	2		F	S	June 7th.1922. do.	--	do.
16	MOMMSEN,	Charles	25		M	S	March 5th.1899. Woodman, Wis.	-	3463,W.Monroe St.Chicago.Ill.
17	MYERS,	Rudolph	55		M	M	December 25th. 1867.Hayyresk. Minn.	-	4933,- 24th.St.Cicero,Ill.
18	OLDS,	Rebecca	47		F	M	June 8th.1877. Mansfield O.	Aug.8th.1900.	67, Lawrence Ave.,Detroit.Mich.
19	OBERG,	Andrew	55		M	S		Fifth Judicial Circuit Ct.Aberdeen.SD.	137. Broadhead Ave. Jamestown.NY.
20	PUFAHL,	Fred	26		M	S	December 22nd. 1898. Fremont, Wis.	-	Fremont, Wis.
21	ROBERTS,	Ella	46		F	W	August 31st. 1878. Baltimore. Md.	-	C/o Fidelity Trust.Co. Baltimore. Md.
22	SHAVE.,	Frances	40		F	W	March 7th. 1885. New York City.	-	74,Leicester St, Port Chester. NY
23	SZELIG,	Moses	40		M	M	November 13th.1884. Memphis Tenn.	-	1144, Atwood Rd. Philadelphia.
24	"	Patricia	2		F	S	February 24th. 1922. Philadelphia. Pa.	-	- do -
25	SWENDSEN,	Lewis	25		M	S	July 11th.1899. Rayburn, Idaho.	-	606, So.Michigan Ave.Chicago.Ill.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

70

S. S. " VANDYCK " sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, 8th. February 19 25 Arriving at port of NEW YORK FEB 24 1925, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CASE,	James Thomas	43		M	M	Jamary 5th. 1882. San Antonio, Texas.	49926	124, Manchester St. Battle Creek Mich.
2	"	Herbert	14		M	S	March. 27th.1910. Battle Creek. Mich.	-	- do -
3	FITZ GERALD,	George	37		M	M	-	1901. Thru Father's Papers. Birmingham, Ala.	Camarillo, Calif.
4	"	Ave Camarillo	31		F	M	August 13th.1892. Ventura Cal.	-	_do_
5	MANNY,	Walter	64		M	M	February 5th.1861. St.Louis Mo.	-	9, Park Ave., Larchmont, N.Y.
6	"	Jane	46		F	M	July 2nd. 1879. Lexington, Mo.	-	- do -
7									
8									
9		SAILING FROM TRINIDAD, 17th.February 1925.							
10	BERRY,	Harry	32		M	M	July 11th.1892, Marietta O.	-	101, Elmar. Ave. Marietta O.
11	BURGESS,	John	48		M	M	5977 - 57	Thru Father's Papers, Santa Rosa, Cal. 1884.	29. Plaza Drive Berkley. Cal.
12	GEORGE,	Louis	56		M	M	Nov.23rd. 1868. Detroit Mich.	430496	Evansville Indiana.
13									
14									
15		SAILING FROM BARBADOS, 16th.February 1925.							
16	DUDNEY,	George	35		M	S	August 19th.1889 Gainesboro, Tenn.	-	Gallatin, Tenn.
17	JOHNSON,	William	49		M	M	-		Westhampton Beach. NY.
18	"	Bessie	45		F	M	September 6th.1879. Moriches. NY.	-	_do_
19	"	Marguerite	26		F	S	February 25th.1898. Brookhaven, NY.	-	_do_
20	MUENCH,	Hugo	30		M	M	October 17th.1894. St.Louis Mo.	-	C/o International Health Board. 61 Broadway. NYCity.
21	"	Helen.	29		F	M	May 8th.1895. Carthage. Mo.	-	- do.-
22	NEERGAARD,	Sam	56		F	M	-	By Marriage, 14th.Dec.1889.	27 - 86th.St.Brooklyn. NY.
23	SIM,	Lorna	41		F	M	July 11th.1883. Greenville. NJ.	7885	275, Ocean Ave. Brooklyn.NY.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17 cut

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS only.

S. S. " VANDYCK " Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES., 2nd. February 1925, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if examples claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date
1		GOZZI,	Haydie de	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Sp.Amer.	Argentina	Bs.Aires.	Father Alturo M.Castaneda Est.Bonouno,75. Bs.Aires.	Mass.	Quincy		
2	UNDER 16	"	Carlos	3		M	S	none	No	------	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	- do -	Mass.	do.	Aires.	27.Dec.'24
3		LOBERA,	Elizabeth de	22		F	M	wife.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother Amalia Dauntel Chile, 1017. Bs.Aires.	Mass.	do.	do.	do.
4		PEREZ,	Albertina de	22		F	M	wife.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Jose Bulochi Bucarelli, 2155, Bs.Aires.	Mass.	do.	do.	10.Nov.'24
5		PRICHARD,	Ota Cecile	26		F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	do.	American.	do.	do.	Husband P.D.Prichard Ford Motor Co.Bs.Aires.	Argentine	Bs.Aires.	do.	20.Nov.'24
6	UNDER 16	"	Margaret	4		F	S	none	No	------	No	do	English	do.	do.	Father - as above -	do.	do.	do.	31.Jany.'25
7																				
8																				
9			SAILING FROM RIO DE JANEIRO, 8th.February 1925.																	
10		BEKER,	Ilda	19		F	S	Student	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Brazil	Portugese	Brazil	Pernambuco	Mother Rosa Beker Rua do Aragao, 11,Pernambuco.	NY.	New York		
11		"	Sarah	16		F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	- do -	NY.	do.		12.Jany.'25
12																			do.	do.
13																				
14			SAILING FROM TRINIDAD, 17th.February 1925.																	
15		AUSTIN,	Augustin	21		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	BWI.	Trinidad.	Mother Edith Austin Tunapuna,Trinidad.	NJ.	Atlantic City.		
16		HOLDER,	Louise	42		F	S	Confectioner	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sister Evelyn Holder T'dad.			dad	3.Febry.'25
17		WAITH,	Adolphus	31		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	USA.	Baltimore Md.	72,St.Vicent.St.Port of Spain. Father Joseph B.Waith T'dad. Adventure Estate.Point Fortin.	NY. Ma.	NYCity. Baltimore.	o.	29.Janry.'25
18																				21.Jan.'25
19																				
20			SAILING FROM BARBADOS, 18th.February 1925.																	
21		BAILEY,	Gladys	25		F	M.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	BWI.	Barbados.	Mother Mary Downes St.Michaels. Licorish Village,MyLordsHill.	NY.	NYCity.	dos	12.Febry.'25
22		BOYCE,	Vicent	18		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aunt. Mena Boyce. Pie Corner.St.Lucy. B'dos.	NY.	do.	o.	26.Janv.'25
23		FORDE,	Reginald	38		M	M	Plumber	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	USA.	Brooklyn.	Wife Rosalie Forde. Hunt St. Bridgetown. B'dos.	NY.	Brooklyn.	gton	4.Decbr.'24
24		GO DDARD,	Isadorah	38		F	M	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother Theresa Lull St.Davids Village,Christ Church.	NY.	do.		23.Oct.'24
25		HINDS,	James	41		M	M	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	BWI.	Barbados.	Brother Ethelbert Maynard B'dos. Chapman's Village,St.Thomas.	NY.	NYCity.	os	1st.Dec.'24
26		SIMMONS,	Martina	58		F	S	House keeper.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	USA.	NYCity.	Brother Alexander Simmons. Sea View, St.Lucy. B'dos.	NY.	do.		16.Febry.'25
27		SMITH,	Gertrude	32		F	M.	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sister Lilian Scantlebury Baywood, St.James. B'dos.	NY.	do.	gt on	15.Oct.'24
28																				
29																				
30																				

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 16

Aliens, including [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Omar R Jenkins, Surgeon of the SS "Vandyck", solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (13) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. R. Jenkins,

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1925

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...any, assembly, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 24 1925, 19

'72

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able (mentally and physically) and not a member of any of the classes excluded by law.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for business or pleasure.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Specify which, and whether within five years; if not within five years, so state.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Husband Alberto Gozzi Warship "MORENO", Quincy Mass.	Yes	9 mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	03-96 None	Argentine	Bs.Aires.
2	No	Mother	Nil	No			Father - as above -	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Infant.		Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	none	do.	do.
3	No	Self	Yes	No			Husband Miguel Lobera Warship "MORENO", Quincy, Mass.	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Fr.	Blue.	none	do.	do.
4	No	Self	Yes	No			Husband Juan Manoel Perez Warship "MORENO", Quincy, Mass.	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Fr.	Fr.	Brn	none	do.	do.
5	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Birth to 1921	Tenn. Chattanouga	Mother Antoinette Boyd 1120, Myra St. Jacksonville.	Yes	6 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Drk.	Brwn	Blue.	03-99 none	USA	Mo. Springfield
6	No	Father	Nil	Yes	do.	do.	Grandmother - as above -	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Infant.		Drk.	Brwn	Blue.	03-99 none	do.	Tenn. Centerville
7																										
8																										
9																										
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Jack Baker 139, Pitt St. New York	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Fr.	Drk.	Blue	09-92 none	Brazil	Pernambuco
11	Yes	do.	Yes	No			- do -	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Fr.	Drk.	Bwn	09-92 none	do.	do.
12																										
13																										
14																										
15	No	Self	$25	No			Sister Marie Walcott N.Y. 912, Levins Place, Atlantic City	No	Indefte	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Bwn	Blk	Blk	20-85 none	St.Lucia	Castries
16	Yes	Niece	Yes	No			Niece Clara Middleton 303, W.137th.St.NYCity.	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	08-85 none	Barbados.	St.Michael
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 24, Baltimore	525, Lafayette Ave. Baltimore. Md.	wife Mary Waith	Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	08-85 none	Trinidad	Point Fortin
18																										
19																										
20																										
21	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Husband Creighton Bailey 302, W.69th.St.NYCity.	No.	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	20-85 none	Barbados.	St.Michaels
22	Yes	Mother	$20.	No			Mother Helena Boyce 2123 - 5th.Ave.NYCity.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Bwn	Blk	Bwn	28-85 none	do.	St.Lucy
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 24	Bklyn.	Sister Mrs.A.Hendy 572, Baltic St.Bklyn.NY.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	08-85 none	do.	St.George
24	Yes	Husband	$35	Yes	1917 24	do.	Husband Arthur E.Goddard 1468, Fulton St. Brooklyn.NY.	Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	08-85 none	do.	ChristChurch
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 23	NYCity.	Wife Hilda Hinds. 42, W.139th.St.NYCity.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	08-85 none	do.	St.Thomas
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903 24	do.	Friend Mrs.S.Famum 218, W.141st. St. NYCity.	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Blk	Blk	Blk	08-85 none	do.	St.Peters
27	Yes	Husband	$30.	Yes	1920 24	do.	Husband Affonso Smith 1801, - 7th.Ave.NYCity.	No	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Blk	Blk	Blk	08-85 none	do.	St.James.
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Non Imm. 173.	Buenos Aires.	27.Dec.'24
2	do.	do.	do.
3	Non Imm. 128	do.	10.Nov.'24
4	Non Imm. 137	do.	20.Nov.'24
5	Non Imm. 216.	do.	31.Jany.'25
6	do.	do.	do.
7			
8			
9			
10	Non Quota 8	Parnambuco	12.Jany.'25
11	7 N.Q.	do.	do.
12			
13			
14			
15	Quota 27,344	Trinidad	3.Febry.'25
16	Quota 27,343	do.	29.Jany.'25
17	Non Quota 4	do.	21.Jan.'25
18			
19			
20			
21	Quota 27,400	Barbados	12.Febry.'25
22	Quota 27,396	do.	26.Jany.'25
23	Permit to Reenter 23,034.	Washington	4.Decbr.'24
24	Permit to Reenter 12428	do.	23.Oct.'24
25	Non Quota 108.	Barbados	1st.Dec.'24
26	N.Quota 128.	do.	16.Febry.'25
27	Permit to Reenter 10,528	Washington	15.Oct.'24
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master ..... of the U Vandyck ..... from Buenaventura, Col. ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 19 25

at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 6-551a

Manifest of alien United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. "VANDYCK" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, 2nd. Febry., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 24 1925, 1925

73

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES		35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	COOK,	Austin	25		M	S	30th.March, 1899. Shelton, Conn.		59,Bridgeport Ave.,Shelton,Conn.	c		
2	MORRIS,	Jerome	60		M	M	12th.August 1865. Denton Texas	#95999	Winatchee, Wash.			
3	MICKLEY,	Wenley	51		M	M	27th.November 1873. Gettysburg, Pa.		Wellington, Kansas.			
4	PASSANTE,	Saverio	29		M	S	#80914	August 8,1921.Freehold Ct.Monmouth Co. N.J.	31,Drummond Place. Red Banks.NJ.			
5												
6											Rio de Janeiro	4 Feb.'25
7							SAILING FROM MONTE VIDEO. 3rd.February 1925.				do.	14.Feb.'25
8	FAITINI,	Luisa	49		F	M	#94495	Husband's Papers,Pioria,Ill.	408, Laville St.,Pioria,Ill.		do.	14.Feb.'25
9											Pernambuco	5.Jan.'25
10											do.	5.Jan.'25
11											do.	23.Dec.'25
12							SAILING FROM RIO DE JANEIRO, 8th.February.1925.			ota	Rio de Janeiro	4.Feb.'25
12	PLASS,	Ewald	26		M	S	9th.May.1898. Ashippun, Wis.	313100	649,Mabbett Ave.,Milwaukee,Wis.	Q.	dc.	3.Feb.'25
13	SCHELP,	Dila	29		F	M	26th.September 1895, Emma Mo.	101456 - Penney	Sweet Springs, Mo.	Q.	do.	do.
14	"	Elbert	4		M	S	Au Chas Ray Cert.	August 18.1920.	do.	Q.	do.	do.
15	WILHELM,	John	41		M	M	11th.February 1884. Louisville, Ky.	Born of US.Parents in Porto Alegre,Brazil	325, E.Ormsby Ave. Louisville,Ky.	Q.	do.	do.
16	"	Ella	34		F	M	18th.January, 1891. Louisville, Ky.	13105	- do -			
17												
18												
19							SAILING FROM TRINIDAD, 17th.February 1925.					
20	GOIN,	George	40		M	M		#48547				
21	ROBINSON,	Clarice	29		F	M		#86944	Supreme Ct.New York.19th.February 1920.	314,W.126th. St.NYCity.		
22	"	John	2		M	S	April 7th.1922. New York City.		By.Marriage.	131,W.143rd.St. NYCity.		
23									- do -			
24												
25							SAILING FROM BARBADOS. 18th.February 1925.					
26	HUTSON,	Seifert	38		M	M		#86254	Dist.Ct.of New York. 25th.February 1924.	48,W.99th.St.NYCity.		
27												
28												
29												
30												

14 cert.

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—254

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amon R Jenkins, Surgeon of the "Vandyck", (Name whether Surgeon sailing with vessel or employed by owning company, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Commonwealth of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 1925

at Ney

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

74

34	35	36
Migration Visa number	Issued at—	Date
ta		
7	Rio de Janeiro	4 Feb.'25
ta		
1	-do-	14.Feb.'25
ta		
5	-do-	14.Feb.'25
ta		
17	Pernambuco	5.Jan.'25
ta		
36	do.	5.Jan.'25
ta		
35.	do.	23.Dec.'25
ta		
5.	Rio de Janeiro	4.Feb.'25
Quota	do.	3.Feb.'25
N.Q.	do.	do.
N.Q.	do.	do.
N.Q.	do.	do.
N.Q.	do.	do.

1	2
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
1	EXEMPTED
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

10

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ STOWAWAYS. FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or via a foreign port, except Alien Seamen, Alien Members of the Crew, Alien Passengers in Transit, Alien Passengers Only in Immediate and Continuous Transit through the United States, and Alien Steerage Passengers Coming to Foreign Contiguous Territory.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" **Passengers** sailing from BUENOS AIRES, 2nd.February, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	DETAINED	Talierio TALIERIO,	Rocco	34	✓	M M	Coal Trimmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	S.Italian	Argentine	Bs.Aires.	Brother Tony Talierio Almirante Brown,928, Bs.As.	Arg.	Buenos Aires.	Quota 7?7	Rio de Janeiro	4 Feb.'25
2																		Quota 784	_do_	14.Feb.'25
3																		Quota 795	_do_	14.Feb.'25
4																		Quota 4137	Pernambuco	5.Jan.'25
5																		Quota 4136	do.	5.Jan.'25
6																		Quota 4135.	do.	23.Dec.'25
7																		Quota 786.	Rio de Janeiro	4.Feb.'25
8																		Non Quota 2.	do.	3.Feb.'25
9																		Q. N.Q.	do.	do.
10																		3. N.Q.	do.	do.
11																		4. N.Q.	do.	do.
12																		5. N.Q.	do.	do.
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

33

10

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . /
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—617

STATES IN

States, or a port of another in
STEERAGE PASSENGERS C

Arriving at Por

14	15	16	17
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50.
1	No	Stowaway	N
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 24 1925, 19

75

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (question 24).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether visa viewed by consular officer in country of last permanent residence.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Stowaway	Nil	No			Brother Fabio Talierio 12, Carroll St. Brooklyn. NY.	Yes	few days.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Drk.	Blk	Bwn	none	Italy	Naples.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
Quota 7447	Rio de Janeiro	4 Feb.'25
Quota 7864	do.	14.Feb.'25
Quota 7865	do.	14.Feb.'25
Quota 4137	Pernambuco	5.Jan.'25
Quota 4136	do.	5.Jan.'25
Quota 4185.	do.	23.Dec.'25
Quota 7786.	Rio de Jameiro	4.Feb.'25
Non Quota 92.	do.	3.Feb.'25
91. N.Q.	do.	do.
93. N.Q.	do.	do.
94. N.Q.	do.	do.
95. N.Q.	do.	do.

20 — 21

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, of the ss "Tunayck", from Buenos Aires, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19 25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
Quota 87	Rio de Janeiro	4 Feb.'25
Quota 84	-do-	14.Feb.'25
Quota 86	-do-	14.Feb.'25
Quota 137	Pernambuco	5.Jan.'25
Quota 136	do.	5.Jan.'25
Quota 185.	do.	23.Dec.'25
Quota 86.	Rio de Janeiro	4.Feb.'25
Non Quota	do.	3.Feb.'25
Non Q.	do.	do.
Non Q.	do.	do.
Non Q.	do.	do.
Non Q.	do.	do.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "acting Assistant" or "employed by owners thereof" on the date named.)

A R Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 1925

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Surg Dep Collector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

76

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
Quota 3787	Rio de Janeiro	4 Feb.'25
Quota 3784	-do-	14.Feb.'25
Quota 3785	-do-	14.Feb.'25
Quota 44137	Pernambuco	5.Jan.'25
Quota 44136	do.	5.Jan.'25
Quota 44185.	do.	23.Dec.'25
Quota 3786.	Rio de Janeiro	4.Feb.'25
Non Quota 92.	do.	3.Feb.'25
91. N.Q.	do.	do.
93. N.Q.	do.	do.
94. N.Q.	do.	do.
95. N.Q.	do.	do.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—32

STATE
States, or a port of
STEERAGE PASSE
Arriving a

14	15	16	1
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether all such passage was paid by relative, or by any other person or corporation, or transported, etc.)	No. on List.
1	No	Self	1
2	No	Self	2
3	No	Self	3
4	No	Self	4
5	No	Self	5
6	No	Self	6
7	No	Self	7
8	No	Father	8
9	No	Husba	9
10	No	Fathe	10
11	No	Fath	11
12	No	Fath	12
13			13
14			14
15			15
16			16
17			17
18			18
19			19
20			20
21			21
22			22
23			23
24			24
25			25
26			26
27			27
28			28
29			29
30			30

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, except those in the United States service and STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK", Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, 8th February, 1925

Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date
1		CALVANO,	Rosario	28	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	S.Italian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Rua Haddock Lobo,155.Rio	Ill	Chicago	Rio de Janeiro	4 Feb.'25
2		CONDINO,	Antonio	35	M	S	Laborer	Yes	do.	Yes	Brazilian	do.	do.	do.	Friend G.Jannuzi Rua Ridrigo Silva,18.Rio.	Mich.	Detroit	do.	14.Feb.'25
3		"	Domenico	28	M	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do.	do.	do.	- do -	Mich.	do.	do.	14.Feb.'25
4		ELVERS,	Franz	30	M	S	Mason	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Geasthacht	None - C/o Companhia de Tecidos Paulista, Pernambuco. Brazil.	Calif.	S.Francisco	Pernambuco	5.Jan.'25
5		FROCHLICH,	Andreas	36	M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Hamburg	- do -	Calif.	do.	do.	5.Jan.'25
6		HESS,	Arthur	31	M	S	Engineer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Brazil	Pernambuco	- do -	Calif.	do.	do.	23.Dec.'25
7		PERROTTA,	Maria	47	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	S.Italian	do.	Rio de Janeiro	Friends. Cainha & Co. Av.Rio Branco,6.Rio de J.	Ill.	Chicago.	Rio de Janeiro	4.Feb.'25
8		VILARDO,	Elvira	18	F	S	none	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Brazil	do.	do.	do.	Uncle Mr.Jose Vilardo Rua Misericordia,99.Rio de J.	O.	Cincinnatti	do.	3.Feb.'25
9		"	Francisca	32	F	M	wife	No	Claims exemption under section of Imm.Act. No.		do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother Mrs.J.M.Andrea Rua Paula Mattos, 95. Rio	O.	do.	do.	do.
10	UNDER 16	"	Jose	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Portugese	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother - as above -	O.	do.	do.	do.
11	UNDER 16	"	Natal	12	M	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	- do -	O.	do.	do.	do.
12	UNDER 16	"	Almerinda	2	F	S	None	No	-----	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	- do -	O.	do.	do.	do.
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

34

9 Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 12
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—613

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

777

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 24 1925, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien has a ticket to a place beyond the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read or write some language? (Or strike out.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether ever before in the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Uncle Natale Calvano																		
1	No	Self	$24	No			9148, Greenwood Ave. Chicago Ill	No. Permt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Drk.	Bwn	Bwn	none	Italy	Cosenza
2	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Mr. Laise Francisco 2219, Pierce St. Detroit Mich.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Drk.	Bwn	Bwn	none	do.	Piedmonte
3	No	Self	Yes	No			- do -	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Drk.	Bwn	Bwn	none	do.	do.
4	No	Self	$25	No			Friend Thomas Mack 607, Forest Ave., Ridgewood, Bklyn.	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Fr.	Bwn	Grey	none	Germany	Giesthacht
5	No	Self	$25	No			- do -	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fr.	Bwn	Blue.	none	do.	Kampsheide
6	No	Self	$25	No			- do -	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	none	do.	Ileman
7	No	Self	$25	No			Brother Giuseppe Perrotti 9146, Greenwood Ave. Chicago.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Drk.	Bwn	Bwn	none	Italy	Cosenza
8	No	Father	Nil	No			Father Pasquale Vilardo 1312, Main St. Cincinnatti. O.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Drk.	Drk.	Bwn	none	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
9	No	Husband	Yes	No			Husband - as above -	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Drk.	Blk	Bwn	none	do	do.
10	No	Father	Nil	No			Father - do -	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk.	Drk.	Bwn	none	do.	do.
11	No	Father	Nil	No			- do -	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	Drk.	Bwn	Bwn	none	do.	do.
12	No	Father	Nil	No			- do -	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Infant.		Drk.	Bwn	Bwn	none	do.	do.
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
	Quota		
1	3787	Rio de Janeiro	4 Feb.'25
2	Quota 3784	do.	14. Feb.'25
3	Quota 3785	do.	14. Feb.'25
4	Quota 44137	Pernambuco	5. Jan.'25
5	Quota 44136	do.	5. Jan.'25
6	Quota 44185.	do.	23. Dec.'25
7	Quota 3786.	Rio de Janeiro	4. Feb.'25
8	Non Quota 92.	do.	3. Feb.'25
9	91. N.Q.	do.	do.
10	93. N.Q.	do.	do.
11	94. N.Q.	do.	do.
12	95. N.Q.	do.	do.
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

78

I, Owen R Jackson, Surgeon of the "Minnekahda", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 30 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for vessel thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Licensing Bd. of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O R Jackson

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1925

at Ellis Island

Edgar Dorsheimer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruasniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—420

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Buenos Aires.	26.Jan.'25
do	31.Jan.'25
do.	24.Jan.'25
do.	24.Jan.'25
do.	17 Jan.'25
Washington. DC.	1.Oct.'24
Buenos Aires.	15.Jan.'25
do.	27.Jan.'25
do.	28.Jan.'25
MonteVideo	2 Febr.'25
do.	15.Jan.'25
do.	2nd.Jan.'25
do.	13.Jan.'25
do.	12.Jan.'25
do.	13.Jan.'25
do.	13.Jan.'25
Sao Paulo	29.Oct.'24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

S. S. "VANDYCK" Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, 2nd.February, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date
1		BIANCHI,	Francisco	32		M S	Waiter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	N.Italian	USA	Bronx NY.	None -	N.Y.	New York		
2		DI CECILIA,	Angel	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Sp.Amer.	Argentine	Bs.Aires.	C/o Phoenix Hotel. Bs.Aires.	N.Y.	New York		
3		FRASSAINT,	Nicolas	39		M M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	do.	do.	Cousin J.Canodilupo Fraga. 360. --- . Bs.As.	Ill.	Chicago	Buenos Aires.	26.Jan.'25
4		"	Fernanda	30		F M	wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Friend Miguel Gry Calle Labardina.947. B.A.	Canada.	Montreal	do.	31.Jan.'25
5		GALINOVKSY,	Ruvin	24		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	do.	do.	- do -	do.	do.	do.	24.Jan.'25
6		GONI,	Jacinto	28		M S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spabish	Uru	San Francisco	Brother L.Galinovsky Lavalle, 248, Bs.Aires.	do.	do.	do.	24.Jan.'25
7		GOLDENBERG,	Victor	14		M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Hebrew	Argentine	Bs.Aires.	Cousin Juan Lavalda Paso JuiHuy, 1087. Bs.As.	NY.	New York	do.	17 Jan.'25
8		LUSIARDO,	Juan	26		M M	Mechanic	Yes	do.	Yes	Uruguay	Sp.Amer.	do.	do.	Father F.Goldenberg Lomas de Zamora, Bs.Aires.	NY.	do.	Washington. DC.	1.Oct.'24
9		RIBAK,	Leib	17		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	do.	do.	Friend Jose Lopez Huemul. 519. Bs.As.	NY.	do.	Buenos Aires.	15.Jan.'25
10															Friend David Jusovich Aguira. 1175. Bs.As.	NJ.	Atlantis City.	do.	27.Jan.'25
11																		do.	28.Jan.'25
12																			
13																			
14		CASALA,	Juan	27		M S	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Uruguay	Sp.Amer.	Uruguay	Monte Video	Friend Angel Pieppi, Mercedes. 1536. M.V.	L.I.	College Point		
15		JOVANOVIC,	Michael	23		M S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Jugo Slav.	Servian	do.	do.	Friend, Jose Chunchich 18,de Julio,880, M.Video.	Wis	Milwaukee	nte Video	2 Febr.'25
16		MURRAY,	Francisco	31		M S	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	- NONE -	Pa.	Philadelphia	do.	15.Jan.'25
17		VOEGE,	Max	29		M S	Electrician	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Uruguay	Monte Video	Friend Carlos Knust Piedras. 555. M.Video.	Ill	Chicago	do.	2nd.Jan.'25
18		WACKER,	Kurt	46		M M	Engineer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Friend Richard Gebauer Rio Branco,1243, MonteVideo	O.	Cleveland.	do.	13.Jan.'25
19		"	Minna	51		F M.	wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	- do -	O.	do.	do.	12.Jan.'25
20		"	Hildegard	18		F S	Student	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	- do -	O.	do.	do.	13.Jan.'25
21																		do.	13.Jan.'25
22																			
23																			
24																			
25		MICHELETTI,	Joao	23		M S	Painter	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Brazil	Portugese	Brazil	Sao Paulo.	Father Joao Micheletti Jundiahy. Sao Paulo.	Brazil	Sao Paulo.	Paulo	29.Oct.'24
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

35

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

79

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 24 1925, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Are you a polygamist, or practical believer in polygamy, or a member of any organization that teaches polygamy?	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	NYork	Cousin Joseph Massagli 1158,Stebbins Ave. Bronx.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Drk	Drk.	Bwn.	None	Italy	Bagnida Lucca
2	No	Sister	$25	No			Sister Luara Di Cecilia 2448, Madison St.Chicago.Ill	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Drk.	Drk.	Bwn	None	Argentine	Bs.Aires.
3	No	Self	Yes	No			IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	No	few days.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Drk.	Grey	None	France	Hoplimcourt
4	No	Husband	Yes	No			- do -	No	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr.	Drk.	Grey	None	do.	Beltufe
5	No	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle H.Barsky Canada. 391,Esplanade Ave.Montreal.	No	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	None	Russia	Smiela,Kieff
6	Yes	Self	3	Yes	1920	NYork	Cousin Santi Aranguran Cal. 719, Broadway, San Francisco	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Drk.	Bwn	none	Spain.	Navarra
7	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Grandfather Jacobo Stevelband 12,Ave.B. New York City.	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Bwn.	Bwn	none	Argentine	La Plata
8	Yes	Self	$35	No			Friend Manolo Varela 514, Canal St., NYCity.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Drk.	Drk.	Drk.	None	Uruguay	Monte Video
9	No	Father	Yes	No			Father J.Ribak 33,So.Massachusetts St. Atlantic City,NJ.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Drk.	Drk.	None	Russia	Habno
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14	Yes	Self		Yes	1920	NYork	Friend Vicente Echiconi 807,3rd.Ave. College Point.LI.	No	Indefte.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	none	Uruguay	Monte Video
15	No	Self		Yes			Mother Milly Wagener 235. - 3rd. St. Milwaukee, Wis.	Yes	7 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr.	Fr.	Blue.	None	JugoSlavia	Daruvar
16	No	Self		Yes			Friend Mrs. M. Gibbs. "The Powelton" 35th.St.& Powelton Ave.Philadelphia.Pa.	No	Indefte.		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Drk.	Blk	Blue.	none	Ireland.	Dublin.
17	No	Self		Yes			Friend Adolfo Mumm 2226,S.Kostner Ave,Chicago Ill.	No	Permt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	none	Germany	Radzian
18	No	Self		Yes			Cousin John Homan 3219. W.95th.St.Cleveland.O.	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	none	do.	Helo
19	No	Husband	Yes	No			- do -	No.	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr.	Grey	Bwn	none	do.	do.
20	No	Father	Yes	No			- do -	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	none	do.	Lindwerder
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25	No	Self		Yes			Friend Archan gelo Santi Monongahela, Pa.	Yes	5 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Drk.	Bwn.	Bwn	none	Brazil	Jundiahy
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Non Quota 126	Buenos Aires.	26.Jan.'25
2	134 N.Q.	do	31.Jan.'25
3	Transit Cert. 45	do.	24.Jan.'25
4	Transit 46	do.	24.Jan.'25
5	Transit 44	do.	17 Jan.'25
6	Permit to Reenter 7795.	Washington. DC.	1.Oct.'24
7	Non Quota 124	Buenos Aires.	15.Jan.'25
8	127 N.Q.	do.	27.Jan.'25
9	128 N.Q.	do.	28.Jan.'25
10			
11			
12			
13			
14	35 N.Q.	MonteVideo	2 Febr.'25
15	32 N.Q.	do.	15.Jan.'25
16	Quota 2559	do.	2nd.Jan.'25
17	Quota 43850	do.	13.Jan.'25
18	Quota 43849	do.	12.Jan.'25
19	Quota 43851	do.	13.Jan.'25
20	Quota 43852	do.	13.Jan.'25
21			
22			
23			
24			
25	Non Quota 18	Sao Pablo	29.Oct.'24
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Bruce, Master, (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s.s. "Thespis", from Buenos Ayres and Montevideo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bruce
Master (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 19 25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens, or citizens of [illegible]

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

80

S. S. "VANDYCK" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, 2nd. February, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 24 1925, 19

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EVERS,	William	46		M	S	December 21st. 1876. Phoenixville, Pa.	347795 4966500	Martinsburg, W.Va.
2	JONKS,	Francis	26		M	S	February 16th. 1899. Almira Wash.		Almira, Wash.
3	SENTER,	Frank	68		M	S	January 23rd. 1856. Portland. Maine.		44, Avon St. Portland, Maine.
4	WENZEL,	Mary	30		F	S	February 15th. 1904. Venice. Ill.	311- B. C.	1820, Arsenal St. St. Louis. Mo.
5									
6									
7									
8		SAILING FROM RIO DE JANEIRO, 8th. February 1925.							
9	SERRA,	Ferdinando	20		M	S	March 28th. 1904. New York City.		354 - 356, E. 116th. NYCity.
10									
11									
12									
13		SAILING FROM BARBADOS, 18th. February 1925.							
14	CRITCHLOW,	Evan	17		M	S		507099 Father's Papers, Dist. Ct. Providence 29th. Sept. 1916.	RL. 15. Ocean St. Providence, R.I.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 ent

1

1

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular

FORM 502 L.H.LINE

arrived FEBRUARY, 25, 1925 , 19 , M., , from Le Havre Eb. 81

Instr No.	NAMES. DEL'VD ELLIS ISLAND FEBRUARY, 25, 1925	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.
27m 1	CASALA, Juan	8	14	URAQ	L.P.C.		3.05	Burke
36m 2	FROHLICH, Andreas	9	-	GER	L.P.C.		3.00	" "
31m 3	HESS, Arthur	9	6	GER	L.P.C.		3.00	" "
14m 4	GOLDENBERG, Victor	8	7	ARG	L.P.C. UNDER 16		3.50	" "
24m 5	TALIERIO, Rocco	10	1	IT	STOWAWAY L.P.C. NO VISA		3.05	" "
31m 6	MURRAY, Francesco	8	16	UK	L.P.C.		3.50	Burke

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.
2/26 89 Gr									
						2/27 65 SM 10			
						2/27 70 SM 10c			
						2/26 34 DM 4			
2/26 33 Gr									
2/27 14 Jack						3/3 59 NS 2c			

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

Date.	Record No.	Orders.
		✓
		✓
		Lst

DEPORTED.

Date.	Ship.
8/4/27	Lib
15m 3/7	Hamburg Am

MEALS.

	Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

Form 580

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

82

PORT OF NEW YORK

7th.March, 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. " VANDYCK "
from port of BUENOS AIRES, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 215 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 40 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 82 — Total crew this date 221

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th.February, 1925, consigned to Messrs. Sanderson & Son Inc.; is now lying at Pier 14. Hoboken, and is expected to sail 7th.March, 1925, for BUENOS AIRES.
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jack McCullagh	19	Argentine	Buenos Aires.30.Jan.'25

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jno. Byrne
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

do.	do.	Yes	Yes	56	M	Scotch	do.	5'6	140	
do.	do.	Yes	Yes	45	M	Africam	do.	5'9	142	Flag RFA
do.	do.	Yes	Yes	24	M	Sp.Amer.	Peruvian	5'8	145	
do.	do.	Yes	No	27	M.	do.	Chileno	5'5	150	Woman's Head RFA
do.	do.	Yes	Yes	48	M	Irish	British	5'4	135	
do.	do.	Yes	Yes	46	M	do.	do.	5'10	150	Tattoo Rt. arm.
do.	do.	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	do.	5'2	138	Eagle & Flag RFA
do.	do.	Yes	Yes	23	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6	158	
do.	do.	Yes	Yes	29	M	Sp.Amer.	Chilean	5'6	147	
do.	do.	Yes	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	160	Tattoo left arm
do.	do.	Yes	Yes	25	M	English	British	5'8	138	
do.	do.	Yes	Yes	22	M	Sp.Amer.	Chilean	5'7	178	Flag rt.arm
do.	do.	Yes	Yes	26	M	Dutch.	Dutch.	5'6	160	

29	First. LARA,	Rene		9 "	"	
30	First. JACOBS,	Michael		6 "	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VANDYCK FEB 24 1925

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Requir
Ves

(1) No. on list	
1	
2	
3	
4	First.
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	First.
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	First
17	
18	
19	SAV
20	TELL
21	REF
22	MON
23	MUR
24	SAV
25	First. CHR
26	First. LLA
27	First. MIR
28	First. YAT
29	First. LAR
30	First. JAC

VANDYCK FEB 24 1925

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

...migration office ...
...ate ...

Require...

Ves...

14—1240

(1)

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

VANDYCK
FEB 24 1935

No. on list																
1																
2																
3																
4	First.															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10	First.															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	First															
17																
18																
19		SAVAGE,														
20		TELLO,	Enrique	7	"	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	24	M	Sp.Amer.	Peruvian	5'8	145	
21		REFO,	Alturo	1	"	"	do.	do.	Yes	No	27	M.	do.	Chileno	5'5	150	Woman's Head RFA
22		MONCRIEFF,	Joseph	30	"	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	48	M	Irish	British	5'4	135	
23		MURDOCK,	Hugh	30	"	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	46	M	do.	do.	5'10	150	Tattoo Rt. arm.
24		SAVILLE,	John	9	"	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	do.	5'2	138	Eagle & Flag RFA
25	First.	CHRISTEL,	Sammy	7	"	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	23	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6	158	
26	First.	LLAMos,	Manuel	12	"	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	29	M	Sp.Amer.	Chilean	5'6	147	
27	First.	MIRANDA,	Ricamio	8	"	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	160	Tattoo left arm
28	First.	YATES,	James	10	"	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	25	M	English	British	5'8	138	
29	First.	LARA,	Rene	9	"	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	22	M	Sp.Amer.	Chilean	5'7	178	Flag rt.arm
30	First.	JACOBS,	Michael	6	"	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	26	M	Dutch.	Dutch.	5'6	160	

1578

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of C ...ss of Febr...

Vessel " VANDYCK "

14—1240

VANDYCK

FEB 24 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
	Family name	Given name								
1	BYRNE,	John								
2	ALLMAN,	Albert								
3	GREEN,	Benjamin								
4	First. GRIFFITHS,	Francis								
5	DAWSON,	James								
6	PETTERSSON,	John								
7	WILLIAMS,	John								
8	TURNER,	James.								
9	KENNEDY,	Harry								
10	First. McGURK,	Joseph								
11	LOVEL,	James								
12	McGURK,	Edward								
13	BEWEY,	Ralph								
14	BENNETT,	Harry								
15	CAMPBELL,	Archibald								
16	First. NEILSEN,	William								
17	BYRNE,	John								
18	McPHEE,	John								
19	SAVERY,	Allan								
20	TELLO,	Enrique								
21	REFO,	Alturo								
22	MONCRIEFF,	Joseph								
23	MURDOCK,	Hugh								
24	SAVILLE,	John								
25	First. CHRISTEL,	Sammy								
26	First. LLAmos,	Manuel								
27	First. MIRANDA,	Ricardo								
28	First. YATES,	James								
29	First. LARA,	Rene	9 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	22	M
30	First. JACOBS,	Michael	6 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	26	M

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Irish	British	5'10	189	
German	do.	5'5	145	
Irish	do.	6'1	163	
Welsh	do.	5'11	154	
English	do.	5'11½	165	
Scandinavian	Swedish	5'9½	158	
English	British	5'4	124	
do.	do.	5'4	160	Tattoo both hands.
American	American	5'6	140	Tattoo both forearms
Irish	British	5'10	160	Tattoo [illegible] forearm
English	do.	5'8½	153.	
do.	do.	5'6	145	
do.	do.	5'4	140	
do.	do.	5'7	145	Tattoos RFA
Scotch.	do.	5'7	145	
Scandinavian	do.	5'11	160	
English	do.	5'2	130	Cross RFA
Scotch	do.	5'6	140	
African	do.	5'9	142	Flag RFA
Sp. Amer.	Peruvian	5'8	145	
do.	Chileno	5'5	150	Woman's Head RFA
Irish	British	5'4	135	
do.	do.	5'10	150	Tattoo Rt. arm.
English	do.	5'2	138	Eagle & Flag RFA
Scandinavian	Danish	5'6	158	
Sp. Amer.	Chilean	5'6	147	
Spanish	Spanish	5'6	160	Tattoo left arm
English	British	5'8	138	
Sp. Amer.	Chilean	5'7	178	Flag rt. arm
Dutch.	Dutch.	5'6	160	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

...BERS OF CREW

...sel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

E. 85

...f NEW YORK

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E.Hemeson	24	U.S.A.
H.Forster	36	British
J.Boothman	38	do.
~~J.Murphy~~	~~42~~	~~do.~~
A.Lassimilante	40	do.
J.Wood	34	do.
T.Jones	31	do.
E.Hayden	27	do
N.Dillon	42	do.
J.O'Donald	24	do.
~~B.Collins~~	~~34~~	~~do.~~
J.Gray	36	do.
~~C.Taylor~~	~~36~~	~~do.~~
~~C.Thomas~~	~~30~~	~~do.~~
W.Miles	25	do.
~~J.Cullen~~	~~30~~	~~do.~~
J.Schiller	22	do.
J.Fernandez	51	Spanish
M.McDonagh	22	British
P.Flaherty	43	do.
M.Moynahan	28	do.
T.Gray	26	do.
W.Heran	19	do.
S.Hope	24	do.
F.Greenhill	19	do.
W.Martinez	25	Ecuador
C.Acolino	24	Malta
V.Albantes	33	Portugese
V.Gonzalez	21	Spanish
A.S.Mills	27	U.S.A.
C.Manuel	28	Italian
M.da Santos	32	Portugese
D.Barlos	25	Spanish.
J.Castro	25	do.
J.Carrera	33	do.
J.Vidal	27	do.
J.Noya	20	do.
F.Baker	29	British
A.Ewen	45	do.
J.Bennett	32	do.
D Fernandez	25	Spanish
I. Spena	21	USA
E.R. McCullough	19	do.
L. Colson	24	do

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G.Chapman	41	British
W.Soffe	41	do.
J.Kibblewhite	41	do.
F.Clarke	39	do.
R.Davies	37	do.
R.Barber	29	do.
N.Ibbetson	44	do.
C.Fleming	31	do.
H.Sutton	35	do.
R.McDonald	25	do.
W.Connell	23	do.
P.Murphy	24	do.
~~E.Clarke~~	~~20~~	~~do.~~
J.Fernandez	28	Spanish
M.Lopez	24	do
D.Lawless	25	British
A.Saftmen	31	do.
F.Ferris	27	do.
J.Walsh	33	do.
T.Goodall	29	do.
J.Gomez	30	Spanish
H.Austin	22	British
F.Cotelo	25	Spanish.
L.Greaves	25	British.
A.Lane	22	do.
S.Boyce	19	do.
H.Taylor	2[illegible]	do.
E.Moore	32	do.
D.Terris	20	Spanish.
E.Haylan	30	British
E.Allenburg	25	do.
H.Bates	27	do.
J.Shanks	52	do.
~~J.~~Ramsey	31	do.
S.Gabay	23	Italian
G.Jenkyn	29	British
B.Grainger	40	U.S.A.
G.Coltmann	33	British
~~L.Otero~~	~~24~~	~~Spanish~~
A.Lake	28	British
J H. Rogers.	39	do
H Scott	30	do
T Carr	21	do
W. Caldwell	28	do
J Pineda.	29	Chile.

RECEIVED
MAR 12 1925
RECORD DIVISION

owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the ... which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1213

Name.

Number

Line
Owners
Local Agents

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.Williams	24	British	24th.December 1924,New York.
H.Kennedy	58	USA	- do -
J.McCurk	52	British	- do -
J.Lovel	39	do	- do -
R.Bewey	25	do.	- do -
H.Bennett	22	do.	- do -
A.Campbell	43	do.	- do -
W.[illegible]	45	do.	- do -
J.Byrne	36	do.	- do -
E.Tello	27	Peruvian	- do -
A.Refo	28	Chile	- do -
J.[illegible]	40	British	- do -
H.Murdock	46	do.	- do -
A.Christel	35	Dutch	- do -
M.Llanos	29	Chileno	- do -
R.Miranda	24	Spanish.	- do -
J.Yates	25	British	- do -
R.Lara	22	Chileno	- do -
M.Jacobs	26	Dutch	- do -
S.Sneep	31	do.	- do -
J.Bosselaar	27	do;	- do -
T.Mongan	25	British	- do -
S.Unterberger	21	USA.	- do -
D.Ferguson	21	British	- do -
E.Warren	31	USA	- do -
J.Burrows	28	British	- do -
F.Bleakley	21	do.	- do -
M.E.Farnan	23	do.	- do -
H.Wilson	44	do.	- do -
R.Whearty	29	do.	- do -
H.Leyland	38	do.	- do -
H.Thomas	25	do.	- do -
W.Tosh	50	do.	- do -
C.Cilia	25	do.	- do -
P.Ryan	22	do.	- do -
G.Alvarez	22	Spanish.	- do -
M.Velero	32	do.	- do -
B.Gartin	29	do.	- do -
D.King	31	British.	- do -
G.Sillos	25	Fiume	- do -
J.P.Rodgers	34	British.	- do -
P.Murray	43	do.	- do -
A.Nairn	48	do.	- do -
D.Shepherd	23	do.	- do -
G.Morris	25	do.	- do -
M.Morales	31	Portugese	- do -
G.Nicholas	21	Spanish.	- do -
J.Guasch	27	do	- do -
J.Swindells	23	British	- do -
W.P.Byrne	23	do.	- do -
C.Farnell	30	do.	- do -
S.Holdsworth	24	do.	- do -
J.J.McDonald	21	do.	- do -
F.Devett	29	do.	- do -
A.Jones	28	do.	- do -
E.E.Dewis	24	do.	- do -
C.Hall	23	do.	- do -
F.Gallagher	49	do.	- do -
M.Smith	32	do.	- do -
J.H.Galeano	45	Argentine	- do -
H.Cohen	23	British	- do -
E.Harlery	36	do.	- do -
H.O'Brien	46	do.	- do -
H.L.Ross	48	do.	- do -
M.May	36	do.	- do -
C.Pelligrini	55	Italian	- do -
F.G.Haywood	32	British	- do -
G.I.Bega	24	Italian	- do -
C.de Abaitua	36	British	- do -
A.Blaine	22	USA	- do -
S.E.Harris	25	British	- do -
R.Moreno	22	Spanish.	- do -
J.G.Roberts	34	British	

(3)

Sheet No. 1

REW

ns on board upon arrival at a

E 85

83

| | | |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA... OF CREW ... Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of C...ss of Febru... having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel " VANDYCK " E. 85

14—1240

VANDYCK FEB 24 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name					
1	BYRNE,	John	...rish	British	5'10	189	
2	ALLMAN,	Albert	...erman	do.	5'5	145	
3	GREEN,	Benjamin	...rish	do.	6'1	163	
4	First. GRIFFITHS,	Francis	...lsh	do.	5'11	154	
5	DAWSON,	James	...glish	do.	5'11½	165	
6	PETTERSSON,	John	...ndinavian	Swedish	5'9½	158	
7	WILLIAMS,	John	...nglish	British	5'4	124	
8	TURNER,	James.	do.	do.	5'4	160	Tattoo both hands.
9	KENNEDY,	Harry	...rican	American	5'6	140	Tattoo both forearms
10	First. McGURK,	Joseph	...sh	British	5'10	160	Tattoo ... forearm
11	LOVEL,	James	...lish	do.	5'5½	153.	
12	McGURK,	Edward	...do.	do.	5'6	145	
13	BEWEY,	Ralph	...lo.	do.	5'4	140	
14	BENNETT,	Harry	...lo.	do.	5'7	145	Tattoos RFA
15	CAMPBELL,	Archibald	...tch.	do.	5'7	145	
16	First. NEILSEN,	William	...dinavian	do.	5'11	160	
17	BYRNE,	John	...lish	do.	5'2	130	Cross RFA
18	McPHEE,	John	...otch	do.	5'6	140	
19	SAVERY,	Allan	...rican	do.	5'9	142	Flag RFA
20	TELLO,	Enrique	...Amer.	Peruvian	5'8	145	
21	REFO,	Alturo	...p.	Chileno	5'5	150	Woman's Head RFA
22	MONCRIEFF,	Joseph	...sh	British	5'4	135	
23	MURDOCK,	Hugh	...	do.	5'10	150	Tattoo Rt. arm.
24	SAVILLE,	John	...lish	do.	5'2	138	Eagle & Flag RFA
25	First. CHRISTEL,	Sammy	...dinavian	Danish	5'6	158	
26	First. LLAnos,	Manuel	...Amer.	Chilean	5'6	147	
27	First. MIRANDA,	Ricardo	...nish	Spanish	5'6	160	Tattoo left arm
28	First. YATES,	James	...lish	British	5'8	138	
29	First. LARA,	Rene	...Amer.	Chilean	5'7	178	Flag rt.arm
30	First. JACOBS,	Michael	6 H H do.	do. Yes Yes	26 M	Dutch.	Dutch. 5'6 160

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

2

...LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

...C

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E.Hemeson	24	U.S.A.
H.Forster	36	British
J.Boothman	38	do.
~~J.Murphy~~	~~42~~	~~do.~~
A.Lassimilante	40	do.
J.Wood	34	do.
T.Jones	31	do.
E.Hayden	27	do
N.Dillon	42	do.
J.O'Donald	24	do.
~~P.Collins~~	~~34~~	~~do.~~
J.Gray	35	do.
~~C.Taylor~~	~~36~~	~~do.~~
~~T.Lewis~~	~~36~~	~~do.~~
W.Miles	25	do.
~~J.Cullen~~	~~20~~	~~do.~~
J.Schiller	22	do.
J.Fernandez	51	Spanish
M.McDonagh	22	British
P.Flaherty	43	do.
M.Moynahan	28	do.
T.Gray	26	do.
W.Heran	19	do.
S.Hope	24	do.
F.Greenhill	19	do.
W.Martinez	25	Ecuador
C.Acolino	24	Malta
V.Albantes	33	Portugese
V.Gonzalez	21	Spanish
A.S.Mills	27	U.S.A.
C.Manuel	28	Italian
M.dos Santos	32	Portugese
D.Barios	25	Spanish.
J.Castro	25	do.
J.Carrera	33	do.
J.Vidal	27	do.
J.Noya	20	do.
F.Baker	29	British
A.Ewen	45	do.
J.Bennett	32	do.
D Fernandez	25	Spanish
I. Spena	21	USA
E R. McCullough	19	do.
L. Colson	24	do

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G.Chapman	41	British
W.Saffe	41	do.
J.Kibblewhite	41	do.
F.Clarke	39	do.
R.Davies	37	do.
R.Barber	29	do.
N.Ibbetson	44	do.
C.Fleming	31	do.
H.Sutton	35	do.
R.McDonald	25	do.
W.Connell	23	do.
P.Murphy	24	do.
~~T.Clarke~~	~~20~~	~~do.~~
J.Fernannez	28	Spanish
M.Lopez	24	do
D.Lawless	25	British
A.Saftmen	31	do.
F.Ferrin	27	do.
J.Walsh	33	do.
T.Goodall	29	do.
J.Gomez	30	Spanish
H.Austin	22	British
F.Cotelo	25	Spanish.
L.Greaves	20	British.
A.Lane	22	do.
S.Boyce	19	do.
H.Taylor	2	do.
E.Moore	32	do.
D.Terrie	23	Spanish.
E.Haylan	30	British
E.Allenburg	25	do.
H.Bates	27	do.
J.Shanks	52	do.
T.Ramsey	31	do.
S.Gabay	23	Italian
G.Jenkyn	29	British
B.Grainger	40	U.S.A.
G.Coltmann	33	British
~~L.Otero~~	~~24~~	~~Spanish~~
A.Lake	28	British
J H. Roberts	34	do
H Scott	30	do
T Carr	21	do
W. Caldwell	23	do
J Pineda.	24	Chile.

RECEIVED MAR 12 1925 RECORD DIVISION

which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of C[illegible]ss of Febru[illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

E. 85

Vessel " VANDYCK " *arriving at,* NEW YORK FEB 24 1925, *1925, from the port of* NEW YORK

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BYRNE,	John		42 yrs.	Master	28th.Dec.'24	N.YORK	Yes	Yes	60	M	Irish	British	5'10	189	
2	ALLMAN,	Albert		14 "	Chief Mate	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	33	M	German	do.	5'5	145	
3	GREEN,	Benjamin		12 "	1st.Mate	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	28	M	Irish	do.	6'1	163	
4	First. GRIFFITHS,	Francis		9½ "	2nd.Mate	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	25	M	Welsh	do.	5'11	154	
5	DAWSON,	James		6 "	3rd.Mate	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	23	M	English	do.	5'11½	165	
6	PETTERSSON,	John		33 "	Carpenter	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	50	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'9½	158	
7	WILLIAMS,	John		3 "	" Mate	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	British	5'4	124	
8	TURNER,	James.		28 "	Boatswain	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	40	M	do.	do.	5'4	160	Tattoo both hands.
9	KENNEDY,	Harry		45 "	" Mate	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	58	M	American	American	5'6	140	Tattoo both forearms
10	First. McGURK,	Joseph		18 "	" "	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	32	M	Irish	British	5'10	160	Tattoo [illegible] forearm
11	LOVEL,	James		20 "	Lamptrimmer	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	38	M	English	do.	5'8½	153.	
12	McGURK,	Edward		20 "	Baggage Master	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	42	M	do.	do.	5'6	145	
13	BEWEY,	Ralph		6 "	Quartermaster	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5'4	140	
14	BENNETT,	Harry		4 "	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	22	M	do.	do.	5'7	145	Tattoos RFA
15	CAMPBELL,	Archibald		30 "	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	43	M	Scotch.	do.	5'7	145	
16	First. NEILSEN,	William		25 "	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	45	M	Scandinavian	do.	5'11	160	
17	BYRNE,	John		12 "	Sailor	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	26	M	English	do.	5'2	130	Cross RFA
18	McPHEE,	John		40 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	56	M	Scotch	do.	5'6	140	
19	SAVERY,	Allan		10 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	45	M	African	do.	5'9	142	Flag RFA
20	TELLO,	Enrique		7 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	24	M	Sp .Amer.	Peruvian	5'8	145	
21	REFO,	Alturo		1 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	No	27	M.	do.	Chileno	5'5	150	Woman's Head RFA
22	MONCRIEFF,	Joseph		30 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	48	M	Irish	British	5'4	135	
23	MURDOCK,	Hugh		30 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	46	M	do.	do.	5'10	150	Tattoo Rt. arm.
24	SAVILLE,	John		9 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	do.	5'2	138	Eagle & Flag RFA
25	First. CHRISTEL,	Sammy		7 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	23	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6	158	
26	First. LLAtos,	Manuel		12 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	29	M	Sp.Amer.	Chilean	5'6	147	
27	First. MIRANDA,	Ricardo		8 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	160	Tattoo left arm
28	First. YATES,	James		10 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	25	M	English	British	5'8	138	
29	First. LARA,	Rene		9 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	22	M	Sp.Amer.	Chilean	5'7	178	Flag rt.arm
30	First. JACOBS,	Michael		6 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	26	M	Dutch.	Dutch.	5'6	160	

VANDYCK FEB 24 1925

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of afrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

86

Vessel " VANDYCK " *, arriving at,* NEW YORK. , FEB 24 1925 *, 1925, from the port of* BUENOS AIRES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	First. SNEEP,	Simon		6 yrs.	Sailor	28th.Dec.'24	N.YORK	Yes	Yes	31	M.	Dutch	Dutch.	5'6	154	
2	First. BOSSELAAR,	James		3 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	27	M	do.	do.	5'9	140	
3	First. MONGAN,	Thomas		3½ "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	25	M	English	British.	5'9	152	
4	First. FERGUSON,	Donald		3½ "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5'4½	140	
5	~~First. GRAY,~~	~~Clyde~~		~~8 "~~	~~"~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~22~~	~~M.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5'8~~	~~147~~	Left - hospital B.A.
6	First. UNTERBERGER,	Samuel		2½ "	Ordinary Seaman	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	21	M.	German	American.	5'6½	170	
7		WARREN,	Elton	4 "	" "	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	31	M.	American	do.	5'4	135	Tattoo both arms.
8	First.	BURROWS,	John	2½ "	" "	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	28	M.	Scotch.	British	5'5	128	
9	First.	BLEAKLEY,	Francis	1. "	" "	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	21	M.	do.	do.	5'4½	144	Tattoo left arm.
10		JONES,	Richard	9 "	1st.W.T.O.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	26	M.	Welsh .	do.	5'5½	133	Scar rt. side face.
11		MATHESON,	Murdo	6. "	2nd. "	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	26.	M.	Scotch.	do.	5'11½	176	
12	First.	HYNES,	~~Art~~ James.	5 "	3rd. "	do.	do.	Yes	Yes.	28	M.	Irish.	do.	5'8	135.	
13		THISTLETHWAITE,	Arthur	30 "	Chief Engineer	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	50	M.	English	do.	5'10	158	
14		WALKER,	Harry	15 "	2nd. Engr.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	35	M.	do	do.	5'8	160	
15		GYTE,	Douglas	14 "	3rd. "	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	40.	M.	do.	do.	5'10	135	
16		PRITCHARD,	Alfred	14. "	4th. "	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	35.	M.	do.	do.	5'4½	129	
17		AKERLIND,	Frederick	10 "	5th. "	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	32	M.	Irish	do.	5'7	165	
18		ELSTON,	Thomas	3. "	6th. "	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	22	M.	English	do.	5'7½	146	
19		GRIFFITH,	Christopher	2½ "	7th. "	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	23	M.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
20		MURRAY,	Timothy	1 "	8th. "	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	23	M.	do.	do.	5'6	145	
21		BRADLEY,	Charles	1 "	9th. "	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	25	M.	do.	do.	5'10	160	
22		HUNTER,	Andrew	1 "	10th. "	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	26	M.	Scotch	do.	5'7½	148	Scar rt side neck.
23	First.	CRANSTON,	Thomas	6 "	Sanitayy Engr.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	32	M.	Irish	do.	5'5	130	
24		MANN,	Samuel	12. "	Chf.Ref.Engr.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	36	M	English	do.	5'11½	196	Scar thumb
25		MARTIN,	Richard	10 "	2nd. " "	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	35	M.	Irish	do.	5'10	143	
26		HUTCHINSON,	Harry	15 "	Chf.Electrician	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	46	M.	English	do.	6'2½	200	Tattoo left arm.
27		FULTON,	Thomas	1 "	2nd. "	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	22	M.	Scotch.	do.	5'5	160	
28		HUGHES,	James	12. "	Donkeyman	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	33	M.	English	do.	5'6	160	
29		JACKSON,	Samuel	40 "	Storekeeper	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	60	M.	Irish	do.	5'11	200	Tattoo both wrists
30		KERLEY,	Arthur	6 "	Refg.Greaser	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	32	M.	English	do.	5'6	170	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VANDYCK", arriving at NEW YORK, FEB 21 1925, 19..., from the port of [illegible] 87

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FARNAN,	Michael		7 yrs.	Refg.Greaser	Dec.24th.'24	N.York.	Yes	Yes	24	M.	English.	British.	5'6	160	Scar rt.thigh
2	WILSON,	Henry		16 "	Greaser	do.	do.	Yes.	Yes	40	M.	do.	do.	5'7½	148	
3	WHEART Y,	Richard.		11 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	29	M.	Irish	do.	5'6	154	
4	LEYBAND.	Charles		22 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	38	M.	English	do.	5'6	139	Tattoo both arms.
5	THOMAS,	Hugh		10 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	24	M.	do.	do.	5'7½	162	
6	First. TOSH,	William		25 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	52	M.	do.	do.	5'5	140	
7	PRADA,	Ramon		10 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	20	M.	Spaniwh	Spanish.	5'4	155	
8	SPITERI,	Frank		10 "	Dayman	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	25.	M.	do.	British.	5'7	150	
9	CILIA,	Charles		2 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	No.	25	M.	do.	do.	5'5	135	
10	FABALDO,	Angel		7 "	Fireman	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	27	M.	do.	Spanish.	5'5	138	
11	VALDEON,	Domingo		2. "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	21	M.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
12	RYAN,	Peter		2 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	21	M.	English	British	5'2	130	name rt.arm
13	CARVALHO,	Luis		21 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	37	M.	Portugese	Portugese	5'6	130	
14	FERREIO,	Jose		4 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	24	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5'4	139	
15	ALVAREZ,	Gervasio		2 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	22	M.	do.	do.	5'3	140	
16	First. PRICE,	George		14. "	"	do.	do.	Yes.	Yes	32	M.	English	British.	5'1	130	
17	GRIFFTHS.	Lawrence		4c "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	23	M.	do.	do.	5'7	134	
18	First. CARVALHO,	Antonio		6 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	29	M.	Portugese.	Portugese	5'6	165	
19	First.PATRICIO,	Jose		11 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	37	M.	do.	do.	5'8	192	
20	PARRILLIA ,	Constantino		14 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	33	M.	African	do.	5'4	130	
21	First. SILVA.	Alexandre		8 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	25	M.	Portugese	dp.	5'7	150	
22	VELERO,	Manuel		12 "	Cleaner	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	32	M.	Spanish.	Spanish	5'5	140	
23	First. GARTIN,	Benito		8 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	29	M.	do.	do.	5'4	135	
24	First. STELLA,	Domingo		8 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	22	M.	Sp.Amer.	Uruguayo	5'7	140	
25	SUAREZ,	Cecilio		7 "	Messman	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	30	M.	do.	do.	5'6	150	
26	NEWTON,	Edward		15 "	Sr.Purser	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	42	M.	English	British	5'6	160	
27	HUTCHINSON,	John		3½ "	Asst.Purser.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	30	M.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
28	HACKETT,	Alexander		20 "	Writer	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	42	M.	do.	American.	5'11	190	
29	JENKINS,	Amon		20 "	Surgeon	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	60	M.	American.	do.	5'11	156	
30	STEVENS,	Ernest		30 "	Chief Steward	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	50	M.	English	British.	5'11	150	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 590

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SERV

Required

Vessel

(1) No. on list	Fami
1	SVIN
2	WOOD
3	EDWA
4	O'BR
5	JACK
6	McHU
7	MURP
8	SPRU
9	BIBB
10	PENN
11	McGU
12	GANL
13	KING
14	GATT
15	PARD
16	MALO
17	SILL
18	GABB
19	COTE
20	KELL
21	CONN
22	HEMB
23	SKIM
24	ROBE
25	RODG
26	MURR
27	BARI
28	SMIT
29	NAIR
30	CLAR

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VANDYCK", arriving at, NY, FEB 24 1926, 19 , from the port of

No. 88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SVINHUFVUD,	Oscar		17 yrs.	2nd.Steward	Dec.24.'25	New York	Yes.	Yes	36.	M.	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'7½	136	
2	WOOD,	Robert		20 "	Storekeeper	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	48	M.	English	British.	5'9	204	
3	EDWARDS,	William		12 "	Printer	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	56	M.	do.	do.	5'1	154	
4	O'BRIEN,	William		15 "	Saln.Stwd.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	32	M.	do.	do.	5'8	162	
5	JACKSON,	William		12 "	2nd.Saln.Stwd.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	27	M.	do.	do.	5'9½	135	
6	McHUGH,	Peter		6 "	Sal.Barkeeper	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	25	M.	do.	do.	5'7½	153	
7	MURPHY,	Harry		18 "	Linenkeeper	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	35	M.	do.	do.	5'5	150	
8	SPRUCE,	Harry		20 "	SR.Barkeeper	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	36	M.	do.	do.	5'7	154	Jap girl left arm
9	BIBBY,	Alexander		13 "	S.R.Steward	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	29	M.	do.	do.	5'10	160	
10	PENNICK,	Edward		20 "	Lounge Stwd.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	38	M.	do.	do.	5'7	130	
11	McGURNAGHAN,	John		12 "	Deck Stwd.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	32	M.	Irish.	do.	5'5	150	
12	CAMER,	Frederick		12 "	Bugler	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	31	M.	English	do.	5'8	160	Mole on chest
13	KING,	Daniel		12 "	Saln.Pantryman	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	31	M.	do.	do.	5'3	130	
14	GATTENS,	Hugh		10 "	2nd. "	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	38	M.	do.	do.	5'2½	120	
15	~~PARDO,~~	~~Jose~~		10 "	3rd. "	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spanish.	5'4	140	Deserter B.A.
16	MALONE,	Joseph		19 "	2nd.Cabin.Stwd.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	39	M.	English	British.	5'5	130	
17	SILLOS,	George		5 "	2nd.Cab.Pantryman	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	26	M.	N.Italian	Fiume	5'7	165	
18	GABBOTT,	Herbert		6 "	2nd.Cab.Sal.Stwd.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	30	M.	English	British.	5'3	130	
19	COTELO,	Manuel		11 "	Steerage	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	26	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5'5	130	Birth mark rt.cheek
20	KELLY,	Frederick		18 "	Chief B.R.Stwd.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	34	M.	English	British	5'7	140	
21	CONNOR,	Arthur		21 "	Bedroom Steward.	do.	do.	Yes.	Yes	39	M.	do.	do.	5'6½	137	
22	HEMBRY,	Clement.		18 "	_do_	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	35	M.	do.	do.	5'10	130	
23	SKIMMING,	Donald		22 "	_do_	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	45	M.	Scotch.	do.	5'9	170	
24	ROBERTS,	John		13 "	_do_	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	34	M.	Welsh	do.	5'8	140	
25	RODGERS,	James		18 "	_do_	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	50	M.	English	do.	5'9	176	
26	MURRAY,	Patrick		15 "	_do_	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	42	M.	Irish	do.	5'7	150	
27	BARICIC,	Jim		8 "	_do_	do	do.	Yes	Yes	25	M.	N.Italian	Fiume.	5'6	190	
28	SMITHFOOD,	Ernest		10 "	_do_	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	28	M.	English	British.	5'8	145	
29	NAIRN,	Alex		18 "	_do_	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	48	M.	do	do.	5'6	150	
30	CLARKE,	David		21 "	2nd.Cl.B.R.Stwd.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	49	M.	African	do.	5'10½	155	Scar left cheek

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 566

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

L. 89

Vessel "VANDYCK", arriving at, NY, FEB 24 1925, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SHEPHERD,	Darnley		4 yrs.	2nd.Cl.B.R.Stwd.	Dec.24.'25	N.York	Yes	Yes	23	M.	African	British.	5'6	147	
2	WILBER,	Percy		24 "	Bath Stwd.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	41	M.	English	do.	5'7½	140	Snake rt. arm
3	WEIGH,	Edward		28 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	44	M.	do.	do.	5'3	130	
4	First. SMITH,	Maurice		4 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	32	M.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
5	FORD,	James		9 "	2nd.Cl.Bath Stwd.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	32	M.	African.	do.	5'4	120	
6	BENJAMIN,	John		12 "	Fruitman	do	do.	Yes	Yes	36	M.	Hebrew	do.	5'6	204	Scar left ear
7	McGRATH,	William		8 "	Nt.Watchman	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	41	M.	Irish	do.	5'8½	190	
8	TURNER,	Percy		15 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	30	M.	English	do.	5'4	180	
9	OJEA,	Louis		6 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	27	M.	Cuban	Cuban	5'8	211	
10	MILLS,	Hubert		6 "	Officers' Stwd.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	26	M.	African	British	5'11	140	
11	RIX,	John		20 "	Engrs'.Stwd.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	72	M.	English	do.	5'3	130	
12	PHILLIPS,	Mitchell		2 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	30	M.	African	do.	5'11	170	
13	MORRIS,	Gouldbourne		7 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	25	M.	do.	do.	5'5½	138	
14	MORALES,	Manuel		9 "	Gloryhole Stwd.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	30	M.	Sp.Amer.	Argentino	5'6	145	
15	First. PIERREPOINTE,	Reginald		12 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	27	M.	African.	British.	5'8½	145	Tattoo rt arm.
16	First. GIBBS,	Livingston		2 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	26	M.	do.	do.	5'8½	145	
17	THOMPSON,	Frahk		14 "	Asst.Stwd.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	35	M.	English	do.	5'2	120	
18	HERMIDA,	Manuel		1 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	22	M.	Spanish	Spanish.	5'2	140	
19	NICHOLAS,	Gregorio		2 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	21	M.	do.	do.	5'3	130	
20	PRESCOD,	Cecil		2 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	21	M.	African.	British	5'6	155	
21	BRADLERY,	Albert		13 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	30	M.	English	do.	5'3	125	
22	GUASCH,	John		9 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	27	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5'6½	148	
23	HINKSON,	George		6 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	30	M.	African	British.	5'6	135	
24	SHEPHERD,	William		19 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	45	M.	do.	do.	5'6	159	
25	SWINDELLS,	John		7 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	23	M.	English	do.	5'8	132	
26	BYRNE,	William		7 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	23	M.	Irish	do	5'4	135	Tattoo both arms.
27	SCHUSTER,	Edward		10 mths.	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	20	M	American	American	5'2½	138	
28	HASWELL,	James		15 yrs.	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	36	M.	African	British	5'9	155	
29	FARNELL,	Cyril		7 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5'8	132	
30	CHANDLER'	Eustace		1 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	27	M.	do.	do.	5'8	160	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

E 90

Vessel "VANDYCK", arriving at, NEW YORK, FEB 24 1925, 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SMITH,	Harold		1 yrs.	Asst.Stwd.	Dec.24.'24.	New York.	Yes	Yes	21	M.	African.	British	5'11	150	
2	FINER,	Issy		8 mths.	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	20	M.	Hebrew	do.	5'6½	154	
3	HOLDSWORTH,	Stanley		6 yrs.	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	24	M.	English	do.	5'11	150	
4	CRAIG,	Robert		9 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	26	M.	do.	do.	5'5	150	
5	LANGDOWN,	Charles		2½ "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	18	M.	do.	do.	5'6	135	
6	McDONALD,	John		15 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	40	M.	Scotch	do.	5'7½	137	
7	MALONEY,	Donald		2 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	26	M.	African	do.	5'6	130	
8	LOCKETT,	James		8 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	25.	M.	English	do.	5'6	130	
9	DEWBURY,	Percy		8 mths,	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	18	M.	do.	do.	5'8½	130	
10	HUMPHRYS,	Mark		25 yrs.	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	41	M.	Irish	do.	5'7	180	
11	LEVETT,	Francis		7 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	29	M.	English	do.	5'7½	137	
12	JONES,	Robert		12 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	28	M.	Welsh	do.	5'4	124	
13	First. LEWIS,	Albert		9½ "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	24	M.	English	do.	5'11	168	Tattoo fore arm
14	First. CHANDLER,	Colin		7 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	32	M.	African	do.	5'5½	125	
15	First. GIZDULICH,	Joseph		1½ "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	21	M.	Slav	JugoSlavian.	5'9	168	
16	First. CAMPBELL,	Duncan		14 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	30	M.	Scotch	British.	5'8½	135	
17	First. HALL,	Charles		2 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	23	M.	African	do.	5'9	140	
18	First. RIMMER,	Robert		7 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	27	M	English	do.	5'6	135	
19	First. GALLAGHER,	Thomas		11 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	49	M.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
20	First. BROWN,	Van Albert		1 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	20	M.	African	do.	5'5	135	
21		CASTANO,	Jose		4 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	28	M.	Spanish	Spanish.	5'5	148	
22		OTERO,	Antonio		4 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	20	M.	do.	do.	5'2½	150	
23	First.	GALEANO,	Joaquin		18 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	45	M.	Sp.American	Argentine	5'4½	135	
24	First.	COHEN,	Hyman		6 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	23	M.	English	British.	5'4½	150	Tattoo both arms.
25	First.	JONES,	Alfred		3 "	Elevator boy	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	18	M.	do.	do.	5'4	139	
26	~~First.~~	~~BROWN,~~	~~Alfred~~		~~1~~ "	~~Bell boy~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~18~~	~~M.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5'7~~	~~130~~	Discharged to S.S. Co.
27		JENKINS,	William		2 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	18	M.	do.	do.	5'2	102	
28		DOUGLAS,	William		12 "	Chef.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	34	M.	Scotch.	do.	5'0	210	
29		HABBOTT,	Harry		7 "	Asst.Chef.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	25	M.	English	do.	5'10	160	
30	First.	MASON,	Charles		12 "	3rd. Cook	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	31	M.	do.	do.	5'7	140	Tattoo fore arms.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

Vessel

(1) No. on list	Family
1	MAT
2	KEWN,
3	JAC
4	HAR
5 First.	O'B
6 First.	FER
7	DA
8 First.	WIL
9	RO S
10	SMI
11	LUT
12	BOW
13	MAY
14	REA
15	KIN
16	BRO
17	SH
18 First.	TOD
19 First.	PEL
20 First.	HAY
21	AL
22 First.	BEG
23 First.	HOP
24	DE
25	McD
26	WHI
27	OTA
28	GEO
29 First.	HA
30 First.	GRE

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel "VANDYCK", arriving at NY, FEB 24 1925, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MATEO,	Garcia		9 yrs.	Entree Cook	Dec.24'24.	New York.	Yes	Yes	30	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5'9	135	
2	KEWN,	John		5 "	Roast Cook	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	23	M.	English	British.	5'8	136	
3	JACOBS,	Samuel		39 "	Ship's Cook.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	56	M.	do.	do.	5'6	156	
4	HARLEY,	Ernest		15 "	2nd.Cab.Cook	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	32	M.	do.	do.	5'5½	136	
5 First.	O'BRIEN,	Henry		20 "	Asst. "	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	45	M.	do.	do.	5'8	150	
6 First.	FERRELL,	Patrick		5 "	Veg.Cook.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	30	M.	do.	do.	5'4	135	
7	DARCY,	William		13 "	Chief Baker.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	31	M.	do.	do.	5'7	150	
8 First.	WILLS,	William		16 "	2nd. Baker	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	36	M.	do.	do.	5'11½	170	
9	ROSS,	Horace		20 "	3rd. Baker.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	48	M.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
10	SMITH,	Henry		8 "	Confectioner	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	25	M.	do.	do.	5'3½	144	
11	LUTOM,	William		5 "	Asst. Baker.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	22	M.	African	American	5'6	140	
12	BOWEN,	Charles		25 "	Chief Butcher	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	43	M.	English	British.	5'6	140	
13	MAY,	Michael		20 "	2nd. "	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	36	M.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
14	READY,	John		15 "	3rd. "	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	35	M.	do.	do.	5'5	150	
15	KING,	Leonard		12. "	Asst.Cook.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	30	M.	African	do.	5'6	135	
16	BROWN,	John		8 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	22	M.	English	do.	5'3	130	Tattoo rt. arm.
17	SHEPHERD,	Hubert		16 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	47	M.	African	do.	5'7	148	
18 First.	TODD,	John		8 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	23.	M.	English	do.	5'6	147	
19 First.	PELLEGRINI,	Ciro		4 "	"	do	do.	Yes	Yes	56	M.	N.Italian	Italian	5'6	200	
20 First.	HAYWOOD,	Fitzgerald		9 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	32	M.	African	British.	5'7	140	
21	AL HADEFF,	Sam		2 "	Laundryman.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	22	M.	N.Italian.	Italian	5'11½	145	
22 First.	BEGA,	Ghedit		4 "	Asst "	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	24	M.	do.	do.	6'0	155	
23 First.	HOPE,	Ellen		4 "	Stewardess .	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	40	F.	English	British.	5'2	115	
24	DE ABAITUA,	Carlotta		6 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	36	F.	do.	do.	5'6	138	
25	McDONAGH,	Marbe		1 "	"	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	37	F.	do.	do.	5'4	135	
26	WHITEHEAD,	John James		5 "	Bandmaster	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	25	M.	do.	do.	5'11½	174	
27	OTAVA,	Frank		1 "	Bandsman	do	do.	Yes	Yes	22	M.	Bohemian	Czech-Slovak	5'8	130	
28	GEORGE,	Joseph		4 mths.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	48	M.	English	British.	5'11½	165	
29 First.	HARRIS,	Sidney		2 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	25	M.	do.	do.	5'9	140	
30 First.	GRENET,	Emilio		2 mths.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	23	M.	Cuban	Cuban	5'4½	100	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1340

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " VANDYCK ", arriving at, NY, FEB 24 1925, 19 , from the port of [illegible] 92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MORENO,	Rafael	✓	3 yrs.	Asst.Cook	Dec.24.'24	New York.	Yes	Yes	21	m.	Spanish	Spanish.	5'4	138	
2	BLAINE,	Anna	✓	2 mths.	Manicurist	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	22	F.	Hebrew	American.	5'10	90	
3	FIRST. BRYDEN,	Edward	✓	30 yrs.	Sailor	Jan.28.'25	Bs.Aires.	Yes	Yes	46	M.	English	British.	5'8½	172.	Tattoo both arms.
4	First. McCULLAGH,	Jack	✓	2½ "	Asst.Stwd.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	18	M.	do.	Argentine	5'4	100	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina JAN 31 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
L.A. Blaine
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN JAN 31 1925
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
Montevideo, Santos, Rio, Trinidad & Barbados
L.A. Blaine
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Consulado No 352
$2.50 U.S. equals $5.20 Arg. $pp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 650

ORIGINAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master. , of the British ss. " VANDYCK " , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Jno. Byrne

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

301

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under A

Vessel

(1) No. on list	Family
1	GLASBER
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

FEB 24 1925

Vessel, " VANDYCK " *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* , *19* 25 *, from the port of* MONTE VIDEO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GLASBERG,	Rudolf		20 yrs.	BARBER	Feby.3rd.'25	MonteVideo	Yes	Yes	51	M.	Bohemian	British	5'7½	141	

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTOS, BRAZIL.

Date February 6, 1925.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Arthur G. Parslow
Vice Consul of the United States of America,

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 12
at SANTOS, BRAZIL
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Rio de Janeiro, Trinidad, and Barbados.
Arthur G. Parslow
Vice Consul
Date February 6, 1925.
Seal and Fee Stamp — (The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, provided the passport itself remains valid for that period.)

Service No. 104 No fee prescribed

THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 212 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36

Number
Visa
6213
6212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne *Master, of the* British ss " VAndyck " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Geo. Byrne
Master, ~~First Officer or Doctor~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) . Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portugueese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

E 94

Vessel, S.S. "Vendyck", *arriving at* Barbados, 18th Feby, 19 25, *from the port of* Buenos Aires.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sargeant	Albert		3 years	Asst Stwd	18.2.25	Barbados	Yes	yes	29	M	Negro	British W.Indies	5' 6"	165	

Barbados Visa Ends Here Feb. 18. 1925.

FEB 18 1925

William C Perkins
VICE

133.
Bridgetown Barbados, B.W.I

William C Perkins
VICE FEB 18 1925

Supplementary Visa
No Fee

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-2823

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the Vandyck, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. Byrne

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct. 19.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TATE
or a port o
-CABIN PA
riving
15
By
passa
(Whether
own passag
by relative
by any other
any corpora
municipality
ment.)
to such final destination.
Sel
Sel
Number
3213
6212
38
For
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRAT
List
177
1 2
No. on List.
HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.)
1 DIPLOMAT
2 DIPLOMAT
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
Certified Lis
177

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18th. February, 19 25

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	adm PS as Diplomat YU	Daw-Wu	35	-	M	M	Secy. Govt.	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shantung	Chinese Legation, London	China	Shanghai
2	DIPLOMAT	adm PS as Diplomat CHU	Pei Yueng	42	-	M	M	Official	Yes	English	Yes	Chins	Chinese	China	Shantung	do do	China	Shanghai
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Brs Surgn, Insps. 5.15 P.M.

37

Certified Lines 3 to 30 are blank

PURSER.

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens V

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back

Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

107159

No. 107159

MAR 3 1925

Cards Punched 3/2/25
Cards Moved 3/10/25
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] U.S., M.B., C.M. LIVERPOOL UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 24th day of FEBRUARY, 1925

at NEW YORK

Edward F. Whitehouse
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

19

95

2-24-25

1st CABIN	39	1			50	280	8	2	410
2d CABIN	143	1	1		24	136	3	3	342
STEERAGE	71	1	2		1	70		1	183
TOTAL	253	8	3		109	492	11	39	935

Passengers

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 130	280	410
2nd Cabin 206	136	342
Steerage 107	76	183
Total 443	492	935

AFFIDAVIT OF SUBSCRIPTION

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

17 List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

No. 96

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY, 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (either or abstainer, or total abstainer) (or temperate) (or habitual drunkard)?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials (or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such a purpose).	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit to China	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yell	Blk	Brn	04-44 None	China	Kianyung	12/2/25	London	6212
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do do	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Blk.	Blue	04-44 None	China	Yang-Cho	12/2/25	London	6212
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note: Whether a person who believes in or adv... ...ment, or who advocates the assassinat... ...disbelief in or opposition to or... ...or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W D Irvine, MASTER, of the SERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 352 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W D Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of FEBRUARY, 1925
at NEW YORK

John P Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

to the people of West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MERICAN.

and South America of Spanish descent.

Cuba or other islands of the West
xture of blood of the African

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries should show for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether "Assigned" "acting thereunder" or "employed by" contract thereof on the date same list) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 24th day of FEBRUARY, 1925

at [illegible]

Chas P Montgomery
Chief Clerk
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnink).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—420

97

36

TSA

ice Number

2221/2286
2845/2315
2331/2289
2623
56
60
2348
139
784/
1076
2592
2643
44
45
800
2689
326
789/
1328
2784
35
144
1723/2303
2736/
2304
2225
2713/
2701
15238
2412

TRANSIT 1 YES
DO. 2 YES
DO. 3 YES
DO. 4 YES
TEMPORARY VISIT 5 YES
-DO- 6 YES
TRANSIT 7 YES
TEMPORARY VISIT 8 YES
-DO- 9 Yes
-DO- 10 No
-DO- 11 YES
-DO- 12 YES
TRANSIT 13 YES
-DO- 14 YES
-DO- 15 YES
-DO- 16 YES
-DO- 17
-DO- 18
TRANSIT 19
TEMPORARY VISIT 20 YES
TRANSIT 21
TEMPORARY MISS. VISIT. 22
DO. 23 YES
DO. 24 YES
TRANSIT. 25 YES
DO. 26 YES
TEMPORARY VISIT. 27 YES
TRANSIT. 28 YES
TEMPORARY VISIT. 29 YES
DO. 30 YES

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, FEBRUARY 18TH, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT																
1	TRANSIT	ALKIN	ANNIE MAUDE	48		F M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TAMWORTH	AUNT.MRS.ALKIN,BONEHILL, TAMWORTH.STAFFS.	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA
2	TRANSIT	ALDRIDGE	THOMAS H.	50		M M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CHINA	SHANGHAI	WIFE,MRS.ALDRIDGE,% J.COOK & CO. 68 FENCHURCH ST. E.C.	CHINA	SHANGHAI
3	TRANSIT	BELL	JOHN	48		M S	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER. SIR.JAS BELL,MONTGRENAN AYRSHIRE.	ENGLAND	LONDON
4	TRANSIT	CATHERELL	HUGH	32		M S	MERCANTILE ASSIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CHINA	TIENTSIN	MOTHER.MRS.E.CATHERELL.119 RUSSELL ST. LUTON.	CHINA	SHANGHAI
5	TRANSIT	GREENHILL	MORRIS	59		M M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SON.B.M.GREENHILL.23 WATER LANE, LONDON E.	ENGLAND	LONDON
6		GREENHILL	EMILY SARAH	57		F M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	-DO-	ENGLAND	LONDON
7		GUNNING	CEDRIC N.H.	20		M S	VALET	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	JOHN GUNNING,30 ALBION RD. EDINBURGH,	ENGLAND	LONDON
8	TRANSIT	TAYLOR	ERNEST	42		M M	MANUF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH	HILDA TAYLOR,MILL HOUSE. COOKHAM BERKS.	ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH
9	TRANSIT	HABERSHON	ALFRED RIX	43		M M	STEEL MANUF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROTHERHAM	WIFE,IVY L.HABERSHON,THORN BANK,MOORGATE,ROTHERHAM.	ENGLAND	ROTHERHAM
10		LEE	PERCY WILTON	50		M M	STEEL MANUF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	BROTHER.ARTHUR S.LEE,10 TAPTONVILLE RD.SHEFFIELD.	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD
11	TRANSIT	MILLER	HANS ERIC	42		M S	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PURLEY	MISS K.G.MILLER,RED GABLES, BEECH AVE.PURLEY.	ENGLAND	PURLEY
12	TRANSIT	STIBBE	CHARLES H. C.	43		M M	MACHINE AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEICESTER	WIFE, FANNY STIVVE, ROTHLEY LEICESTER.	ENGLAND	LEICESTER
13	TRANSIT	STOREY	ALAN I. T.	34		M S	COTTON BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	Mother MRS.E.STOREY,ROCKMOUNT,9 ST. ANNES RD.AIGBURTH.LIVERPOOL	S.A.	LIMA PERU.
14	TRANSIT	TANAKA	KANJI	35		M M	CLERK	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	ENGLAND	LONDON	MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHER LD. 117 FENCHURCH ST.LONDON.	JAPAN	TOKIO
15		TANAKA	YAOKO	24		F M	H.WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	ENGLAND	LONDON	-DO-	JAPAN	TOKIO
16	TRANSIT	KURIHARA	NOBURU	42		M M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OSAKA.	[illegible] OSAKA. Mr Seiroku Friend Shimitomi Bank, London HIGASHI-TENGAJAYA, OSAKA.	JAPAN	OSAKA
17	TRANSIT	FURUYA	AKIRA	38		M M	DESIGNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OSAKA	do do KAGOSHIMA TOKAO, KUNAI SHO.	JAPAN	OSAKA
18	TRANSIT	KOKAN	MASAO	45		M M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO	Japanese Govt. Rlwys., Kingsway, London	JAPAN	TOKIO
19		KITCHEN	CLIFFORD H.	29		M S	MANUF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	BROTHER. A.J.KITCHEN.365 KENT ST. SYDNEY, AUST.	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
20	TRANSIT	MERRETT	HERBERT HENRY	38		M M	COAL EXPORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	RUMNEY	WIFE. MARION L.MERRETT.WITLA COURT,NR.CARDIFF.	WALES	RUMNEY
21	TRANSIT	SADLER	ROY LOWTEN	30		M M	COTTON MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NESTON	WIFE.L.J.SADLER,"CHIRA"PARK-GATE RD. NESTON.	ENGLAND	NESTON
22		LOCK.	FANNY ELIZABETH.	44		F M	COMPANION MAID.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	T.FRANKLIN.10 DORBUY ST. LONDON. Father	ENG.	LONDON.
23		RIDDICK.	JAMES DOUGLAS.	35		M M	COTTON CLOTH MCHT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BUXTON.	WIFE,ELSIE MARY RIDDICK.THORN HEYES. BUXTON. DERBYSHIRE.	ENG.	BUXTON.
24		BTOREY.	LOFTUS HUBERT.	33		M W	CLOTHING MFCTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.	JANNETT.W.COCHRANE.SOUTHLEA. CRAMOND BAY.EDINBURGH.	SCOT.	EDINBURGH.
25		SMITH.	REBECCA.	38		F M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND	LONDON.	H.BURFORD JUDGE,1 ALVANLEY GDNS. HAMPSTEAD.BROTHER.	ONT.	OTTAWA.
26		MENZIES.	GEORGE.	63		M S	LIEUT. COLONEL.	FRENCH - YES GERMAN.		YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND	LONDON.	1ST COUSIN.MRS.HERBERT STUDD.97 CHEYNE WALK.CHELSEA, ENGLAND.	CHINA.	PEKING.
27		BLOTT.	JOHN.	52		M M	LEATHER MFCTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MRS.J.BLOTT .38 VILLIERS AVE. SURBITON. Wife	ENG.	LONDON.
28		MC KERGOW.	PERCIVAL STAFFORD.	42		M W	MANAGER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA.	ENGLISH.	CANADA	MONTREAL.	MRS.JOHN MC GERGOW.MOTHER.386 SHERBROOKE ST.W.MONTREAL.	CDA.	MONTREAL.
29		LINTON.	WILLIAM.	52		M W.	TWEED MFCTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	ENGLAND	CARLISLE.	MISS.L.P.LINTON.SISTER.HILL HOUSE.GT.CORBY.CARLISLE.	ENG.	CARLISLE.
30		LINTON.	AGNES HELEN P.	22		F S	ASST TWEED MFCTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	ENGLAND	CARLISLE.	WILLIAM LINTON. HILL HOUSE. GT.CORBY.CARLISLE.	ENG.	CARLISLE.

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

L. 98

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th FEBRUARY, 19 25

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
TRANSIT 1	YES	ENGLISH ELECTRIC CO.	YES	No - -	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN
DO. 2	YES	SELF	YES	YES/24 TRAVEL.	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA
DO. 3	YES	SELF	YES	YES /77 TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT TO BUENOS AIRES
DO. 4	YES	MATHESON & CO. LONDON	YES	No - -	c/o Jardine Matheson & Co 25 Madison Ave., New York
TEMPORARY VISIT 5	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1924 TRANSIT	Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York
-DO- 6	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1924 TRANSIT	do
TRANSIT 7	YES	JOHN BELL EMPLOYER	YES	NO - -	In transit to Buenos Aires
TEMPORARY VISIT 8	YES	E.TAYLOR LD. LIVERPOOL	YES	NO - -	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York City.
-DO- 9	YES	SELF	YES	NO - -	Belmont Hotel, New York City
-DO- 10	No	SELF	YES	YES/12 /96/7 N.Y. BOSTON	Belmont Hotel, New York 91/93 Wall St., New York City
-DO- 11	YES	HARRISON & CROSFIELD	YES	YES /23	WILDMAN MFG CO. MORRISTOWN PA.
-DO- 12	YES	FIRM	YES	YES Nov. /22 N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO PERU
TRANSIT 13	YES	ALEX. ECCLES & Co.	YES	YES 1/22 /13 ARK.	NEPHEW I. TANAKA, 3 YAYOICHO In Transit TOKIO
-DO- 14	YES	SELF	YES	YES /22 /23 N.Y.	-DO-
-DO- 15	YES	SELF	YES	NO - -	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN
-DO- 16	YES	COMPANY	YES	NO - -	do do
-DO- 17	YES	COMPANY	YES	NO - -	do do
-DO- 18	NO	SELF	YES	NO - -	
TRANSIT 19	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1924 TRANSIT	In transit to Australia
TEMPORARY VISIT 20	YES	SELF	YES	YES Feb. 1924 N.Y.	Biltmore Hotel, New York City
TRANSIT 21	NO	COMPANY	YES	YES /24 /21 BOSTON	IN TRANSIT TO PERU
TEMPORARY VISIT. 22	No.	MISS. TALLULAH BANKHEAD.	YES	NO - - JLY 1923/MCH	Mr Barkhead, Employers mother Washington
DO. 23	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1924. N.Y. OCT 1924Y	Hotel Vanderbilt, New York
DO. 24	YES	SELF	YES	YES N.YORK.	Belmont Hotel, New York
TRANSIT. 25	YES	SELF	YES	NO - -	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA
DO. 26	YES	S. PEARSON & SON. 10 VICTORIA ST.	YES	YES N.Y. OCT 1911.	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA
TEMPORARY VISIT. 27	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1919 OVER ALL JAN/85 FEB/19 FEB/24.	Haggars Luggage Inc. 329 5th. Ave., New York
TRANSIT. 28	YES	SELF	YES	YES VARIOUS.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA
TEMPORARY VISIT. 29	YES	OWN FIRM. LINTONS. CARLISLE.	YES	YES AUG. 1924. 1924 N.Y. CITY.	Waldorf Hotel, New York
DO. 30	YES	DO.	YES	YES DO DO.	do do

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether other intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States.	22 Length of time (days) intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether a prostitute or other immoral person.	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 Whether coming by reason of any order, requirement, or recommendation made by or on behalf of any contract labor body or assisted by any such body or agent thereof.	29 Whether ever before deported from United States.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	33 Complexion.	34 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	SAL.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	COLCHESTER
IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	RSH	BRN	HAZEL	TATTOO MARKS L.ARM	ENGLAND	LONDON
IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	LANARK
IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LUTON
YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FR.	GR.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	INSLOV
IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	WELLS
YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FSH	DRK	HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FSH	DRK	BRN	MOLE R. SHOULDER	ENGLAND	KOTHERHAM
YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD
YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	DARLINGTON
YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE	MOLE R.CHIN. L.CHEEK.	ENGLAND	KINGS LYNN
IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	BRN	GR.	TATTOO BOTH FOREARMS	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA
IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA
IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA
IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	OSAKA
IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	OSAKA
IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	DRK	DRK	HAZEL	NONE	JAPAN	TOKIO
YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FSH	MRD	GR.	NONE	WALES	CARDIFF
YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM
YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	GREY.	SCAR ON LEFT KNEE.	ENGLAND.	WILMSLOW.
IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	MOTCOMBE.
IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FRSH	GREY	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BRIGHTON.
YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	CANADA.	QUEBEC.
IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	DRK	DRK.	SCAR ON FACE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	CANADA.	MONTREAL.
YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	SELKIRK.
																		SCOTLAND.	HAWICK.

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
5/2/25	London	2221/2286
17/2/25	do	2845/2315
21/1/25	London	1759/ 1818
9/2/25	London	2331/2289
12/2/25	do	2610
do	do	2611
30/1/25	Glasgow	135
12/2/25	London	2623
23/1/25	Sheffield	58
5/2/25	do	60
do	London	2248
3/2/25	Notts/	139
25/2/25	Liverpool	784/ 1076
1/2/25	London	2592
2/2/25	do	2643
4/10/24	Kobe	44
do	do	45
14/1/25	London	600
12/2/25	do	2689
13/2/25	Cardiff	326
27/2/25	Liverpool	782/ 1328
13/2/25	London	2734
12/2/25	Manchester	35
do	Edinboro	144
13/2/25	London	2723/2303 2736/
24/2/25	do	2304
5/2/25	do	2225
13/2/25	London	2713/ 2701
22/2/24	do	13739
19/2/25	do	2429

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W R Irvine, MASTER, of the ..., from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Irvine
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of FEBRUARY, 1925

at NEW YORK

John P McGlennery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, If alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

99

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 24th day of FEBRUARY, 1925

at [illegible]

John P Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—438

10

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
6/1/25	Berlin	59
do	do	61
11/6/24	London	12644
24/1/25	Belfast	181
4/1/25	do	182
do	do	do
18/12/24	Bristol	120
18/12/24	Liverpool	702
10/2/25	Full Quota London	23868
27/1/25	London	1519
11/2/25	London	6210 Diplomatic Visa
9/2/25	London	23842
9/2/25	Reilin Esthonia	24
9/2/25	Tallin	33
14/1/25	Horsens	1437
5/12/25	Berlin	8569
12/2/25	London	6211
17/2/25	Southampton	504
15/12/24	Lucerne	18
do	do	16
16/2/25	London	2795/2311
17/2/25	Vienna	2956
5/2/25	Helsingfors	82
do	do	82
7/1/25	London	374
16/2/25	do	2823
17/2/24	do	3072
12/1/24	do	18365
14/2/24	London	2958

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GERONGARIA, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, FEBRUARY 18TH, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CRAMER	HANS	52		M	M	GRAIN IMPORTER	YES	GERMAN & ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	BROTHER ERNST CRAMER. BERLIN CHARLOTTENBERG, DAHLMANNSTR 11	GERMANY	BERLIN
2		CRAMER	GERTRUDE	50		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	BROTHER IN LAW.	GERMANY	BERLIN
3		CUTHBERTSON	GEOFFRY B.	24		M	S	DIRECTORY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS. CUTHBERTSON, 7 WELLINGTON COURT, LONDON S.W. Mother	ENGLAND	LONDON
4		FERGUSON	HARRY	40		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	JAMES FERGUSON, DROMORE, CO. DOWN. Father	IRELAND	BELFAST
5		FERGUSON	MAUREEN	40		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	-DO-	IRELAND	BELFAST
6	UNDER 16	FERGUSON	BETTY	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	-DO-	IRELAND	BELFAST
7		HARRISON	AGATHA MARY	39		F	S	M C A	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CHINA	SHANGHAI	MOTHER. MRS. HARRISON. 20 DURDHAM PARK, BRISTOL.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		LANCASTER	STEPHEN MICHAEL	28		M	S	COTTON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT	CAPT. C. LANCASTER, SPRINGFIELD, BUSHEY HEATH, HERTS. Brother	ENG.	SOUTHPORT
9		O'GROTE	FLORENCE	21		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SISTER, LILIAN ROBERTSON, BRENA REST, VALE SQ. RAMSGATE.	N.Y	BROOKLYN
10		SPICER	ROSA CATHERINE	61		F	W	H.HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WATFORD	EDWARD H. SPICER, 72 WIGMORE ST., LONDON W. 1 Son	ENGLAND	LONDON
11	DIPLOMAT	HURST	SIR CECIL JAMES B.	54		M	M	COUNSEL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE. LADY HURST, RUSPER NUNNERY SUSSEX.	D.C.	WASHINGTON
12		HANSON	CHARLES WILLIAM	22		M	S	MAN SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	PARENTS. MR. A. HANSON. 47 QUEEN ST. HORNCASTLE.	LOUIS N.Y.	VALLEY
13	DIPLOMAT	PILL	MOHKELL	41		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIA	TARTU	MRS. MARIE PILL. JOGENA (WIFE) ESTHONIA.	ESTHONIA	TARTU
14	DIPLOMAT	UMAREK	JAAK	34		M	M	EDUCATIONAL	YES	GERMAN ESTHONIA	YES	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIA	TALLING	WIFE. EUGENE UMARIN. TALLIN VAUSTIKOOLI 1-17	ESTHONIA	TALLIN
15		STAFF	FRANCIS J.	39		M	M	PROFESSOR	YES	POLISH ETC.	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	WARSAW	JADWIGA STAFF, NOWOWIEJSKA 21 WARSAW, POLAND.	POLAND	WARSAW
16		WITTE	LUDWIGG KARL	48		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	WIFE. EDITH WITTE. WILHELMSHURST. BERLIN.	GERMANY	BERLIN
17		SHORT	LILIAN F.	43		F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER. MR. H. SHORT, 74 LINGHOLME RD. ST. HELENS.	WASHINGTON	D.C.
18	33471	CASE	Glen	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife Mrs Case, 4848 Westmount Ave., Montreal	Canada	Montreal
19		BOEHLER	Julius	41		M	M	Art Dlr	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Switz.	Lucerne	T. Steinmeyer Brother/Law 12 Heldenstrasse, Lucerne	Switz.	Lucerne
20		BOEHLER	Regina	38		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Switz.	Lucerne	do do	Switz.	Lucerne
21	33470	BURNS	Edward	36		M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	13 St., Pauls Churchyard, London	Canada	Toronto
22	DIPLOMAT	AYALA	Manuel	40		M	M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	Royal Palace Hotel, London	Mexico	Mexico City
23	DIPLOMAT	RYTL	Risto	36		M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Finalnd	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfirs	Hotel Metropole, London	Finland	Helsingfors
24		HARKONER	Hamar	42		M	S	Secy.	Yes	English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mrs Kollmand Hoag Burko 27, Helsingfors	Finland	Helsingfors
25	33473	ABBOTT	Graham	39		M	M	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Abbott 14 Burleighley St., London	Eng.	London
26	33472	CATION	John C.	30		M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Cation, 31 Leamington Gdns., Seven Kings	Eng.	London
27	do	MORETON	Edward	30		M	S	do	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother Alice Moreton, 31 Turney Rd., Dulwich, London	Eng.	London
28	do	GOODWIN	Douglas	27		M	M	do	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife Mary Goodwin Cadogan Rd., Surbiton, Surrey	Eng.	London
29		POSNER	Robert	32		M	S	Furrier	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U S A	New York	Father Lewis Posner 11 Wilderton Rd., London N.	N.Y.	New York City
30		Certified Line 30 is blank																

PURSER.

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—230

The duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Berlin	59
do	61
London	13644
Belfast	181
do	182
do	do
Bristol	120
Liverpool	702
Full Quota	
London	23868
London	1519
62.10 Diplomatic	
London	Visa
London	23842
Tallin Estonia	34
Tallin	33
Warsaw	1437
Berlin	8569
London	6911
Southampton	504
Lucerne	18
do	16
London	2795/2311
Havana	3956 London
Helsingfors	8
do	2
London	374
do	2825
do	3072
do	18365
London	2858

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th FEBRUARY, 19 25 100

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or has paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had trachoma.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
																				IMMIGRATION VISA		
																				Date	Place of Issuance	Number
TEMPORARY VISIT 1	YES	SELF	600.00 703	YESYES/24 N.Y.	SON.T.H.H.CRAMER,241 W.101ST. ST. N.YORK.	Yes 6 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	GR.	DRK	03-12 NONE	GERMANY	BRANDENBURG	
" 2	Yes	AS ABOVE HUSBAND		YESYES/24 N.Y.	Sir L. Donald Samuels. -DO- 12 E 86th St.	Yes 6 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	DRK	DRK	03-12 NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN	6/1/25 Berlin 69 Monday
" 3	Yes	SELF	500	YESYES/24 N.Y.	c/o John David Friend 32 Broadway New York City	Yes 3 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	BLUE	03-15 NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	do do 61 Monday
" 4	Yes	FIRM	H&D	1924 LWANSVILLE	Roderick Lean Mnfg.Co Mansfield,Ohio	Yes 3 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE	02-13 NONE	IRELAND	DROMORE	11/9/24 London 13644 Monday
" 5	Yes	-DO-	YESYES	June 1925 -DO-	do do	Yes 3 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BRN	03-13 NONE	IRELAND	DROMORE	24/1/25 Belfast 161
" 6	Yes	-DO-	-	YES July 1922 -DO-	do do	Yes 3 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FR.	FR.	BRN	03-13 NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST	4/1/25 do 182 3 Monday
" 7	Yes	Y W C A	175.00	YESYES/21	Y W C A.600 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	Yes 1 YR	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	AUB.	BRN	02-15 NONE	ENGLAND	SANDHURST	do do do 140 1 Monday
" 8	Yes	SELF	4500.00	YESNO - -		Yes 3 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	FR.	BN.	BLUE	02-16 NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	15/12/24 Bristol 120
WIFE U.S. CITZ.	NO	SELF		YES NO - -	Pennsylvania Hotel,New York HUSBAND, WALTER P.O'GROTE — BROOKLYN N.Y.	RP. #49934 sheet 1 — #15	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN	BRN	20-15 NONE	SCOTLAND	AUCHENBRAT	18/12/24 Liverpool 702 Full Quota Monday
TEMPORARY VISIT DIPLOMA-TIC	10	NO	SELF	100.00	- -	SON. R.E.SPICER,495 MAYLIN ST. PASADENA CAL.	YES	3 to 6 Mo 1 YR	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE	03-15 NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	10/2/25 London 23868 Monday
T	11	NO.	H.M. GOVERNMENT	YES YES /14	WASHINGTON WASHINGTON D.C. BRITISH EMBASSY,																			27/1/25 London 1519 Monday
TEMPORARY VISIT	12	NO.	HON.J.W. DAVIS EDUCATION BOARD	Yes NO - - $50 No - -	Locust Valley, Lond Island INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION BRD. BROADWAY 61 NEW YORK.	Yes 1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1½	PALE	GR.	BRN	01-15 NONE	ENGLAND	HORSHAM	11/2/25 London 6210 Diplomatic Visa
-DO-	13	NO				No PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	BOOD	NO	6	1½	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	KOSTON	9/2/25 London 23842
-DO-	14	No	-DO-	600.00 No - -	-DO-	Yes 1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	LGT	BLUE	NONE	ESTHONIA	FELLIN	9/2/25 Tallin Esthonia 24
-DO-	15	YES	-DO-	100.00 YES No - -	-DO-	Yes 1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	GR.	02-09 NONE	ESTHONIA	VIGANDI	9/2/25 Tallin 33
-DO-	16	YES	SELF	3500.00 1923	STOCHR & SONS INC.200-5TH AVENUE.NEW YORK CITY.	Yes 6 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DAR	FR.	BLUE	15 NONE	POLISH	LWOW	14/1/25 Warsaw 1437
	17	No.	AMBASSADOR KELLOGG.	YESYES /18 /23	AMBASSADOR KELLOGG. Washington D.C.	Yes 1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FR.	GR.	BLUE	02-12 NONE	GERMANY	EXIN	5/12/25 Berlin 8569 Monday
	18	Yes	self	700.00	YesYes1925 in transit	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA																		12/2/25 London 6211 Monday
	19	No	self	900.00	Yes Yes1924New York	730 5th. Ave., New York City	Yes 3 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Brn	Grey	13-12 None	ENGLAND	DORSETSHIRE	17/2/25 Southampton 504
	20	No	self		YesYes1924New York	do do do	Yes 3 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Brn	02-12 None	Canada	Ontario	15/12/24 Lucerne 18 Monday
	21	Yes	self	80.00	Yes Yes1924NewYork	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Blk	Brn	04-80 None	Bavaria	Munich	do do 16 Monday
	22	No	self		YesYes 1925NewYork	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	04-96 none	Bavaria	Stamberg	16/2/25 London 2795/2811 Monday
	23	No	self	5600.00	Yes No----------	National City Bank of N.Y. New York	Yes 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Woodstock	17/2/25 Havana 3956 Monday
	24	No	self		Yes No----------	do do	Yes 1 mnth	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	Venezuela	Caracc	5/2/25 Helsingfors 42
	25	No	self	Jan	Yes Yes1925NewYork	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fr	Fr	Blue	03-15 None	Finland	Bjornsb	do do 42
	26	Yes No	Midland Bank London	Yes Yes1925	New York London	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	Yes 5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brn	Grey	03-15 None	Finland	Sotkomo	7/1/25 London 374
	27	Yes No	do	Yes	Yes1925New York	IN TRANIT TO ENGLAND	Yes 3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fr.	Blue	None	England	Gosport	16/2/25 do 3825 Monday
	28	Yes	do	Yes	Yes1925NewYork	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	Yes 3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Brn	Hazel	None	England	Londom	17/2/24 do 3072 Monday
	29	No	self	3500.00 1923	Yes Yes1925New York	2121 Boradway—Cor 74th St	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	brn	brn	04-15 None	England	London	18/2/24 do 18365 Monday
	30																					14/2/24 London 2858

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 FEBRUARY, 19 25

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
TEMPORARY VISIT 1	YES	SELF	600.00 YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	SON. T.H.H. CRAMER, 241 W. 101st. ST. N.YORK.
" 2	YES	AS ABOVE HUSBAND	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	Pvt L. Donald Daunals. -DO- 12 to 86th St
" 3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	c/o John David Friend 32 Broadway New York City
" 4	YES	FIRM	450.00 YES		1924	WANSVILLE	Roderick Lean Mnfg. Co Mansfield, Ohio
" 5	YES	-DO-	YES	YES	1925 June	-DO-	do do
" 6	YES	-DO-	-	YES	1922 July	-DO-	do do
" 7	YES	Y W C A	175.00 YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	Y. W. C. A. 600 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
" 8	YES	SELF	450.00 YES	NO	-	-	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York
WIFE U.S. CITZ.	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. WALTER P.O'GROTE — BROOKLYN N.Y.
TEMPORARY VISIT 10	NO	SELF	100.00	-	-	-	SON. R.E. SPICER, 495 MAYLIN ST. PASADENA CAL.
DIPLOMATIC 11		H.M.					BRITISH EMBASSY,
T	NO.	GOVERNMENT	YES	YES	/14	WASHINGTON	WASHINGTON. D.C.
TEMPORARY VISIT 12	NO.	HON. J.W. DAVIS EDUCATION	YES	NO	-	-	Locust Valley, Lond Island
	13 NO	BOARD	$50	No	-	-	INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION BRD. BROADWAY 61 NEW YORK.
-DO-	14 NO	-DO-	600.00	NO	-	-	-DO-
-DO-	15 YES	-DO-	100.00	YES	NO	-	-DO-
-DO-	16 YES	SELF	350.00	YES	/23 /25	Can N.Y.	STOCHR & SONS INC. 200-5TH AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY.
	17 No.	AMBASSADOR KELLOGG.	YES	YES	/18 /23	N.Y.	AMBASSADOR KELLOGG. Washington D.C.
	18 Yes	self	700.00 Yes	Yes	1925	in transit	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA Paul Reinhardt Friend
	19 No	self	900.00 Yes	Yes	1924	New York	730 5th. Ave., New York City
	20 No	self	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	do do do
	21 Yes	self	80.00 Yes	Yes	1924	New York	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA
	22 No	self	Yes	Yes	1925	New York	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO
	23 No	self	Yes	No	----------		National City Bank of N.Y. New York
	24 No	self	Yes	No	----------		do do
	25 No	self	Yes	Yes	Jan 1925	New York	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND
	26 Yes No	Midland Bank London	Yes	Yes	1925	New York London	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND
	27 Yes No	do	Yes	Yes	1925	New York	IN TRANIT TO ENGLAND
	28 Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1925	New York	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND
	29 No	self	Yes	Yes	1923 1925	New York	2121 Boradway—Cor 74th St. New York
	30						

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time desired in United States.	21 Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming for the purpose of advocating or teaching the above-mentioned doctrines.	26 Whether coming for the purpose of becoming a prostitute or for other immoral purpose.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Yes	6 Mo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	GR.	DRK	NONE	GERMANY	BRANDEBURG
Yes	6 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	DRK	DRK	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN
Yes	3 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
Yes	3 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	DROMORE
Yes	3 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	IRELAND	DROMORE
Yes	3 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FR.	FR.	BRN	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST
YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	AUB.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	SANDHURST
YES	3 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	FR.	BN.	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	AUCHENBRAT
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
YES	3 to 6 Mo	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1½	PALE	GR.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	HORSHAM
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1½	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	KOSTON
YES	1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	LGT	BLUE	NONE	ESTHONIA	FELLIN
YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	ESTHONIA	VIGANDI
YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BAL	FR.	BLUE	NONE	POLISH	LWOW
YES	6 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FR.	GR.	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	EXIN
YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	SALL	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	DORSETSHIRE
In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Canada	Ontario
Yes	3 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	Bavaria	Munich
Yes	3 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	Bavaria	Stamberg
In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Blk	Brn	none	Canaca	Woodstock
In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Venezuela	Caracc
Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Bjornsb
Yes	1 mnth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	Finland	Sotkomo
In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	Gosport
Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	England	London
Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fr.	Blue	None	England	London
Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Brn	Hazel	None		
No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	brn	brn	None	England	London

34 Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
IMMIGRATION VISA		
6/1/25	Berlin	59
do	do	61
11/8/24	London	12644
24/1/25	Belfast	181
4/1/25	do	182
do	do	do
15/1/25	Bristol	120
19/12/24	Liverpool	702
10/2/25	London	23868
27/1/25	London	1519
11/2/25	London	62.10 Diplomatic Visa
9/2/25	London	23842
9/2/25	Tallin Esthonia	54
9/2/25	Tallin	33
14/1/25	Warsaw	1437
5/12/25	Berlin	8569
18/2/25	London	6211
17/2/25	Southampton	504
15/12/24	Lucerne	18
do	do	16
16/2/25	London	2795/2311
17/2/25	Caracas	3955
5/2/25	Helsingfors	2
do	do	2
7/1/25	London	374
18/2/25	do	2825
17/2/24	do	3072
18/2/24	do	18365
14/2/24	London	2958

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W R Dixon, Master, of the ..., from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Dixon

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of FEBRUARY, 1925

at ...

John R Wolfe

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien be race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 24th day of FEBRUARY, 19 25

at [illegible]

John R Montgomery
Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

101

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
15/1/25	London	2

		54	24
4	Lucerne	17	25
	Washington	61083	26
			27
	Santander	99	28
	Helsingfors	4	29
	Lonfor	230	30

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

1	2
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, FEBRUARY 18TH, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		WOODMAN	ESTHER ISABELLE	57		F W	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEIGHTON BUZZARD	SISTERINLAW. MRS. COOK. THE WILLOWS PITSTONE, LEIGHTON BUZZARD.	N.J.	LONG BRANCH.	London	2
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

40

Lines 2 to 30 are blank
Certified

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

...ancy, necessity, or propriety ...
other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES

...States, or a port of another
FIRST-CABIN PASSENG

Arriving at P

14	15	16
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether [as of] by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)
1	YES	SELF
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

9 List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

102

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd FEBRUARY, 19 25

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported. If so, state when and all facts.	Whether coming in pursuance of previously existing contract. If so, state fully.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	YES	SELF	YES YES/25 N.J.	Coming to NOV. 3	BROTHER, THOMAS PROCTER, 212 5TH AVE. LONG BRANCH, N.J.	NO PERM	Lenta 2 yrs / Londres 1/25	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	15/1/25	London	2
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1
2
23
34
Lucerne 17 25
Washington 26 28 26
27
Santander 99 28
Helsingfors 4 29
Lonfor 30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O R S Davis MAS (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..., from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of FEBRUARY, 1925
at NEW YORK

John R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...nce	Number	
...ham	191	1
...n	2850	2
	2848	3
	2443	4
	2445	5
	2837	6
	2855	7
	2319	8
	2321	9
	2692	10
	2837	11
	2835	12
	2833	13
...esburg	13	14
	12	15
	14	16
...don	2765	17
	2866	18
	2808	19
	2818	20
	Non-imm:	
...erdam.	756	21
...terdam	660	22
...do	765	23
...edford	54	24
...perne	17	25
...shington	36108	26
		27
...ltander	99	28
...lsingfors	4	29
...nfor	239	30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] STATE, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 24th day of FEBRUARY, 1925

at NEW YORK

John P. Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—m

	nce	Number	
	Birmingham	191	1
25	London	2850	2
	do	2848	3
25	do	2443	4
	do	2445	5
25	do	2827	6
25	do	2855	7
25	do	2319	8
25	do	2221	9
25	do	2692	10
25	do	2837	11
25	do	2838	12
	do	2835	13
25	Johannesburg	13	14
	do	12	15
	do	14	16
25	London	2765	17
25	do	2866	18
	do	2808	19
	do	2818	20
	Non-imm:		
25	Rotterdam	756	21
25	Rotterdam	660	22
25	do	765	23
24	Bradford	54	24
24	Lucerne	17	25
25	Washington	36100	26
			27
25	Santander	99	28
25	Helsingfors	4	29
25	London	2350	30

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS only.

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from Southampton, 18th February, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	BARCLAY.	William Robb.	49		M	M	Metallurgist	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain	English	England.	Birmingham	Wife Mrs. W.R.Barclay. 65 Beaconsfield Rd. Vernon Hill Birmingham.	Engl.	Birmingham.
2	TRANSIT	EVANS.	David Owen.	49		M	M	Barrister	Yes	Engl.	Yes	Britain.	Welsh.	England.	London.	Sister Mrs. T.Penmorfa Aberporth.S.Wales.	Engl.	London.
3	TRANSIT	EVANS.	Kate.	44		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh.	England.	London.	Sister in law. As above.	Engl.	London.
4	TRANSIT	MOND.	Henry.	26		M	M	Coy. Director	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England	London	Father Rt.Hon.Sir.A.Mond. 35.Lowndes Sq.London.	Engl.	London.
5	TRANSIT	MOND.	Gwen.	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English	England.	London.	Father in law. As above.	Engl.	London.
6	TRANSIT	VINEY.	Hope B.	44		M	M	Printer	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English	England	London.	Brother.Major Viney. 52 Long Acres.London.W.C.	Engl.	London.
7	TRANSIT	VINEY.	Violet.	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain	English	England	London.	Brother in law. As above.	Engl.	London.
8	TRANSIT	SIMMONS.	Harry H.	35	7	M	S	Valet	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain	English	England.	London.	Brother A.D.Simmons. 66 Ahyl St.London. N.W.5	Engl.	London.
9	TRANSIT	CLARK.	Sarah Alice.	32	4	F	S	Maid	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain	English	England	Chislehurst	Mother Mrs Clark. 67 White Horse Hill Chislehurst	Engl.	London.
10	TRANSIT	CARSE.	Andreas D.	49		M	M	Artist	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	England.	Knelworth	Wife Mrs Carse. The Studio Knelworth. Herts.	Engl.	London.
11	TRANSIT	MONNERY.	Elizabeth	37		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Windlesham	Aunt.Mrs Ayres. The Home Hartmoor. Devizes.Wilts.	Engl.	Windlesham.
12	TRANSIT	CORNELIUS.	May E.	43		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Windlesham.	Richard Cornelius. Brother Lutwyche Hall. Salop.	Engl	Windlesham
13	TRANSIT	CORNELIUS.	Percy.	51		M	M	None	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain	English	England	Windlesham	As above.	Engl	Windlesham.
14		COWDRY.	Edmund V	36	7	M	M	Medicine	Yes	English	Yes	Canada.	English	U.S.A.	New York	Sir Arnold Theiler. Friend Pretoria. South Africa.	N.Y.	New York
15		COWDRY.	Alice H.	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	New York.	As above.	N.Y.	New York.
16	UNDER 16	COWDRY.	Edmund V	4		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Canada.	English	U.S.A.	New York	As above.	N.Y.	New York.
17	TRANSIT	SHELDON.	Dorothea May	24		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia.	Sydney	Sir Mark Sheldon.Australia House.High Comm.Office.London	Engl.	London.
18	TRANSIT	LEWIS.	Doris.	23	6	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father Mr. Lewis. 3. Woodstock Rd. Golders Green.London	Engl.	London.
19	TRANSIT	PINKS.	Alan.	25		M	M	Shipping Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife.Mrs A.Pinks. 33 Hutland Gardens.Hove. Sussex.	Engl.	London.
20	TRANSIT	HACKNEY.	Henry C.	59		M	M	Shipping Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London.	Wife. Mrs. Hackney. 39 Wickham Rd.Beckenham.	Engl.	London.
21	TRANSIT	van NES.	Cornelis.	34		M	M	Merchant.	Yes	Engl.Dutch.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Tilburg.	Wife. Mrs. van Nes. Vissers. Tilburg, Holland	Holl.	Tilburg.
22	TRANSIT	ENGLEBERT.	Henri J.L.	57		M	M	Merchant.	Yes	Froh.Engl.	Yes	Belgium.	Belgium	Holland	The Hague.	Wife Mrs. Englebert. Odemont Hinze Veezwyk.Voorburg.Holl.	Holl.	The Hague.
23	TRANSIT	ENGLEBERT.	Victor H.M.	22		M	S	Merchant.	Yes	Froh.Engl.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	The Hague.	Mother. As above.	Holl.	TheHague.
24	TRANSIT	WALKER.	Douglas W.	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English	England.	Huby.	Wife. Mrs. Walker. Newby Cottage.Huby.nr.Leeds.	Engl.	Huby
25		KURZMEYER	Gertrude	22		F	S	Secy.	Yes	German	Yes	Switz.	Swiss Spain	Switz.	Lucerne	Father A.Kurtzmeyer 9 Denkmal St.,Lucerne	Switz.	Lucerne
26		SANZO	Francesco	32		M	S	Designer	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	U S A	N.Y.	Uncle Saverio Catricola Lhiaravalle.Italy	U S A	N.Y.
27																		
28	TRANSIT	MEADE	Walter	27		M	M	Indepen	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Spain	Santander	H T Meade Wife Villa Pignio,Santander	Mexico	St.Luis
29	TRANSIT	SOLITANDER	Axel	46		M	M	Paper	Yes	English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Wife Emma Solitander Ann St 2,Helsingfors	Finland	Helsingfors
30	TRANSIT	FOSTER	Lawrence	33		M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Australian	Austral.	Sydney	George Bond & Co. Business 119 London Wall.London E C	Aust.	Sydney

Certified Line 27 blank

PURSER

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

104

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24TH FEBRUARY, 1925.

14 List No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of 24.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	30 Color of — Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.	33 Last permanent residence	34 Number
t. 1	No	The Mond Nickel Co.Ltd. 39 Victoria St London.	Yes	Yes	1923	Clear-field	c/o Amer.Nickel Corpn. Waldorf-Astoria a. Clearfield/Pa.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn.	Brn.	None.	England	Drax.	14/2/25	Birmingham	191	1
t. 2	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Waldorf Hotel, New York	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Gry	Blue	None.	Wales.	Caoljan.	17/2/25	London	2850	2
t. 3	No	Self.	Yes	No			do	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None.	Wales.	Aberystwyth	do	do	2848	3
t. 4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	do	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	England.	London.	10/2/25	do	2443	4
t. 5	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			do	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	India.	Longwood	do	do	2445	5
t. 6	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York City	Yes	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Rud:	Brn.	Hazel	None.	England.	London.	17/2/25	do	2837	6
t. 7	Yes	Husband as above.	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	do do	Yes	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None.	France	Paris	17/2/25	do	2855	7
t. 8	Yes	Employer. Mr.Viney.	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	do do	Yes	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brown	Grey	None.	England	Stoke-Hammond.	6/2/25	do	2319	8
t. 9	Yes	As above	Yes	No		1919	do do	Yes	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Brn	Brown	None.	England	Chislehurst	6/2/25	do	2221	9
t. 10	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y	Friend Harry Wearne. 103 Park Ave. New York city.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None.	England.	Newcastle-on-Tyne.	13/2/25	do	2692	10
t. 11	No	Employer Mrs Cornelius.Bil Wood Windlesham.	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	20 5th. Avenue New York City. Home	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	England.	Reading.	16/2/25	do	2837	11
it. 12	No	As above	Yes	Yes	1922	Born	Mother Mrs Emery. 20 Fifth Ave. New York City	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	U.S.A.	New York.	16/2/25	do	2835	12
it. 13	No	As above	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Mother in law. As above.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brn	Grey	None.	England.	Liverpool	do	do	2833	13
it. 14	No	Rockefeller Institute New York	Yes	Yes	1924	Various	Aunt Alice Cowdry. Roland Park. Baltimore.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Pale	Dark	Blue	Wrist Watch	Canada.	Macleod.	17/1/25	Johannesburg	13	14
g nt 15	Yes	As above.	Yes	Yes	1924	Various	As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Light	Blue	None.	U.S.A.	Washington	do	do	12	15
en 16	Yes	As above.	Yes	Yes	1924	Various	As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Pale	Lght	Blue	None.	U.S.A.	Washington	do	do	14	16
g ohn 16	Yes	As above. Father 1919	Yes	Yes	1924	Various	As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	Australia	Sydney.	14/2/25	London	2765	17
it. 17	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1921	N.York	Friend Lady Armstrong. Wife of British Consul Gen. New York	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	England	London.	16/2/25	do	2866	18
it. 18	Yes	See # 12	Yes	No			Uncle. I. Simmons. Esqr. 112 E. 74th St. New York City.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	England.	Lewisham.	do	do	2808	19
it. 19	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Pennsylvania Hotel, New York City	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	England.	London.	do	do	2818	20
it. 20	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923 Jan.	N.Y.	do do	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None.	Holland.	Middelkerk	26/1/25	Non-Imm: Rotterdam.	756	21
it. 21	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Friends. Ederer Thread Co. Frankfort. Philadelphia.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Belgium.	Bourg Leopold.	4/2/25	Rotterdam	660	22
it. 22	No	Self.	Yes	No			Mr. Brooks. American express Co. 65 Broadway. New York.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None.	Holland.	The Hague.	5/2/25	do	765	23
it. 23	No	Self.	Yes	No			As above.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None.	Holland.	The Hague.	5/2/25	do	765	24
it. 24	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	345 Broadway, Manhattan New York City. Business	Yes	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn.	Brn	None.	England.	Ben-Rhydding.	22/8/24	Bradford	54	25
it. 25	No	self	Yes	No		1909	Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	Switzerland	Lucerne	15/12/24	Lucerne	17	26
26	No	self	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	1529 - 71st. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. Home	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Blk	Blue	None	Italy	Chiarwqlle	4/2/25	Washington	26108	27
27																												
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Transit	In transit to Mexico Finnish Consul General 5 State St. New York	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Sall	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	San Luis	9/2/25	Santander	99	28
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	c/o Scott & Williams 366 Broadway, New York	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	Finland	Helsingfors	2/25	Helsingfors	4	29
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	New York		Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Australia	Sydney	2/25	London	2765	30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W R D Irvine MASTER of the ..... from Southampton, do
(Name.) (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* FEBRUARY, 1925

at NEW YORK.

John P Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

10—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read and write." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J O Doherty

Sworn to before me this 24th day of FEBRUARY, 1925

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form
U. S. DEPARTMEN
IMMIGRATION SE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FEBUARY 18TH, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	26748	BISHOP	ARTHUR EDWARD	39	-	M M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH YES	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	FRANCE	NEUILLY	WIFE. ETHEL M.BISHOP.41 RUE JACQUES DULNO.NEUILLY	FRANCE	NEUILLY
2		CREED	DOROTHY	32	-	F M	BUYER	YES	ENGLISH YES	YES CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	Husband Mr J.Creed 158 Glen Rd., Toronto	ONT.	TORONTO
3	2675	CAMPER TITSINGH	JAN-DANIEL C.	41	-	M S	ROYAL DTCH PET.CO.	YES	DUTCH ETC. YES	YES HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	MOTHER.MRS. CAMPER TITSINGH BORELSTRAAT 9, THE HAGUE.	DUTCH E.INDIES	
4	26771	WERNER	WALTER	32	-	M S	BANKER	YES	GERMAN ENG. ETC.	YES GERMAN	GERMAN	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	P.VINGT.DIRECTOR TRANSAALSCHE HANDELSBANK.HEERENGRACHT 477.	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
5	26760	ROSALES	JOSE	56	-	M M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH YES	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS. BARCELONA.	SPAIN	BARCELONA
6	26761	DAVIES	CHARLES H.	31	-	M M	EMPLOYEE	YES	ENGLISH YES	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	PHILIPPINES	MANILA	CIA GRAL.DE.TABACOS DE.FILIPINAS I RAMBLA ESTUDIOS,BARCELONA.	SPAIN	BARCELONA
7		VERDY	BERNARD B.	42	-	M M	LT.COL.	YES	FRENCH	YES FRANCE	FRENCH	PERU	LIMA		PERU	LIMA
8	26766	~~HESS~~ HESS	JOHANNES	47	-	M M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH YES	YES SWITZERLAND	SWISS	BAVARIA	MUCHEN	BRUDER.DR.E HESS.BASEL DORUACH-ER. ST.	BAVARIA	MUNCHEN
9	26771	RIETZSCHEL	MARIE	40	-	F S	MAID	YES	GERMAN YES	YES GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	MAFFERSDORF	MR.WILLY GINZKEY,TSTHETHO-SLOVAKA MAFFERSDORF.	~~N.Y.~~ New York	
10		RUDY	WINIFRED	28	-	F S	Nurse	Yes	English Yes	Yes Britain	Australian	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs Grover Sister 6 Chancellor Rd.,Southend	NewYork	New York
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Bushman Dutch
5'5" P.M.

42

Line 7 cancelled Bernard Verdy did not embark
Lines 11 to 30are blank

Certified

PURSER.

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SUBMISSION

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

14 List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of N.Y YORK, 24 FEBRUARY, 19 25

106

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	17 Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Race or people (as determined by the law, for entry and registration of aliens, as specified by immigrant).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrines or practices.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or has been required to read) some language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	SELF	YES	YES /24		PITTSBURGH	Biltmore Hotel. New York	Yes	60 DYS	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	GR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BARNET
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1925		N.Y.	HUSBAND J. CREED. 158 GLEN RD., TORONTO. ONT.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FSH	BRN	GR.	NONE	CANADA	WINNIPEG
3	No	HOLLAND PETROLEUM CO.	YES	YES/18		TRANSIT	ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. 65 BROADWAY N.YORK CITY.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	PALE	DRK	GR.	SCAR ON CHEEK.	HOLLAND	MAASSLIUS
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES/13		N.Y.	MR. MILTON MAY, 11 OLOCUM ST. NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.	Yes	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	BLD.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	BRANNSCHWEIG
5	No	SELF	YES	YES/17		TRANSIT	PRES. INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORP. 60 WALL ST. N.Y.C.	Yes	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	GR.	BRN	NONE	PHILIPPINES	MANILA.
6	No	SELF	YES	YES /24		TRANSIT	AGENCY. CIA GRAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPNAS, 35 S. WILLIAM ST. N.Y.C.	Yes	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	WEDNESBURY
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES/24		TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Rossler Haulsacher Co New York. Business	Yes	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SWITZ.	KYNURG
9	No	SEE 19 EMPLOYER	$50	YES	FEB/24	N.Y.	EMPLOYER MR. WILLY GINZKEY 295 ST. 30 5TH AVE.	Yes	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN
10	No	see 19	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	c/o Equitable Trust Co: 57 Wall St., New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Australia	Melbourne
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
29																											
30																											

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
27/8/24	Cherbourg	256
17/2/25	Paris	119
11/2/25	Rotterdam	769
20/1/25	Amsterdam	714
28/1/25	Barcelona	45
25/1/25	[illegible]	747
12/2/25	Munich	806
30/1/25	PRAGUE	181
26/1/25	Re-entry Washington	6155

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force [illegible] ument of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who [illegible] unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any [illegible] individual [illegible] struction of property, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character [illegible] of the Government of the United States [illegible]

FORM 20 SAFETY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W R D Irvine MASTER, of the ...OLEKMA..., from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...[illegible]... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of FEBRUARY, 1925
at NEW YORK

John P Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, M.D., Surgeon of the [illegible] NATIONAL FINISHERS, (Here state whether foreign or "sailing vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M.D., U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 24th day of FEBRUARY, 1925

at NEW YORK

John P. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

167

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—438

Bringing Children
Returning resident (—— yrs.)
Pt.

13

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
1	RETURNING RESIDENT
2	-DO-
3	USA Citz.
4	-DO-
5	WIFE USA CITZ
6	RETURNING RESIDENT
7	-DO-
8	-DO-
9	TRANSIT 26764
10	
11	
12	TRANSIT 26765
13	TRANSIT 26772
14	TRANSIT 26773
15	
16	
17	TRANSIT 26763
18	TRANSIT 26774
19	TRANSIT 26759
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Form 522
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FEBRUARY 18TH, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11			13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
RETURNING RESIDENT																	
1		SARAFIAN	DIEK	34	M	S	BUYER	YES ENGLISH	YES	ARMENIA	ARMENIAN	ARMENIA	TCHIMITHGAT	Claridges Hotel,Paris	ILL.	CHICAGO.	
-DO- 2		MATT	ALBERT	33	M	M	SHIPPING	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	[illegible]	E.ORANGE	Father Albert Matt [illegible] EAST ORANGE.	N.J.	EAST ORANGE.	
USA CITZ. -DO- 3		HENNESSY	WILLIAMS	48	-	M	M	-	YES ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	-	-	-	MASS.	CAMB.	
WIFE USA CITZ RETURNING RESIDENT 4		HENNESSY	ANNIE	24	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	IRELAND	YOUGHAL	MASS.	CAMB.	
-DO- 5		BINNS	LEONARD	27	-	M	S	WOOL BUYER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PROVIDENCE	R.I.	PROVIDENCE	
-DO- 6		BAND	SZLOMA SAMUEL	28	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
7		FINCK	CARL.	29	9/M	S	REPT.	YES	ENGLISH - GERMAN.	YES	GERMANY.	GERMAN.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	
SI 8		ELLIS	JOHN	35	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	N.Y.	N.Y. New York	
TRANSIT 9	26764	REAL	PAUL	42	-	M	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switz.	Zurich	Switz.	Zurich	
10		PIANI	James	30	-	M	M	Sales.	Yes English	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y.	New York	
11		CUEVAS	Juan	27	-	M	S	Mercht	Yes English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y.	New York	
TRANSIT 12	26762	BERTRAN	Enrique	35	-	M	M	Commerc	Yes Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Cuba	Habana	
TRANSIT (2) 13	26772	KOHLER	Elise	53	-	F	S	Maid	Yes French	Yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	France	Paris	Cuba	Paris	
TRANSIT 14	26773	GINZKEY	Willy	69	-	M	M	Mnfr.	Yes English	Yes	Slovak Czecho	Slovak Czecho	Slovak Czecho	Maffersdorf	N.Y.	New York	
15		GINZKEY	Julia	44	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes English	Yes	Slovak Czecho	Slovak Czecho	Slovak Czecho	Mafferdsdorf	N.Y.	New York	
16		MOLONAT	Pearl	28	-	F	S	Designer	Yes English	Yes	Russia Czecho	Russian	U.S.A.	NewYork	N.Y.	New York	
TRANSIT 17	26763	KURZWEIL	Arnold	29	-	M	S	Mining	Yes English	Yes	Slovak Czecho	Slovak	Spain	Madrid	N.Y.	New York	
18	26775	HOHENLOHE_LANGENBURG	Max	27	-	M	M	Proprietor	Yes English	Yes	Liechtenstein German	German	Spain	Madrid	Mexico	Mexico City	
TRANSIT 19	26759	BASC UÑANA	Isidro	44	-	M	S	Valet	Yes Spainish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Spain	Madrid	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Bertran sails 6 P.M.

43

Line 3 cancelled William Hennessey on Sheet 3 Line 25
Lines 20 to 30 are blank
Certified

S Beynon
PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—439

STATE

States, or a port of a
FIRST-CABIN PASS

Arriving at

14	15	16	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage pa	IGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
RETURNING RESIDENT 1	YES	BY.COMP		
-DO- 2	YES	SEL		
USA CITZ. -DO- 3				
WIFE USA CITZ RETURNING RESIDENT 4	YES	AS ABOV HUSBAND		
-DO- 5	NO	SELF		
-DO- 6	YES	SELF		
7	YES	EBERHARD		
8	No	self		
9	No	self		
10	Yes	self 19		
11	Yes	self 19		
12	Yes	self		
13	Yes	English		
14	Yes	self		
15	Yes	Husband		
16	No	self		
17	No	Self		
18	No	self		
19	No	self		
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

13.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 FEBRUARY, 19 25 108

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If before alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. / Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	How long alien has been in the United States, if formerly resided therein.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See paragraph (c) of section 19 of the immigration act of 1924.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or arrangement of employment, labor or service.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
RETURNING RESIDENT																					
1	YES	BY COMPANY	YES	YES (1914) 1924 CHICAGO	2100 LINCOLN PARK WEST. Chicago	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BRN	08-42 NONE	ARMENIA	TCHMILGAZAN
-DO- USA CITZ.	2	YES	SELF	YES YES /25 (1919) /19 N.Y. N.J.	WIFE, MRS. MATT. 259 PARK AVE. EAST ORANGE. N.J.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	SEE 32	5	7½	PALE	BRN	GR.	108 GT. FARMERS R. DEFORMED	ENGLAND	KENTISH TOW
-DO- WIFE USA CITZ.	3				HOME. 9 St. PAUL STREET, CAMB. MASS.	NO	PERM	YES																
	4	YES	AS ABOVE HUSBAND	YES NO	Home 9 St., Paul St., Cambridge, Mass																			
RETURNING RESIDENT	5	NO	SELF	YES YES 1919 1925	FATHER. WILLIAM BINNS, 211 WEBSTER AVE. PROVIDENCE RI.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DRK	BRN	06-13 NONE	IRELAND	YOUGHAL
-DO-	6	YES	SELF	YES YES 25 (1912) (1922) N.Y.	HOME. 320 LINCOLN PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	BRN	BLUE	08-15 NONE	ENGLAND	BRADFORD.
-DO-	7	YES	EBERHARD FABER. SINCE 1912.	YES YES 1907 NEWARK & N.Y.	200 5th. Ave., New York	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BRN	BRN.	08-39 NONE SCAR ON RIGHT FOREARM.	POLAND	KOLO
	8	No	self	Yes Yes 1925	New York 16 East 38th. St., New York	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Brn	Brn	08-56 None	GERMANY	EICHSTAK.
	9	No	self	Yes Yes 1919	New York Billy Hosking Inc. Williams & S. Chien St. New York	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Blk	Brn	08-80 None	Canada	Whitby
	10	Yes	self 19	Yes Yes 1923 1925	N.Y. 40 West 40 th. St., New York	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Blk	Brn	02-36 None	Switz.	Schwyz
	11	Yes	self 19	Yes Yes	1924 N.Y. Yearly Home 39 West 49th. St., New York	Yes	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Drk	Brn	Grey	08-11 None	France	Papis
	12	Yes	self	Yes Yes	In transit IN TRANSIT TO CUBA Employer Mr Weiner AMBASSADOR HOTEL, NEW YORK.	In transit	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	08-82 None	Mexico	Mexico C
	13	Yes	English	Yes No----------		In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	08-34 None	Spain	Barcelona
	14	Yes	self	Yes Yes	1924 New York Hotel St. Regis, New York	Yes	7 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	07-25 None	Luxemburg	Tuetgens
	15	Yes	Husband	Yes Yes	1924 New York do do do	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Grey	Blue	03-06 None	Czecho Slovak	Mafferdor
	16	No	self	Yes Yes 1900 1925	New York 964 Simpson St., New York home	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Blue	03-27 None	Holland	Gronengen
	17	No	Self	Yes No----------	Ladenburg Talman Bankers. New York	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sall	Brn	Blue	08-32 None	Russia	Kaminitz
	18	No	self	Yes Yes 1922 1924	New York Ritz Hotel, New York	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	02-03 None	Austria	Medling
	19	No	self	Yes Yes 1922 1923 1924	New York do do	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Brn	Blue	03-03 None	Bohemia	Rothepha
	20																5	7	Fr.	Brn	Brn	03-34 None	Spain	Malaga
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1 [illegible]	[illegible] Washington	21640
27/1/25	[illegible] quota	35012
2 [illegible]	Non quota	[illegible]
3/2/25	[illegible] Washington	21
3/2/25	[illegible] Non quota	[illegible]
5/2/25	[illegible] Antwerp	171
6/2/25	[illegible] Non quota	[illegible]
6/11/25	Paris	6
10/2/25	[illegible] Marseilles	1
11 [illegible]	Paris	1
12/2/25	[illegible]	1
14/2/25	Paris	1285
14/2/25	Prague	92
do	do	93
16/2/25	Paris	1269
27/1/25	Cologne	359
6/2/25	Madrid	159
do	do	160

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FORM OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. Sutton, MASTER, of the ..., from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Sutton
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of FEBRUARY, 1925
at NEW YORK

John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for inbound voyage" on the vessel named in the next line) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J O'Doherty

Sworn to before me this 24th day of FEBRUARY, 19 25

at NEW YORK

John P. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

109

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—429

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or via a foreign port, shall be listed on this manifest, and the individual entries shall be numbered consecutively, beginning with number 1. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FEBRUARY 18TH, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT																
1	TRANSIT	JAKOB	LEO	34		M S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	ENG. YES	POLAND	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	FATHER. NUCHIM JACOB. KOLOMEA, GUBIESKIEGO UL 44. EAST GALICIA POLAND	AUSTRIA	VIENNA.
2		ABEL	OTHENIO	49		M M	PROFES- SOR	YES	GERMAN	ENG. YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	DR. KURT EHRENBERG, UNIVERSITY PALAEOBIOLOGISCHES INST. VIENNA	AUSTRIA	VIENNA.
3		ABEL	FRIEDERIKE	44		F M	H. WIFE	YES	GERMAN		YES AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	-DO-	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
4	TRANSIT	STRAUSS	DANIEL	34		M M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH		YES MEXICO.	MEXICAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	WIFE. FRIEDA STRAUSS, GELLERT ST. 33 HAMBURG.	GERMANY	HAMBURG
5		de la Guardia	Hazel	28		F M	H'wife	Yes	English		Yes Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Crillon Hotel, Paris	Cuba	Havana
6		Liebling	Alice	55		F M	Journalist	Yes	German Eng lish		Yes Germany	German	Italy	Merano	Mrs M. Schafter Friend	N.Y.	New York
7	TRANSIT	Mendelson	Harry	21		M S	Merchant	Yes	English		Yes Britain	English	Belgium	Antwerp	Klepatockstrasse 24 Berlin Father Mr J. Mendelson	Belgium	Antwerp
8		Hueber	Anna	30		F S	Maid	Yes	English		Yes France	French	Switz.	Lucerne	7 Rue Van Ertborn, Antwerp Mrs Hueber Mother	N.Y.	Forest Hills
9		Freeman	Sara	46		F M	Designer	Yes	English		Yes Britain	American	U.S.A.	New York	Oltingen, Haut Rhin	N.Y.	New York
10	TRANSIT	Lutter	Ferdinand	32		M S	Engineer	Yes	English		Yes Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Ritz Hotel, Paris Mother Caroline Lutter	Holland	The Hague
11		Jahiel	Ino	35		M S	Merchant	Yes	English		Yes Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Thoen Stred 29. The Hague Mother Tamar Jahiel	N.Y.	New York
12		Hegge	Thomas	35		M S	Butler	Yes	English		Yes Britain	English	France	Paris	Rue de la Tour d'Auvergne, Paris Miss B. Hegge Sister	Mo	St. Louis
13															64 St. Ainslie Wood Rd., Sth. Chingford		
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

14

Lines 13 to 30 are blank
Certified

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

12.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 FEBRUARY, 19 25

110

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
TEMPORARY VISITORS 1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	604 Broadway, New York City
-DO- 2	No	INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION BOARD.N.Y.	YES	NO	-	-	PRESIDENT INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION BRD.61 BROADWAY N.Y.
-DO- 3	No	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-
-DO- 4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.C.	HOLLAND MAXWELL, EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.
5	No	self	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	Home
6	Yes	self	Yes	No			68 West 58th. St., New York City Nephew Leonard Liebling
7	No	self	Yes	No			Hotel Netherland, New York Hear & Eisner Business
8	Yes	employer 19	Yes	No			87 Nassau St., New York Mrs Knox Employer
9	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.C.	158 Burris St., Forest Hills 216 West 89th. St., New York City
10	No	self	Yes	No			Asiatic Petrlm Co 655 Broadway New York
11	No	self	Yes	Yes	1922 1925	Yes New York	Home 218 Madison Ave., N.Y.
12	Yes	employer	Yes	Yes	1924	St. Louis	Employer Mr W. Lambert 2101 Locust St., St. Louis
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Yes in picture of abolishment, or opposed to all law, or who is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	1 Yr.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	LGT	BRN	BLUE	03-29 NONE	POLAND	BOHORODEZANY
2	YES	1 Yr.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BLUE	0 NONE 03	VIENNA	AUSTRIA.
3	YES	1 Yr	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	BLUE	03 NONE 03	VIENNA	AUSTRIA.
4	YES	1 Yr	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	BLK	BRN	0 NONE 82	MEXICO	CITY.
5	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	0 None 99	Cuba	Havana
6	Yes	4 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nd	5	2	Fr.	Blond	Bl	0 None 12	Germany	Berlin
7	Yes	2 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Blk	Blue	0 None 15	England	Manchester
8	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Brn	Brn	20-11 None	France	Didenheim
9	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	Bl.	Brn	0 None 99	U S A	Atlanta Ga
10	Yes	2 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Blk	Brn	0 None 12/6	Java	Djomberg
11	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Blk	Brn	08 None 8	Greece	Salonica
12	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Brn	Brn	08 None 15	England	London
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Temp. admission extended to Nov-6-1925-File 55934/547

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(Title)

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1/2/25	Antwerp	1007

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W R S Lodine, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..., from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R S Lodine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of FEBRUARY, 1925
at ...

John R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. B RENGARIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, FEB. 18TH, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 24th FEBRUARY, 1925

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BYFIELD	ERNEST	35		M	M	NOV. 3RD 1889 CHICAGO ILL.		HOTEL SHERMAN CHICAGO ILL.
2	BENN	ALICE F.	40		M	M	NOV. 14TH 1884 CLEVELAND OHIO.		40 WEST 40.
3	CHENEY	WILLIAM F.	58		M	M	Carandigue N.Y. Sept. 6/1866		33 Spruce St., San Francisco
4	DUFFILL	HARRY	46		M	M	AUG. 18TH 1878 DETROIT MICH.		611 S. COMMONWEALTH AVE. LOS ANGELES.
5	DUFFILL	ALICE	42		F	M	JUNE 25/82 LEXINGTON KEN.		-DO-
6	FARRAND	MAX	55		M	M	MARCH 29/69 NEWARK N.H.		21 EAST 11TH ST. NEW YORK C.
7	FARRAND	BEATRIX	53		F	M	JUNE 19TH 1872 NEW YORK.		-DO-
8	GOVER	GEORGE WILLIAM	44		M	M		EASTERN DISTRICT COURT OF PENNSYLVANIA Passport No: 375384	BELLEVUE STRATFORD HOTEL. PHILADELPHIA.
9	GOVER	ELSIE	43		F	M		Passport No: BY MARRIAGE. 375384	-DO-
10	HERTZ	LILLY ALICE	30		F	M	1886	By marriage 5963 Passport No:	770 Carmino vel Mar, SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
11	KAMINTZER	ERNESTINE	34		F	S	OCT. 1ST 1891 NEW YORK CITY.		460 WEST 147TH ST. N.Y.C.
12	McCORMICK	ANN C	40		F	S	8 MARCH 1884 PITTSBURGH PA.		% JOS. HORNE CO. PITTSBURGH. PA.
13	ROTHWELL	WALTER R.H.	39		F	M		Passport No: 462388 BY MARRIAGE MAY 1921 LOS ANGELES.	333 S. IRVING BOULEVARD. LOS ANGELES
14	SCHWARZ	HARRY EDWARD	48		M	M	23/5/76 NEW YORK.		273-5TH AVE. NEW YORK.
15	SMITH	FRANK K.	34		M	M	JAN. 16TH 1891 OAKLAND CAL.		816 MATHEWS AVE. OAKLAND. Cal:
16	SEVERNS	EDWIN E.	32		M	M	MAY 30TH 1892 SILVER CREEK. WASHINGTON		L.S. AYRES CO. INDIANAPOLIS IND.
17	SYKES	MIRIAM HART	30		F	M	NOV. 5TH 1894 SAN ANTONIO TEXAS.		212 EAST 48TH ST. N.Y. C.
18	TLACH	VICTOR	52		M	M		MAY 1921 FEDERAL COURT N.Y.C.	2176 EAST 89TH ST. CLEVELAND. OHIO
19	WALTER	CLEMENTINE	43		F	S		Passport No. 506765 1917 NEW HAVEN CONNECTICUT	21 EAST 11 ST. NEW YORK.
20	ARMOUR	ALLISON V.	61		M	W	MARCH 18TH 1863 CHICAGO ILL.		375 PARK AVE. NEW YORK.
21	BANKHEAD	TALLULAH	23		F	S	31st. January 1902 ACTRES. HUNTSVILLE. ALABAMA.		FATHER. W.B. BANKHEAD, WASHINGTON D.C.
22	CHASE	ALICE	38		F	S	DEC. 14TH 1887 TEHAMA CAL.		McALPIN HOTEL N.Y.C.
23	EHRMAN	ANSEL W.	41		M	M	JUNE 5TH 1883 BALTIMORE MD.		WALDORF HOTEL. CHICAGO.
24	GASKINS	PALEMON H.	37		M	S	12/13/87 ALAPAHA GEORGIA.		JACKSONVILLE FLA.
25	HICKIE	WILLIAM E.	51		M	S		JULY 1910 PROBATE COURT, DETROIT.	1801 JEFFERSON AV. E. DETROIT.
26	KELLOGG	FRANK CLARA	68		M	M	DEC. 22ND 1856 NEW YORK.		633 FAIRMOUNT AVE. ST. PAUL. MINN.
27	KELLOGG	CLARA	62		F	M	DEC. 30TH 1863 ROCHESTER MINN.		-DO-
28	MENDES	HAROLD D.	37		M	M	SEP. 29/87 N.Y.C.		735 COMAGN CT. FAR ROCKAWAY NY.
29	HEINGARDT	GRAND HEINRICH	53		M	D		NEWARK N.J. Passport No: 329443	WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL. NEW YORK.
30	WOODING	WALTER CREWS	52		M	M	MAY 13TH 1872 PITTSBRO. VIRGINIA		DANVILLE VA.

Line 2 cancelled Alice Benn did not embark
Certified

S Bayne
PURSER.

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

7.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—605

Number 112 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, FEB 18TH., 1925., Arriving at port of NEW YORK. 24th FEB., 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BADGER.	WILLIAM A.	44	11	M	M	EDINBURG, IND. DEC 29TH. 1879.		375 PARK AVE. NEW YORK.
2	BADGER.	JOSEPHINE M.	32	5	F	M	WACO. TEXAS. JULY 13TH 1892.		DO.
3	VAN RODEN	CLARENCE	37	-	M	M	Atlantic City 17/6/1888		924 Wynnewood Rd., Philadelphia
4	VAN RODEN	J.RAMSEY	33	-	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. 25/11/1892		6141 Oxford St., Philadelphia
5	WILCOCK	ANDREW	25	-	M	S		July 1917 District Crt. of Boston Mass.	300 Summer St., Boston Mass.
6	HIBBARD	FREDERICK	70	-	M	S	Divison Texas. 25th. July 1894		Department of State, Washington.
7	RICH	BRYAN	41	-	M	M	Ionia Mich. 23rd. January 1884		221 Righton Ave., Highland Park, Mich.
8	MURRAY	HAROLD	28	-	M	M	Geneva Indiana 10/10/1896		45 Nassau St., New York
9	BRUMMER	RHEA	34	-	F	S		By parentage 455184	236 West 70th. St., New York
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EXAMINED Insp completed 4.35 pm

9 cs

10
Lines ~~9~~ to 30 are blank
Certified

46

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3.

S. S. BERENGARIA

No. on List.	Family Name
1	HERZIG.
2	TIPPETT.
3	MILLER.
4	MILLER.
5	MAYER.
6	WILCOCK.
7	WILCOCK.
8	BELLAMY.
9	BELLAMY.
10	BARTSCH.
11	STARK.
12	STARK
13	TEWKSBURY.
14	TEWKSBURY.
15	CONRAD.
16	CONRAD.
17	DOOLEY.
18	FINNERTY
19	
20	REED
21	SCHENCK
22	SCHENCK
23	DESCHELL
24	HART-GEIZER
25	HENNESEY
26	MARGUARD
27	O'BRIEN
28	PERKINS
29	NOSLER
30	HENZ

Certfied Lines 1

9cs

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1
2
3
4

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 113

3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3.

S. S. BERENGARIA. Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 18th February., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24th FEBRUARY, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HERZIG.	Leo. S.	58	-	M	M	New York 8th June. 1867.		Yale Club. New York.
2	TIPPETT.	John.	56	-	M	M	Enfield. Ill. 14th July, 1868.		Hotel Astor. New York.
3	MILLER.	Benjamin J.	39	-	M	M	Plantersville.Ark. 1885.		11 E. 26th St. New York City.
4	MILLER.	Margaret E.	23	-	F	M	~~Glasgow.Scotland.)---Through Marriage.~~	By marraige 258246	as above.
5	MAYER.	Lawrance.	35		M	M	Iowa City. Iowa. 10/16/1889		676 Riverside Drive.New York
6	WILCOCK.	John.	51	6	M	M		Boston.16th July. 450268	200 Kent Rd., Home. Wabon Mass. U.S.A.
7	WILCOCK.	Jane.	50	9	F	M		By marriage 450268	Home. As above.
8	BELLAMY.	Florence W.	37	7	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 6th. July ~~February~~ 1887.		Pleasantville, New York.
9	BELLAMY.	Frederick William.	37	7	M	M	New York, N.Y. 19th July 1887.		Pleasantville, New York.
10	BARTSCH.	Hans.	41	2	M	M		Supreme Court, New York. April 27th 1920.	1432 Broadway, New York.
11	STORK.	Franklin Louis.	31	5	M	M	New Albany, Indiana. 9th September 1893.		Louisville, Kentucky.
12	STORK.	Catherine.	26	7	F	M	Indianopolis, Indiana. 11th June 1898.		Louisville, Kentucky.
13	TEWKSBURY.	James Winthrop.	50		M	M	Lynn, Mass. 9th February 1875.		Islip, Long Island, New York.
14	TEWKSBURY.	Caroline Graham.	48	1	F	M	Fitchburg, Mass. 13th January 1876.		as above.
15	CONRAD.	Louis Allan.	38	10	M	M	Winchester, Va. 21st April 1886.		Sutton Manor, New Rochelle, New York.
16	CONRAD.	Mary McCrea.	37		F	M	Mauch Chunk, Pa. 3rd February 1887.		as above.
17	DOOLEY.	Robert R.	36		M	M	Louisville, Ky. 4th November 1888.		Goodman Manufacturing Co. Chicago.
18	FINNERTY	John H.	40	3	M	S	Gloucester N.J. 9th Oct. 1884.		1 Florida St., Brookline Mass.
19									
20	REED	MAUD	36	-	F	S	New York City 1st. July 1889		686 Prentice St., Detroit.
21	SCHENCK	HILBERT	31	-	M	M	Rumford Falls,Me. 11/6/1893		89 Mason Terrace, Brookline Mass.
22	SCHENCK	SMITH	24	-	F	M	Omaha Neb. 1/7/1900		do do
23	DESCHELL	CHANON	48	-	M	M		Cirt. Crt. New York 6/1/1906	2454 Crenshaw Blvd.,Los Angeles
24	HART-GEIZER	VIOLET	31	-	F	M	Elizabeth N.J. 14th. August 1893		423 West 120th. St., New York
25	HENNESSEY	WILLIAM	49	-	M	M		420614	9 St.,Paul St., Cambridge Mass.
26	MARGUARD	FREDERICK	23	-	M	S	New York City 25th. August 1901		1565 Grand Concourse,New York
27	O'BRIEN	ROBERT	41	-	M	W	Keowick Iowa 20/3/1883		Kansas City Club,Kansas City
28	PERKINS	HARRY	42	-	M	M	Bridgewater Mass. 24th. August 1882		6964 Greenview Ave., Chicago
29	NOSLER	LLOYD	24	-	M	S	Holywood Calif. 13th. Mar 1900		Metro Goldwyn Studios, Holywood.Calif.
30	BENZ	OLIVER F.	40	-	M	M	Cleveland Ohio 14th. November ~~1884~~ 1884		40 West 45th. St.,New York City

Certfied Line/ 19 blank,

PURSER. J Reynor

EPA Act May comply filed 4-10-25

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4 114

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA. sailing from CHERBOURG., 18TH.FEBY., 1925., Arriving at port of NEW YORK. 2 FEBRUARY., 1925.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~BADGER~~	~~WILLIAM A.~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~EDINBURG. LND. DEC. 29/79.~~		~~375 PARK AVE. NEW YORK.~~
2	~~BADGER~~	~~JOSEPHINE M~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~WACO. TEXAS JULY 13/1892.~~		~~-DO-~~
3	BERENDT	MAX.	35		M	M		WAYNE. CO. CIRCUIT COURT. 491106 Passport No. 2148	79 Westminster Ave., DETROIT. MICH.
4	BRIGANTI	IMPERIA.	46		F	W		MUNICIPAL CITY COURT.	46.W. 95TH ST. NEW YORK
5	CECIL	LUCILLE D.	38		F	M	LOUISVILLE. KEN. 11/18/86.		LECOMPTE. LA.
6	CIARLANTE	ELLA AGNES	37		F	D	N. YORK CITY. 6/7/88.		371.E. 135TH ST. N. YORK.
7	CONLEY	GERTRUDE	35		F	S	PITTSBURG. PA. 9/5/90.		C/O. JOSEPH HORNE CO. PITTSBURGH. PENN. 23 Amba St..
8	COAKLEY	CORNELIUS G.	62		M	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. 14/8/62.		53.W. 56TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
9	COAKLEY	MARY LOUISE PERRY	45		F	M	N.Y. 8/1/1880.		-DO-
10	COHEN	MAX	48		M	M		New York FEDERAL COURT. MARCH 31/1902.	498. 7TH ST. NEW YORK.
11	CUMMINGS	J. HOWELL. JR.	29		M	M	PHILA. PENNA. MAY 1/ 1895.		5TH ST. & MONTGOMERY AVE. PHILADELPHIA.
12	CUMMINGS	ELAINE	-		F	D	AP. 9TH 1896 TROY N.Y.		EQUITABLE TRUST CO.37 WALL ST.
13	CUMMINGS	NANCY	5		F	S	DEC. 20TH 1919 N.Y.		-DO-
14	BLUM	SIGMUND	46	9	M	M		AUG. 20TH 1916 NEW YORK SUPREME	212 WEST 35THST. New York C
15	COBIN	ELSIE	28		F	M	FEB. 18TH 1896 NEW YORK.		752 RIVERSIDE DRIVE,N.Y.
16	COWL	DONALD HEARN	34		M	M	NOV. 9TH 1890 MONTCLAIR N.J.		PORT WASHINGTON N.Y.C.
17	COWL	MAJORIE	30		F	M		509477 By marriage	ILL.MASS -DO-
18	DOLAN	MARY A	68		F	W	AVERLEY N.Y. 8th. Jany. 1887		THE ROCKS, SOUTH ST. BROOKLINE MASS.
19	EIDLITZ	CAROLINE	42		F	M	NEW YORK. 24th. June 1882		993 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK
20	DES BAILLETS	EMILIE	44		M	D		SUPERIOR COURT N.Y. 357245	N.Y.CITY 130 West 57th. St.
21	FRANKAU	ETHEL	38		F	S	New York City 12th. January 1886		C/O BERGDORF & GOODMAN,616 5TH AVE. N.Y.C.
22	GOODMAN	ANN	20		F	S	do 23rd. May 1904		-DO-
23	FOX	ISIDORE JOSEPH	36		M	M		505454 M.Y 9TH 1919 KEMP UPTON.	510 W.143RD ST.NEW YORK
24	FOX	ROSALIE L.	30		F	M	20/13/94 N.Y.C.		do do
25	FISHER	ELIZABETH S.	47		F	W	VEVAY IND. MARCH 14TH 1878		614 BOYLESTON AVE.N. SEATTLE WASH.
26	GLICK	ISADORE	40		M	M	1/10/85 Richmond Ohio		414 Berkeley Rd., COLUMBUS OHIO.
27	GLICK	HELEN	30		F	M	COLUMBUS OHIO 16/10/1895		do do
28	GINSBERG	A MORRIS	30		M	M	JAN. 1ST 1895 KANSAS CITY.		400 EAST ARMOUR KANSAS CITY
29	GINSBERG	ZORA H.	22		F	M	MARCH 29TH 1902 ROCK ISLAND ILL.		-DO-
30	HAYDIN	JOHN J.	40		M	M	MARCH 11TH 1884 FELICITY OHIO.		FELICITY OHIO.

Certified Lines 1/2 are cancelled William & Josephine Badger appear on Sheet 2 Lines 1 & 2

PURSER. S Rayner

C. F. English 5190

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

S. S. BERENGARIA, sailing from CHERBOURG, 18TH FEBY., 1925., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 24th Feb., 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GOODMAN.	LAWRENCE M.	36	8	M	M	CLEVELAND. O. June 24th. 1888		2001 Edison Ave., Detroit
2	GOODMAN.	CAROLYN S.	30	3	F	M	CLEVELAND. O. Sept. 11th. 1894		do do
3	~~HERKNESS.~~	~~LINDSAY COATES.~~	~~40~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~PHILA. PA. 23/9/1884.~~		~~ABINGTON. PA.~~
4	HERKNESS.	MALCOLM.	35	-	M	S	RYDAL. PENNA. AUG 3RD. 1889.		LANDTITLE BLDG. PHILA. PA.
5	HITCH.	FREDERICK C.	38	-	M	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. SEPT 1ST. 1886.		100 E. 42ND ST. NEW YORK.
6	ILLFELDER.	MAX.	70	3	M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS FOR THE CITY & COUNTY OF NEW YORK. JAN. 20TH. 1879.	29 UNION SQUARE. WEST. New York
7	ILLFELDER.	ROSA.	59	8	F	M		By marraige DO. 266829	DO.
8	JOSEPH.	RUSSELL.	38	-	M	M	CONNERSVILLE. IND. 1/31/87.		129 East Main St., COLUMBUS. OHIO.
9	JOSEPH.	ADELE.	30	-	F	M	COLUMBUS. OHIO. 23rd. July 1895		DO.
10	LUDWIG.	SUSAN.	34	-	F	W	MEDFORD. MASS. JULY 12TH. 1890.		C/O BAMBERGER. NEWARK. N.J.
11	LEOPOLD.	JOSEPH.	57	-	M	M	NEW YORK. JUNE/1868. 23rd.		375 RIVERSIDE DRIVE. New York/
12	LEOPOLD.	TILLIE.	30	-	F	M	NEW YORK. NOV 26TH. 1894.		DO.
13	MASSINI.	PAUL E.	42	4	M	M		Passport No. WILLIAMSPORT. PA. 1920. 497996	MIDLAND PARK. LANE AVE. NEW JERSEY
14	MASSINI.	LOUISE A.	36	2	F	M		DO. do	DO.
15	MASSINI.	LOUISE M.	7	1	F	S		DO. do	DO.
16	MAHONEY.	JOSEPHINE B.	38	-	F	S	NEW YORK. JUNE 4TH. 1886.		45 MT. ALERNIA RD. CHESTNUT HILL. MASS.
17	MENDESSOLLE.	EVELYN.	10	-	F	S	SAN ~~FRANCISCO~~ JOSE. CALIF. July 12th. 1883		280 POST ST. - San Francisco
18	MC DEVITT.	HARRY S.	39	10	M	M	PHILA. PA. APRIL 17TH. 1885.		811 WESTVIEW AVE. PHILA. PA.
19	MC CORMACK.	ANNA. M.	41	-	F	S	NEW YORK. NEW YORK CITY. AUG 20TH. 1883.		12 E. 31ST. NEW YORK CITY.
20	MC HENRY.	GEORGE W.	48	11	M	S	ST. LOUIS. MICH. FEB 28TH. 1898.		47 EAST 49TH ST. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
21	MEYER.	MAX.	48	9	M	M		321209 U.S. SUPER. COURT. 5/24/1897.	NEW YORK. 37 West 26th. St. New York
22	MEYER.	EUGENIA G.	46	7	F	M	NEW YORK. 1st. June 1879		DO. do
23	MILLER.	DOROTHY W.	37	-	F	S	LAFAYETTE. IND. 87/10/8.		THE SHELTON. NEW YORK CITY.
24	MOHAN.	WILLIAM F.	47	-	M	M		OCT. 12. 1900. DIST. COURT. BOSTON. MASS.	287 5TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
25	OSBORNE.	DEAN C.	57	-	M	M	WESTCHESTER. PA. NOV 28TH. 1867.		220 W. 42ND ST. NEW YORK.
26	~~PARKER.~~	~~CORNELIA.~~	~~39~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~OAKLAND. CAL. SEPTEMBER 1ST. 1885.~~		~~180 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY.~~
27	PARKER.	CHARLES H.	64	-	M	M	SALEM. MASS. SEPT 19TH. 1860.		Ambassador Hotel, New York
28	PARKER.	ABIGAIL N.	68	-	F	M	DO DO AUG 23RD. 1868.		do
29	PARIS.	PAUL P.	50	-	M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF LOS ANGELES. CAL. 10TH MAY. 1875.	BRYSEN APARTMENT. LOS ANGELSS. CAL.
30	PARIS.	ELENA.	28	-	F	M	O NEILL. NEBRASKA. 15TH JULY 1898.		DO.

Certified Line 5 cancelled Lindsay Herkness not on board, Line 26 cancelled Cornelia Parker not on board

28 as G. English Shop PURSER. S. Meyer
5 Dep

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-214

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 116 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... Sailing from CHERBOURG, 18th FEB, 192 , Arriving at Port of 24th FEBY, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LAMBERT	Wooste	36	-	M	D	St. Louis Mo. 2nd. February 1889		2101 Locust Avenue, St. Louis Mo.
2	VORZIMMER	Bertha	57	-	F	W		By marriage 447593 Sup. Crt. New York City March 1913 Passport No. 499028	250 West 90th. St., New York
3	SCHWARTZ	Samuel	34	-	M	M			141 5th. Avenue, do
4	LUPEA	Enrico	30	-	M	M			28 Tremont Ave., East Orange N.J.
5	HEYMAN	Seymour	64	-	M	M	New York City		572 Madison Ave., New York City
6	HEYMANN	Emily	48	-	F	M	do		
7	DENARE	Luois	54	-	M	M	New York City 7th. Feb. 1871		
8	DENARE	Mathilde	44	-	F	M	do do 10th. March 1880		215 West 88th. St., New York
9	MANGONE	Catherine	20	-	F	S	New York City 16th. August 1904		do do do
10									500th. 7th. Avenue, New York
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Certified Lines 10 to 30 are blank

J Beynon
PURSER.

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. .....

No. on List.	Family Name.
1	HARDY
2	FRIED
3	FRIED
4	KRUDMMER
5	KRUDENER
6	PLATT
7	GIMBEL
8	O'NEIL
9	HOWE
10	CLARK
11	CLARK
12	WINSLOW
13	SCHOEN
14	SCHOEN
15	SCHOEN
16	LA PETRA
17	LA PETRA
18	BENEDIKT
19	SIMPSON
20	WADDELL
21	WADDELL
22	WHITE
23	JACKSON
24	JACKSON
25	KORCHAK
26	BARNETT
27	LO BALBO
28	LEUBAUER
29	LIOTTA
30	MANGANE

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... Sailing from CHERBOURG, 18th FEB, 192, Arriving at Port of 24th FEB, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HARDY	William	47	-	M	S	Gadsden Ala. 21/4/1878		24 West 57th. St., New York City
2	FRIED	Albert	34	-	M	M	Newark,N.J. 31/1/1891		299 Clinton Ave., New York City
3	FRIED	Rose	28	-	F	M	New York City		do do
4	KRUDENER	Robert	29	-	M	M	Hoboken N.J. 24/6/1896		230 Fulton Terrace, Clifford Park,N.J.
5	KRUDENER	Mary	26	-	F	M	Somerville,Mass. 18/2/1899		do do
6	PLATT	Stella	34	-	F	S	Toketa Kansas. 21/7/1892		Biltmore Hotel,New York Cirt
7	GIMBEL	Adam	31	-	M	S	Milwaukee Wis. 1/2/1894		Saks & Co. 5th. Ave., New York
8	O'NEIL	Beatrice	36	-	F	M	New York City 19th. August 1886		210 Church St., Kew Grdn. L.I.
9	HOWE	Betty	37	-	F	M	Charlotte Neg. 20th. July 1885		414 5th. Ave., New York
10	CLARK	Frank	50	-	M	M	Portland,Me. 23/6/1874		10 Lynnfells Parkway, Melrose,Mass
11	CLARK	Ethel	45	-	F	M	Byfield,Mass. 4/2/1879		do do
12	WINSLOW	Edward	78	-	M	W	Portland Me. Oct. 27th. 1844		77 Deering St., Portland Me.
13	SCHOMN	Jacob	54	-	M	M		322942	222 West 83rd. St., New York
14	SCHOEN	Dora	50	-	F	M		322945	do
15	SCHOEN	Stella	27	-	F	S	New York City 3rd. February 1898		do
16	LA PETRA	Harry	45	-	M	M	New York City 4/8/1879		645 West End Avenue,New York City
17	LA PETRA	May	34	-	F	M	do do 6/5/1890		do do do
18	BENEDIKT	William	56	-	M	S	do do 15/5/1 68		174 West 79 Th. St., New York
19	SIMPSON	Thomas	42	-	M	S	Detroit Mich. 11th. March 1881		19 West 58th. St., New York City
20	WADDELL	Charles	27	-	M	S	Ennis Texas. 24th. April 1897		4607 Greely St., Houston,Tex.
21	WADDELL	John	21	-	M	S	do do 7th. Feb. 1904		do do do
22	WHITE	Shirley	26	-	F	S	New York January 1899		22/24 Avenue P. Brooklyn.N.Y.
23	JACKSON	Allan	48	-	M	M	Marseilles Ill. 7/7/1876		c/o ~~Dresser~~ N.Y.C. 910 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago
24	JACKSON	Mildred	36	-	F	M	Whitehall, Mich. 14/1/1889		do do
25	KORCHAK	Stanley	39	-	M	M	Russia Ill. 3rd. February 1885		630 Michigan Ave., Chicago.
26	BARNETT	Joseph	35	-	M	M	New York City 25/9/1889		580th. 5th. venue, New York
27	LO BALBO	Benedetto	40	-	M	M		Passport No. 495589	587 Van Nest Ave., Bronx N.Y.
28	NEUBAUER	Minnie	42	-	F	S	New York City 18th. April 1882		180 N 13th. St., New York City
29	LIOTTA	Mary	36	-	F	S	New York 19th. November 1891		216 East 2[illegible]th. St., New York
30	LANGANE	Philip	40	-	M	M	~~November 29th. 1885~~	507037	500 7th. Ave., New York City

51

3 cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 ——

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

S. S. .....

No. on List. | Family Name.
1 BOEHNER
2 FRANK
3 SAMUELSON
4 BRAKER
5 McGOVERN
6 WEINSTEIN
7 KAUFMAN
8 SUPER
9 NEWELL
10 MICHFIELD
11
12 BLOOM
13 SERLIS
14 POOLE
15 MILLIMAN
16 MILLIMAN
17 GOSSERT
18 GOSSERT
19 ALDER
20 COPPOLA
21 REDLICH
22 LASKO
23 MASSIMO
24 PERKINS
25 WINANAS
26 HARDLEY
27 CARMEL
28 SCANLON
29 MARCUS
30 FIELD
Certified Line

19 cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1
2.
3.
4.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 118

16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from CHERBOURG, 18th FEB, 192 , Arriving at Port of [illegible] 24th FEB, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOEHMER	William	45	-	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. 29th. February 1880		5119 Knox St., Germantown, Pa.
2	FRANK	Morris	38	-	M	M		Federal Crt. New York April 1912	680 West End Ave., New York City
3	SAMUELSON	August	52	-	M	M		Circuit Crt. Chicago April 1918	80 East Elm St., Chicago
4	BRAKER	Margaret	50	-	F	W	Philadelphia Pa. 13th. July 1870		68 West 38th. St., New York
5	McGOVERN	Helen	38	-	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 15th. March 1886		843 Lingold Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	WEINSTEIN	Bessie	37	-	F	M		By marriage 365297	911 Seneca Place, Far Rockaway
7	KAUFMAN	Dan	58	-	M	M		Feb. 1902 Dist. Crt. of New York	600 West 113th. St., New York
8	SUPER	Edgar	38	-	M	M	Santa Clara Calif. 14th. March 1886		45 Nassau St., do
9	NEWELL	Isaac	40	-	F	M	Harbor Beach, Mich. 3rd. June 1878		Governers Island, New York
10	KICHFIELD	Louis	32	-	M	M		Passport No 496478	666 West 162nd. St., New York
11									
12	BLOOM	Max	49	-	M	D	Chicago Ill. 25/1/1874		825 West Madison Ave., New York
13	SERLIS	Benjamin	35	-	M	S	do do 7th. August 1889		225 West 49th. St., do
14	POOLE	Edith	37	-	F	S	New York City 25th. April 1888		25 East 57 St., do
15	MILLIMAN	Max. F	54	-	M	M	Morrison Ill. 10th. March 1870		Sound Beach Conn.
16	MILLIMAN	Arline	44	-	F	M	Pewee Valley Ky/ 4th. Feb. 1880		do do
17	GOSSERT	Nettie	38	-	F	S	New York City 3rd. July 1892		77 Park Avenue, New York City
18	GOSSERT	Rose	31	-	F	S	do do 23rd. December 1893		do do do
19	ALDER	Mortimer	53	-	M	S	do do 12th. May 1871		527 5th. Avenue, do
20	COPPOLA	Vincenzo	35	-	M	M		Passport No. 499215	2039 Creston Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
21	REDLICH	Minette	36	-	F	W	St. Louis Mo. 1st. November 1890		Hotel Greystone, New York City
22	LASKO	Ben	30	-	M	M		500775	580 5th. Avenue, New York City
23	MASSIMO	John	33	-	M	M		21st. May 1921 Supreme Crt. New York	3224 Grand Concourse, New York
24	PERKINS	George	31	-	M	M	Cambridge Mass. 31st. January 1893		Long Island, New York
25	WINANAS	Hubert	28	-	M	S	Chelsea Mich. 1st. April 1896		1415 Park Avenue, New York City
26	HARDLEY	James	41	-	M	S	Chelsea Mass. 25th. December 1883		17 West 32nd. St., do do
27	CARMEL	George						506722	225 West 37th. St., New York
28	SCANLON	Nora	42	-	F	S	Boston Mass. 8th. March 1882		47 West 34th. St., New York
29	MARCUS	Frances	30	-	F	M	New York City 25th. August 1894		151 West 86th. St., New York City
30	FIELD	Joseph	30	-	M	S	New York City 21st. Feb. 1895		562 West End Avenue, New York City
	Certified Line 11 blank								

PURSER.

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

15

Number 15 119

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA Sailing from Cherbourg, 18th FEB, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24th FEB, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MYERS	JOSEPH	57	-	M	M	New York 1869		485 5th. Avenue, New York City
2	DAUBE	JESSICA	33	-	F	D	Sevona Falls, S.Dakota 2nd. Sept. 1891		18 East 57th. St., do
3	PINCUS	VICTOR	43	-	M	M	New York City 15th. February 1885		14 East 38th. St., New York City
4	PIANI	RENEE	26	-	F	M		By 1stl marriage 479913	40 West 40th. St., do
5	STILES	MUGINIE	33	-	F	M	19th. October 1890		Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York City
6	CLOW	WILLIAM	64	-	M	M	Industry, Pa. 23rd. Sept. 1860		534 Sth. Franklin St., Chicago
7	CLOW	MARGARET	63	-	F	M	Robletown Pa/ 4th. April 1861		do do
8	CHEEVER	H.DURANT	58	-	M	M	New York City 8th. January 1867		150 West 59th. St., New York City
9	WILSON	CAREY	36	-	M	M	~~Holywood Calif.~~ Pittsburgh Pa 3/9/25		
10	JAMES	EDNA	26	-	F	M	New York City October 11th. 1898		299 Park Avenue, New York City
11	WITZEL	MURIEL	27	-	F	M	do 29th. April 1898		64 East 6 th. St., do do
12	KARP	CLAra	33	-	F	M	do 2nd. March 1892		947 West End Ave., do do
13	MARCUS	CHARLES	35	-	M	M	New York City 27th. December 1888		151 West 86th. St., do do
14	LOCKHART	CAROLINE ALICE	41	-	F	M	St. Joseph Mich. 6th. November 1882		5530 Delmar Ave., St. Louis
15	POTTS	JACOB	48	-	M	M	Harrisburg Pa. 11th. November 1876		612 Sth. Michigan Ave., Chicago
16	WEINGARTEN	MAX	30	-	M	S	Troy N.Y. 29th. April 1894		15th. West 86th. St., New York City
17	BRUCK	ADOLPH	50	-	M	M		Passport No. 366706	714 West 181st. St., do do
18	BUXBAUM	LOUIS	48	-	M	M		Passport No. 297o10	870 Riverside Drive, New York City
19	BUXBAUM	MARIE	45	-	F	M	New York City 25th. December 1880		do do
20	MAGINNIS	THOMAS	56	-	M	M		Cirt. Crt Boston. 15th. April 1893	22 West 38th. St., New York City
21	BRUYERE	WALTER	44	-	M	M	Massagan N.J. 8th. August 1880		11 West 32nd. St., New York
22	BURNS	ADELINE	45	-	F	W	Chicago Ill. 18th. July 1880		Los Angeles, Calif.
23	WIENER	WILLIAM	42	-	M	M	Indianopolos Ind. 2nd. November 1882		Ambassador Hotel, New York City
24	WIENER	JEANNE	39	-	F	M		By marriage 346568	do
25	HIRMAN	MILLIE	42	-	F	M		By marriage 506460	Alamac Hotel, New York City
26	ROSENSTEIN	NETTIE	33	-	F	M	New York 26th. Sept. 1892		44 West 56th. St., New York
27	BLUM	BECKIE	39	-	F	M	do 25th. December 1886		5120 High Park Blvd., Chicago.
28	WINER ~~WEINER~~	IDA	33	-	F	S	New York 27th. Novr. 1892		5341 High Park Blvd. Chicago
29	McCORMICK	ROBERT	44	-	M	M	Chicago 30th. July 1881		80 East Elm St., Chicago
30	CARNEGIE	HATTIE	38	-	F	D		By marriage 462003	780 Riverside Drive, New York City

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7120

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA, sailing from CHERBOURG, FEBY 18TH, 1925., Arriving at port of NEW YORK. 24th FEB, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PAUL.	A.J.DERXEL.	41	-	M	M	PHILA. PA. FEB 10TH. 1884.		RADNOR. PENNA..
2	PIERCE.	ELWIN.	54	-	M	M	EVERETT. MASS. 1870.		21 MAPLE AVE. Everett Mass
3	POWELL.	PEARLE.	32	-	F	M	CHICAGO. ILL. Feby. 10th. 1891		LAKE SHORE DRIVE HOTEL. Chicago
4	RANSOHOFF.	ROBERT.	33	-	M	S	DENVER. COLO. JULY 2ND. 1891.		Ambassador Hotel,New York City.
5	SCHIFFER.	SAM.	35	-	M	M	NEW YORK. MARCH 17TH. 1889.		475 5TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
6	SCHIFFER.	MARION.	29	-	F	M	DO APRIL 30TH 1895.		DO.
7	ROSE.	E.WILLIS.	47	-	F	M	NEW YORK CITY. August 29th. 1876		113 COTTAGE AVE.MOUNT VERNON.N.Y.
8	ROSALES.	JOSE MARIA.	29	-	M	S	MANILA. 12TH JAN. 1896.		AGENCY CIA BRAL DE TABACOS DE FIL-IPINAS.35 STH AM ST.NEW YORK CITY.
9	SCHNEIDER.	WM H.	39	3	M	M	PHILA. PA.OCT 11TH. 1885.		5TH ST.MONTGOMERY AVE.PHILADELPHIA
10	SHRIMSKI.	ISRAEL.	55	-	M	S	CHICAGO. ILL. APRIL 9TH 1869.		2500 S.DEARBORN ST.CHICAGO.ILL.
11	SHRIMSKI.	REBECCA.	73	-	F	W		CIRCUIT COURT. OHIO. 1851. BY MARRIAGE. 490972	5598 BARTMER AVE.ST.LOUIS.MO.
12	JACOBSON.	GUSSIE S.	53	-	F	M	CHICAGO. ILL. FEB 27TH. 1871.		DO.
13	SIMPSON.	ROBERT B.	51	-	M	M	NEWARK. N.J. MCH 28TH. 1873.		JERICHO. LONG ISLAND. N.Y.
14	SIMPSON.	ALICE W.	50	-	F	M	CLEVELAND. O. OCT 12TH 1874.		DO.
15	STANTON.	EDMUND C.	35	4	M	M	GREAT NECK. N.Y. 9/2/89.		STUYVESANT AVE.RYE.N.Y.
16	STANTON.	GEORGIANA M.	35	7	F	M	ROCHESTER. N.Y. 15/31/89.		DO.
17	SHEPPARD.	JOHN R.	52	-	M	M	RISING SUN. MD. JUNE 18TH 1873.		220 W.42ND ST. NEW YORK.
18	TANNER.	J.MACK.	48	-	F	W	SPRINGFIELD. ILL. 1876. 20th. April		SPRINGFIELD. ILL.
19	TAYLOR.	WILLIAM H.	46	5	M	S		SUPREME COURT.N.Y.STATE. JAN 1908.	16 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
20	TAXMAN.	MARY.	41	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. 479131	700 EAST AVENUE BVD. KANSAS CITY. MISS.
21	TAXMAN.	~~JANE.~~ Ione	19	-	F	S	ROCK ISLAND. ILL. NOV 15TH. 1906.		DO.
22	TRIPPLE.	HILDA.	23	-	F	S	PITTSBURGH. PA. JAN. 1. 1902.		C/O JOS.HORNE.PITTSBURGH.PA.
23	VAN METER.	S. NORMAN.	24	-	M	S	PHILA. PA. OCT 16TH. 1900.		38 WEST 56TH ST. NEW YORK.
24	WALTER.	HENRY B.	67	7	M	M	PHILA. PA. JULY 27TH. 1857.		1218 CHESTNUT Street PHILA.PA.
25	WALSH.	JOSEPH P.	26	-	M	S	SOMERVILLE. MASS. FEB 13TH 1899.		122 PROSPECT ST.SOMERVILLE.MASS.
26	WEBB.	MARIAN.	27	-	F	S	BLOOMINGTON. ILL. JULY 20TH. 1897.		612 W. 115TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
27	WEIL.	NADIA.	29	-	F	M		By marriage 498684 498684	6TH AND WASHINGTON AVE.ST.LOUIS/MO
28	WEIL.	RALPH.	32	-	M	M	KANSAS CITY. MO. JUNE 14TH. 1892.		DO.
29	WHEELER.	GEORGE BAILEY.	58	-	M	S	WINGDALE. NEW YORK. JUNE 1866.		WINGDALE. NEW YORK.
30	WRIGHT.	RENEE.	33	7	F	M	NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. AUG 25TH. 1892.		501 CLARA AVE. ST.LOUIS.MO.

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 121

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA, sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPT 18TH., 1925., Arriving at port of [illegible] SEP 25, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CUREY.	MARGUETT.	45		F	W	PHILA. PA. 26th. Feb. 1877		6901 LINCOLN DRIVE. Philadelphia
2	DAY.	ALLEE M.	42		F	S	MARYDEL. MD. MARCH 9TH. 1882.		4017 BALTIMORE AVE. PHILA. PA.
3	GREENBAUM.	AARON H.	38		M	M	NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK. MARCH 22ND. 1886.		559 WEST 156TH ST. New York
4	GOLDBERG.	HARRY H.	34		M	M	PHILA. PA. MARCH 3. 1890		6901 LINCOLN DRIVE. PHILA.
5	GOLDBERG.	JENNIE D.	30		F	M	Pittsburg. 2nd. March 1894		DO.
6	GOLDBERG.	ADELE.	9		F	S	Philadelphia 15th. April 1915		DO.
7	GOLDBERG.	WILMA JANE.	4			S	do 9th. April 1920		DO.
8	HATCH.	SUSAN A.	57		F	S	BOSTON. MASS. 16th. January 1868		5 WEST 8TH ST. NEW YORK.
9	KANE.	AGATHA E.	38		F	S	NEW YORK. OCT 27. 1879		103 PARK AVE. New York
10	KANE.	DOROTHY M.	32		F	S	NEW YORK. NOV 26. 1892		DO.
11	KANE.	MILFRED.	28		F	S	NEW WORK. FEB 9. 1898		DO.
12	KANE.	MURIEL.	22		F	S	NEW YORK. DEC 3. 1902		DO.
13	MILGRIM.	HERMAN.	45		M	M		Passport No. 503152 BROOKLYN COURT. BROOKLYN. 1904.	588 WEST END AVE. N.Y.
14	MILGRIM.	ESTELLE.	32		F	M	NEW YORK.CITY. N.Y. AUG 16TH 1894.		DO.
15	THORNLEY.	WILLIAM H.	54		M	M	HALIFAX. PENN. DEC 10TH 1869.		PROVIDENCE. R.I.
16	WURZWEILER.	FIFFI S.	33		F	S		U.S.SUPREME COURT. NEW YORK. N.Y. DEC. 17TH. 1923.	223 WEST 11TH ST.
17	CRANDALL.	EDWARD.	45		M	M		KINGSTOWN. APRIL 2ND. 1885.	PARK CAMBRIDGE MANSIONS. 68 W.58TH ST.
18									
19	SCHMIDT	OTTO C.	47		M	M	New Bremen Ohio. 13th. May 1877		5733 Blackstone Ave.. Chicago
20	SCHMIDT	EUNICE	30		F	M	Princeton Ill. 7th. April 1895		do do
21	KNOX	ARTHUR	46		M	M	N.Jersey. 16th. August 1879		158 Burns St., Forest Hills, N.Y.
22	McDONALD	JOHN	35		M	M	New York City 18th. June 1889		56 Beechwood Ave., Bogota N.J.
23	MORGAN	Teresa	33		F	S	New York City 7th. January 1893		Elmhurst Long Island
24	SCHAULEN	LEON	35		M	S	Carenco Louisiana 27th. June 1889		Great Neck, Long Island.
25	NORCROSS	CHARLES	51		M	D	Dawson City Ohio. 22nd. Feb. 1874		305 West End Avenue, New York City.
26	AMODO	ROSE	34		F	M	New York City 16th. December 1891	Sept. 1896 Dist. Crt. New York	905 West End Ave., New York City.
27	JORDAN	MICHAEL	53		M	M			10 East 39th. St., New York
28	TOWNSEND	LILIAN	54		F	W	New York City 29th. March 1870		Pennsylvania Hotel, New York City
29	GREEN	MATTIE	24		F	S	New York City 14th. April 1890		40 East 54th. St., New York
30	ALDER	HAMILTON	31		M	S	New York City 17th. April 1893		30 Broad St., New York City

Certified Line 18 blank

29 cks

PURSER.

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24 FEB 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

L. K. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(17)

122

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

34	35	36	IMMIGRATION VISA		
			Date	Place of Issuance	Number
25				Tirana	N.Quota 127 1
25				Tirana	N.Quota 129 2
					3
25				Tirana	N.Quota 128 4
25				Salonique	N.Quota 5
25				Zagreb	N.Quota 6
25				Zagreb	N.Quota 422 7
24				Belgrade	Re-Entry Permit 696 8
				Washington	27090 9
25				Budapest	N.Quota 456 10
25				Prague	N.Quota 814 11
24				Permit	Washington 7716 12
24				Permit	Washington 8562 13
25				Budapest	N.Quota 461 14
25				Budapest	N.Quota 452 15
25				Budapest	N.Quota 453 16
25				Budapest	N.Quota 459 17
					18
25				Zagreb	N.Quota 699 19
25				Warsaw	1691 20
25				Budapest	N.Quota 435 21
25				Paris	N.Quota 2253 22
24				Permit	Washington 1363 23
On U.S.A. Passport.					24
					25
25				Marseilles	183 26
					27
25				Warsaw	N.Quota 1657 28
25				Kovno	N.Quota 312 29
2/24				Kovno	N.Quota 284 30

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 18th FEBRUARY, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		DEPA	Vasil Serafin	31	M	M	Painter	yes	albanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Hochista	Wife : Athina Serafin DEPA Hochishta pres Bilislita Albania	N-Y	Jameston	Return	
2		ATHANIASSIADI	Elia Apostol	42	M	M	Workman	yes	albanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Hochishta	Cousin : Konstantin COLI TARE Belislita Albania	N-Y	Jameston	Return	Tirana N.Quota 127 1
3		ROZEN	Szlejma	18	M	S	clerk	yes	polish english	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Lodz	Father: Abrah. Rosen Lodz Mlynarska 30 Albania	N-Y	Peterson	Touris	Tirana N.Quota 129 2
4		KALESHI	Kotir Jovan	33	M	M	painter	yes	greek english	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Hochishta	Mother : Vasilo Hochishta	N-Y	Jameston	Return	3
5		KIROUDES	Georges	30	M	M	restaurator	yes	greek english	yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A.	Detroit	Alexandros Maridis -15 Borgarakton-Street Salonica	Mich.	Detroit	Return	Tirana N.Quota 128 4
6		DJUKIC	Emiljana	34	F	M	housewife	-	croatian	-	Yugoslavia	Yugoslav	Yugoslavia via	Oracovac	Brother : Rade Djukic Oracovac Dl. Lapac S.H.S.	N-Y	Brooklyn	Exempt	Selonique N.Quota 25 5
7	UNDER 16	DJUKIC	Jeka	13	F	S	Scholar	-	croatian	-	Yugoslavia	Yugoslav	Slavia	Oracovac	Uncle. -do-	N-Y	Brooklyn	Exempt	Zagreb N.Quota 121 6
8		TASICH	Krste	29	M	M	labourer	yes	bulgarian	yes	Yugoslav	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Selo Lera	Wife : Ristan Tasich Selo Zara Hitalj Yugoslavia	N.Y	New-York	Return	Zagreb N.Quota 122 7
9		KORNBLUK	Hyman	30	M	S	merchant	yes	polish german english	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	New-York	Home. H. Kornbluk 51 West 35th Str (Father) New-York	U.S.A	New-York	Return	Belgrade 696 8
10		ROSEMBERSKY	Anna Maria	21	F	S	student	yes	german english hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Arpad Rosembersky Polsoerdosor 66 Budapest	US	New-York	Exempt	e-Entry Permit Washington 27090 9
11		PREISLER	Vaclav	40	M	D.	Paper hangez	yes	Bohemian	yes	Czeko-Slovakia	Czeko-Slovakia	Czeko-Slovakia	Pilsk	Father: Joe. Preisler Husova 25 Pilsk	Oh.	Cleveland	Return	Hungary N.Quota 455 10
12		PAPPAS KILONIS	Xanthippe	24	F	M	Housewife	yes	greek	yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A.	Nashua	James With Hus KKK Pappas 181 Main Str. Nashua N-H (Friend	N-H	Nashua	Return	Prague N.Quota 814 11
13		ORMAI	James	33	M	M	Printer	yes	Hungarian german english	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Dr. Gyongosji Janos Str Istvan 16 - Bekiksaba	Oh.	Akron	Return	Mt Washington 7716 12
14		ORMAI	Aranka	30	F	M	housework	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	-do-	Oh.	Akron	Exempt	Mt Washington 8362 13
15	UNDER 16	ORMAI	Geza	5	M	S	Child	-	Hungarian	-	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	-do-	Oh.	Akron	Exempt	Budapest N.Quota 461 14
16	UNDER 16	ORMAI	Eva	4	F	S	Child	-	Hungarian	-	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	-do-	Oh.	Akron	Exempt	Budapest N.Quota 462 15
17		LANGZENDORFER	Margit	23	F	M	Housework	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Salgosarjan	Father:- Mr. Palus Janos Salgosarjan Fasor 5	Co	Pueblo	Exempt	Budapest N.Quota 463 16
18		FRACHTMAN	Reisl	38	F	S		yes	Yeddish German	yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Brody	Mrs Regina Szlajn Brody --Zaminska 4--	N.Y	Bronx	Visit	Budapest 459 17
19		JAGUNIK	Nicola	42	M	M	labourer	yes	croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Yugo-Slavia	Slavia	Reka	Wife : Jagunic Veronik Reka P.O. Faska (Grandfather)	N-Y	Cloversville	Return	18
20	UNDER 16	HOLZMAN	Celia	12	F	S	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Sokol	Nathan Brule Sokol Poland.	N-Y	New-York		Zagreb N.Quota 399 19
21		FODOR	Magdalena	30	F	M	student	yes	german hungarian english	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Father Mr. Gyori Gyula Budapest Raday Abram Donnar			Exempt	Warsaw 1691 20
22		DONNER	Rebecca	33	F	S	artist	yes	rumanian	yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	U.S.A.	New-York	Father : Far Rokaway L.I. Father	U.S.	New-York	Return	Budapest N.Quota 435 21
23		BONAZZI	Amelia	28	F	M	Housewife	yes	english	yes	Italian	Swiss	Ohio	Akron	Parents : Freiberger Talgorten Schaffoussen	Oh.	Akron	Return	Paris N.Quota 2253 22
24	U.S.CH.	BONAZZI	Britta Helen	3	F	S	Child	-	-	-	U.S.born	Swiss	Ohio	Akron	Grandfather -do-	oh.	Akron	Return	Mt Washington 1305 23
25		[illegible]	Tryde	42	M	M	merchant	yes	Arabic	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Passport. 24
26		ABDISHO	Belanlina	29	F	M	H.W.	yes	Syrian	yes	Persian	Persian	Persia	Urmia	Bertisha Zonnar sister: Feria Urmia	Ill	Chicago	With Husb Exempt	25
27		[illegible]	Jonn	62	M	M		yes	[illegible]	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.							Belles 163 26
28		BORYCZKA	Helena	22	F	M	H.W.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Vienchostenvice	Mother Victoria Soniewicka Vienchostenvice Poland Father	Ohio	Amherst	Exempt	27
29		SARICKAS	Samuel	34	M	M	Rabbi	yes	Lithua., Germ	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Omisiski	Abram --Rose Sarickas Omisiski Lith. Father Mausa Goldsteinas	U.S.A.	New-York	Exempt	Kraew N.Quota 1557 28
30		GOLDSTEINAS	Girsa	30	M	S	Rabbi	yes	German	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Cirtangola	Cirtangola Lithuania	Pa.	York	Exempt	ovno N.Quota 312 29
																			ovno N.Quota 286 30

Alien Sheet number 17 Line number 3 ROZEN SZLEJMA did not embark.
18 FRACHTMAN REIZL is a duplication of sheet number 14 line number 11.
25 ABDISHO ELYAS is transferred to Citizen sheet number 12 line number 28
27 BORYCZKA HELENA is transferred to Citizen sheet number 12 line number 26

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th February 1924, 19

123

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	
Alien 1	yes	self	50	1924	Jameston	Brother Ellis Depa 29 Harison str. Jameston N.Y.
Alien 2	yes	self	50	1922	Jameston	Cousin Petros Barro 284 Spreques tre. Jameston NY.
3						
Alien 4	yes	self	yes	yes within 5 yrs		Uncle ; Sotir Cili 1564 Ma-
Alien 5	yes	myself	yes	1924	Detroit	ner Street Jameston N.Y. Friend James Arestos Home : 208 Randolph Str. Detroit Mich.
Relative 6	-	Col 19 husband	yes	no	- -	
Relative 7		Col 19 father	-	no	- -	Husband Nick Jukic 19 Sandford Street Brooklyn N-Y Father -do-
Alien 8	yes	self	yes	1910	Mansfield	Home.
Alien 9	yes	self	yes	1924		214 North Main Street Mansfield Ohio
Student 10	-	-	self	yes	no - -	Business Address - Mail Corros 51 west 36th Street New-York
Alien 11	yes	self	yes	1911	Cleveland	Aunt Berta Geyser 500 E 119th St. Pratt Institute Brooklyn N.Y.
Citizen 12	yes	husband	yes	4 yrs	Nashua	Friend:- Barny Harbenek Home ; 3264 East 49th Str. Cleveland Oh.
Alien 13	yes	self	yes	1925	Akron	Husband James Pappas Home--181 Main Str. Nashua
Relative 14	yes	husband	yes	no	- -	Home . 678 Washington Str. Akron Oh.
Relative 15	yes	father	yes	no	- -	-do-
Relative 16	yes	father	yes	no	- -	-do-
Relative 17	yes	husband	yes	no	- -	-do- Josef Langsdorfer Husband address : Pueblo Col 1627 Rouble Ave.
	18 yes	self	yes	no		Mrs Rosalia Brucek 920 Prospect Ave : Bronx
Alien 19	no	Self Prepaid	yes	1905 1924	Clovers ville	Brother Jagunic Miko 30th Second Str.
	20 yes	father	yes	no	- -	North Cloversville Brother Leon Holzman 97 East 3rd Street New-York
Student 21	yes	self	yes	no	- -	Uncle Harry Gamble 140 W 69 St University of Michigan N.Y.
Alien 22	yes	self	yes	25 yrs	New-Yrk	Ann Arbor Abram Domiar - 169 Beach 6th Avenue Father : Far Rockaway L.I.
Alien 23	no	self Col 19	yes	1922	Akron	Mr Bonazzi Husband : 671 Hazel Akron Oh.
Alien 24	no	Father	yes	Born	do	Father:- do. born AKRON-7January 1922 7
	25 yes	self	yes			
Cit 12/25 Relative 26	yes	Col 19 husband	yes	no	- -	Home address : 2543 Lawrence Ave. Chicago Ill. Husband Elijah Abdisho 2545 Lawrence Av.
	27 yes	self	yes			
Relative 28	yes	Cit. 12/26 husband	no	No	- -	Home address :- R.F.D.2 Box 39 A Amherst Ohio. Husband John Boryosika 39a Amherst Ohio.
Profession Alien 29	Has	Col 19 Cong.N.Y.	-	no	- -	Congregation Chevra Tilum 20 Ave-Bensonhurst N.Y.
Profes. 30	yes	-do-	-	no	- -	Chev Sholem Congregation NorkPa.

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or is a member of the Communist Party of the United States, or of the Communist Labor Party of the United States, or of any other organization having a similar name or similar purposes.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Albania	Hochishta
no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Albania	Hochishta
no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	br.	br.	none	Albania	Hochishta
no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Turkey	Brosa
no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Orebvac
no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Orsavac
no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Zeravia
no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gr.	gr.	none	Poland	Mislec
yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Budapest
no	perman	yes	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	gr.	none	Czekoslovakia	Klaim
no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bk.	br.	none	Greece	Siscion
no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl.	br.	none	Hungary	Bekes
no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	bl.	br.	none	Hungary	Bekes
no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	bl.	br.	none	Hungary	Bekes
no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	bl.	bl.	none	Hungary	Balgo-Tajan
no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	br.	br.	none	Poland	Brosz
no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	bl.	none	Yugoslavia	Reka
yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	48		fair	br.	br.	none	Poland	Sokol
no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl.	gr.	none	Hungary	Budapes
no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	drk	none	Rumania	Bukarest
no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	gr.	none	Switzerland	Chaffau-Sen
														none	W.S.A.	Akron.
no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br.	br.	none	Persia	Urmia
no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	gr.	none	Poland	Mierse-hosta-wice
no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bl.	br.	none	Lithuania	Kobilmik
no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bl.	br.	none	Lithuania	Fokragas

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
5/2/25	Tirana	N.Quota 127 1
5/2/25	Tirana	N.Quota 1297 2
		3
5/2/25	Tirana	N.Quota 128 4
2/2/25	Salonique	N.Quota 5
11/2/25	Zagreb	N.Quota 121 6
11/2/25	Zagreb	N.Quota 122 7
11/2/25	Belgrade	N.Quota 696 8
18/12/	Washington	Re-entry Permit 270909 9
7/2/25	Budapest	N.Quota 456 10
14/1/25	Prague	N.Quota 814 11
2/10/24	Permit Washington	7716 12
26/10/24	Permit Washington	8562 13
6/2/25	Budapest	N.Quota 451 14
62/2/25	Budapest	N.Quota 452 15
6/2/25	Budapest	N.Quota 453 16
9/2/25	Budapest	N.Quota 459 17
		18
4/2/25	Zagreb	N.Quota 399 19
6/2/25	Warsaw	N.Quota 1691 20
29/1/25	Budapest	N.Quota 455 21
13/1/25	Paris	N.Quota 2253 22
		23
31/10/24	Permit Washington	1308 23
	On U.S.A. Passport.	24
		25
9/2/25	Marseilles	N.Quota 163 26
		27
2/2/25	Warsaw	N.Quota 1637 28
2/1/25	Kovno	N.Quota 312 29
9/12/24	Kovno	N.Quota 286 30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W R W Irvine, (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R W Irvine
Captain

Sworn to before me this 24 FEB 1925 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24 FEB 1925 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John N. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—622

124

35	36
RATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Vienna Quota	547 1
Lucerne Quota	906 2
bove Quota	907 3
bove Quota	781 4
Lucerne Quota	764 5
Lucerne Quota	779 6
Lucerne Quota	774 7
bove Quota	778 8
Paris Quota	1925 9
Prague Quota	1815 10
bove Quota	1816 11
Budapest Quota	47 12
Valletta Quota	2491613
above Quota	24917 14
above Quota	24916 15
Warsaw Quota	1490 16
above Quota	1481 17
Zurich Quota	1266 18
Zurich Quota	49511 19
Zurich Quota	1426 20
Zurich Quota	1286 21
Zurich Quota	1296 22
Zurich Quota	49510 23
Lucerne Quota	857 24
Rome Quota	2840 25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

List

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
1	
2	
3	ADMITTED
5	
6	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	UNDER 16
15	UNDER 16
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	ADMITTED
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 18th FEBRUARY, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.				
1		KOLLIKOVITZ	Marie	26		F	S	Domestic	yes	German	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Stagersbach	Stagersbach 265 Brgl Amsterdam Parents: Paul Kollikovitz	USA	Philadelphia	Quota		Quota	
2		DAZZI	Emilia	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Chironico	Father: Guiseppe Dazzi Chironico Ticino Switzerland	Nevada	Reno	Quota	Vienna	Quota	647
3		DAZZI	Virgilio	18		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Chironico	-do-	Nevada	Reno	Quota	Lucerne	Quota	906
4		ZONZ	Pietro	30		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Lodrino	Father G. Ponz Lodrino Switzerland	Cal.	Ferndale	Quota		Quota	907
5		CAMPANA	Pierino	18		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Cimadina	Mother Campana C. Cimadina Switzerland	Mass.	Cheshire	Quota		Quota	781
6		SOLDATI	Vittorina	16		F	S	farmer	yes	Swiss	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Cimadina	Father Prabasco Solvati Cimadina Switzerland	Mass.	Cheshire	Quota	Lucerne	Quota	764
7		CAMAZZI	Alfredo	17		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Bogno	Father Battista Camazzi B. Bogno Switzerland	Ill.	Chicago	Quota	Lucerne	Quota	779
8		CERESA	Giacomo	38		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	Colla	Wife Ceresa A. Colla Ticino Switzer.	Mass.	New York	Quota	Lucerne	Quota	774
9		KARPF	Henry Conrad	26		M	S	mech. engineer	yes	Hebrew German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	France	Paris	Father Conrad Karpf [illegible] Therese Billancourt Paris	Ill.	Chicago	Quota		Quota	778
10		SRUTA	Frantisek	64		M	M	mason	yes	Bohemian	yes	Czecho-slovakian	Czecho-slovakian	Czecho-slovakia	Dobromerice	Son Karel Sruta: Nove Ves 22 Duchavca Czechoslovakia	Ill.	Chicago	Quota	Paris	Quota	1825
11		SRUTA	Ruzena	52		F	M	H.W.	yes	Bohemian	yes	Czecho-slovakian	Czecho-slovakian	Czecho-slovakia	Dobromerice	-do-	Ill.	Chicago	Quota	Prague	Quota	1815
12		MORAVECZ	Martha	24		F	S	clerk	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father-in-law Likla Gunlav Budapest Lovo lai u. fut 3	N.Y.	Herkimer	Quota		Quota	1816
13		PISANI	Virginia	40		F	M	H.W.	yes	English	yes	British	White	Malta	Hamrun	Brother Carmelo Olivier Paolo 21 Valletta Malta	L.I.	N.Y.	Quota	Budapest	Quota	47
14	UNDER 16	PISANI	Maria Dolores	5		F	S	Child	yes	English	yes	British	White	Malta	Hamrun	Uncle -do-	L.I.	N.Y.	Quota	Valletta	Quota	2491613
15	UNDER 16	PISANI	Guiseppa	3		M	S	Child	-		-	British	White	Malta	Hamrun	Uncle -do-	L.I.	N.Y.	Quota		Quota	
16		FRACHTMAN	Nathan	76		M	M	Retired	yes	German Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brody	Sister Gma Stein Kegina Sztejn Brody ul Zamknieta 4	NY.	Bronx	Quota		Quota	24917
17		FRACHTMAN	Perl	69		F	M	Retired	yes	Germ. Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brody	-do-	N.Y.	Bronx	Quota	Warsaw	Quota	24918
18		KELLER	Anna Elsa	31		F	S	teacher	yes	Germ. Engl.	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Father Dr. Karl. Keller: Parlor str. 4	N.J.	Paterson	Quota		Quota	1480
19		BIDLINGMAIER	Martha	26		F	S	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	German	German	Switzerland	Kundelfingerhof	Father Johannes Bidling Maier Strassdorf Wiltenberg Switzerland	Mich.	Monroe	Quota		Quota	1481
20		ZBFFI	Willi	26		M	S	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	Swiss	Switzerland	Engi	Father: Thomas Zopfi Engi et Glarus Switzerland	N.Y.	Schenectady	Quota	Zurich	Quota	1266
21		[illegible]	Adolph	17		M	S	clerk	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Switzerland	Zurich	Mother [illegible] Rosa Zweitaem Zurich Honergasse 7 Switzerland	N.Y.	New York	Quota	Zurich	Quota	49511
22		BARDMEIER	Edward	52		M	M	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Brother Ernst Hardmeier Friesehi Str. 15 Zurich 3 Switzerland	Utah	Salt lake City	Quota	Zurich	Quota	1426
23		BARDMEIER	Caroline	52		F	M	H.W.	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Bthr in law. -do-	Utah	Salt L.C.	Quota	Zurich	Quota	1286
24		DURLER	Robert	23		M	S	Patissier	yes	French German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Zenove	Father; Robert Durler Germaniastr. 2vl basle	Ohio	Columbus	Quota	Zurich	Quota	1896
25	ADMITTED	Wrangell-Lieff	Basil W	18		M	S	Asst: Editor	yes	English	yes	Russian	Russian	Italy	Rome	Father. Peter Wrangell. via Ostensa 182. St Pauls. Rome.	Cal	Hollywood.	Quota	Rome	Quota	857
26																			Quota		Quota	2840
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Completed 11/7a by [illegible]

Alien sheet number 16, lines 26 to 30 are blank.

S Bugnoz
Purser

57

16 Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ~~March~~ 24th February 1924., 19 — No. 125

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by transportation company, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in a country whence it is customary to obtain passports, or to some other country for the purpose of obtaining passport to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	21 Whether a polygamist. (For the purpose of this question, a polygamist is a person who practices or admits the practice of polygamy, or who believes in, or is affiliated with any organization that practices or admits the practice of polygamy.)	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before in the United States.	26 Whether alien had previously applied within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	34 35 36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date / Place of Issuance / Number
1	Yes	uncle	10	no	Uncle: Josef Kettto- 1201 Cayler str. Philadelphia Pa.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Austria	Egersbach	13.2.25. Vienna 647 1
2	yes	paid by fiance.	50	no	Mr. Michele Genini (Fiance) Reno Nevada Box 198.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Switzerland	Chironico	6.2.25. Lucerne 906 2
3	yes	self	50	no	Camillo Solari Reno(Cousin) Sierra street 253 Nevada	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Switzerland	Chironico	as above 907 3
4	yes	self	yes	no	Sister; Fortuna Ambrosino. Ferndale Humboldt-Co California	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl.	br.	none	Switzerland	Lodrino	as above 781 4
5	yes	self	40	no	Brother.Guiseppe Campana. 223 Box Cheshire Mass.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	br.	none	Switzerland	Gimadera	6.2.25. Lucerne 764 5
6	yes	self	40	no	Brother Ferdinand Soldati. 223 Box.Cheshire Co. Mass.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Switzerland	Gimadera	8.2.25. Lucerne 779 6
7	yes	self	40	no	Brother.Emilio Camuzzi. 1026 Halstev Chicago Illinois	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Switzerland	Regno	5.2.25. Lucerne 774 7
8	yes	self	40	1908 16/19 1913 N.Y.	Brother.Antonio Ceresa Hotel apt 79th street Broadway New-York	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bl.	br.	none	Switzerland	Colla	as above 778 8
9	No	self	yes	no	Uncle.Emanuel Brunner. 714 Diversey Parkway Chicago	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br.	gr.	none	Switzerland	Dietlekou	31.1.24. Paris 1925 9
10	No	self	yes	1906 1921 Chicago	Son.-Oldrich John Pencik 1703 S. Halsted str. Chicago	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gr.	bl.	none	Czecho-slovakia	Listany	30.1.24. Prague 1815 10
11	No	self	yes	1906 1921 Chicago	-do-	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gr.	br.	none	Czecho-slovakia	Lomy	as above 1816 11
12	yes	see col.19 Husband.	yes	no	Father. 115 Main Street. Mr. Morayecz Allyan Albany str. Hallister New-York	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bl.	br.	none	Czecho-slovakia	Lassa	5.2.25. Budapest 47 12
13	yes	Col.19 Father	yes	no	Husband, Vincent Bisani. 27 Meadow str Garden City L.I.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	br.	none	Malta	Valletta	4.2.25. Valletta 2491613
14	yes	Col.19 Father	yes	no	Father. -do-	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	br.	br.	none	Malta	Valletta	as above 24917 14
15	yes	Col.19 Father	yes	no	Father. -do-	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	br.	none	Malta	Valletta	as above 24916 15
th Daughter					Son in law. Joseph Berg. Bruck																			
eet 14.11	16	yes	self	100	no	960 Prospect Ave Bronx NewYork	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	gr.	bl.	none	Poland	Brody	2.2.25. Warsaw 1480 16
do	17	yes	self	100	no	-do-	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	br.	gr.	none	Poland	Wieniewo	as above 1481 17
	18	no	self	yes	no	Fiance;- Dr Hans Wolf 214 Hamilton Ave Paterson N.J.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Winterthus	1.12.24. Zurich 1266 18
	19	no	self	yes	no	Sister;-Maria Mrs Bidlingmaier Monroe Mich.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Germany	Strassford	4.1.24. Zurich 49511 19
	20	no	self	yes	no	Cousin. Mr. C. Knobel Sa quoit New-York	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	bl.	none	Switzerland	Haslen	1.12.24. Zurich 1426 20
	21	no	self	yes	no	Uncle. M. Kosian. 1659 Madison Ave New-York City	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	bl.	none	Switzerland	Zurich	9.12.24. Zurich 1286 21
	22	yes	self	yes	no	Daughter.Clara Albisser. 425 S. 10th East Salt Lake City	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Switzerland	Zunickoh	3.1.24. Zurich 1296 22
	23	yes	husband	yes	no	-do- Uncle; Fred Durler.	no perm n	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	br.	none	Germany	Singen	3.1.24. Zurich 49510 23
	24	NY	self	yes	no	Columbus.Stewart Ave 607	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	gr.	none	Switzerland	Lucerne	14.11.24. Lucerne 867 24
	25	no	Self	yes	no	Friend; Mr Rabooch. (Hollywood) Metro Goldwin Mayer Studios.	no perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fsh	Red	Blue	none	Italy	Ponter Moriano.	12.2.255 Rome 2840 25
	26																							26
	27																							27
	28																							28
	29																							29
	30																							30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

BERENGARIA

I, Md Mine. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR of the ..... from SOUTHAMPTON ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Md Mine
Captain

Sworn to before me this 24 FEB 1925 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John B Mylet
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.O'Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

J.O'Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24 FEB 1925 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

John L. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Non Quota

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	te	Place of Issuance	Number	
			N.Quota	
		Cherbourg	191	1
			N.Quota	
		Paris	209	2
5.		Paris	39	3
			N.Quota	4
		Kovno	359	5
				6
			N.Quota	7
		Permit Washington	25736	8
			N.Quota	
		Kovno	358	9
			N.Quota	
		Belgrade	40	10
			N.Quota	
		Belgrade	139	11
			N.Quota	
		Belgrade	138	12
			N.Quota	
		Prague	887	13
			N.Quota	
		Prague	888	14
born U.S.A.				15
			N.Quota	
		Prague	904	16
			N.Quota	
		Paris	2200	17
			N.Quota	
		Bucharest	537	18
			N.Quota	
		Bucharest	538	19
			N.Quota	
		Bucharest	539	20
			N.Quota	
		Bucharest	540	21
			N.Quota	
		Bucharest	541	22
			N.Quota	
		Bucharest	542	23
			N.Quota	
		Bucharest	543	24
				25
				26
				27
				28
				29
				30

Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT
Immigration

List

	1	2
	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
1		
2		
3		TRANSIT 35 W 14
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		ADMITTED
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		U.S. INS.
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		UNDER 16
21		UNDER 16
22		UNDER 16
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, destined to the United States or to any

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERSAGLIA, Passengers sailing from CHARLESTON 10th FEBRUARY, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number	With Citiz 12		
1		KANTARGAS	Elli	18		F	M	none	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Father Alexandre Diamantycouch Hotel Attieon Athens Greece	Mass. Natick						
2		CHOLLAT	Albin	60		M	W	independent means	yes	Italien and French	yes	French	French	U.S.	New-York	The Farmers Loan & Trust Co. 22 William street New York City	N.Y. New-York	Return.	Marseilles	N.Quota 191	1		
3	TRANSIT 3544	JONAS	Annie	59		F	W	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Home:- 126 Blvd Toronto Canada	Canada Toronto	Transi	Cherbourg	N.Quota 209	2		
4		MESKOWSKY	Paul	52		M	M	farmer	yes	Lithuanian English	yes	U.S.	U.S.										
5		LESKOWSKY	Emilia	44		F	M	H.W.	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kupgski	Lithuania. Sister: Mr. Markovskate Adjiskio	Ohio Cleveland	Return	Paris	39	3	Citizen	
6		MESKOWSKY	Peter	47		M	S		yes	Lithuanian	yes	U.S.	U.S.			do	Ohio Cleveland						
7		MESKOWSKY	Walter	8		M	S		yes	Lithuanian	yes	U.S.	U.S.			do	Ohio Cleveland		Kovno	359	5		
8		JURAVICIUS	Jonas	36		M	M	mechanic	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Siaulia	Father: F. Rudsin Ramaciu Kaimo Almen Valsc. Rozsikiai Apskr.	Ill. Chicago	Return					
9		JURAVICIUS	Emilia	38		F	M	H.W.	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Siaulia	-do-	Ill. Chicago	Return	Kovno	356	9		
10	ADMITTED	PANIC	Ljubica	30		F	S	domestic	yes	Russian Serbian	yes	Yugoslav.	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Father Doxota Panic Soxo Donja Miskiovrag Yugoslavia	N.Y. New-York	Visit	Belgrade	N.Quota 40	10		
11		PALAS	Athanase	41		M	M	labourer	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Buffi Florina	wife:- Maria Papas: Buffi Florina	N.Y. New-York	Return.	Kovno	N.Quota 139	11		
12		OPASSIS	Theodore	31		M	M	labourer	yes	Greek Bulgarian	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Buffi Florina	wife:- Dosta Opassis Buffi Florina	N.Y. New-York	Return.	Kovno	N.Quota 138	12		
13		KUBELLE	Jordan	39		M	M	tayler	yes	English Bohemian	yes	Czecho-slovakian	Czecho-slovakian	Czecho-slovakia	Kutra Hora	Father: Severin Kubelle Zhrovice a 306 Bohemia	N.Y. New-York	Return	Cherbourg	N.Quota 87	13		
14		KUBELLE	Anna	39		F	M	H.H.	yes	English	yes	Czecho-slovakian	Czecho-slovakian	Czecho-slovakia	Kutra Hora	Father/law. -do-	N.Y. New-York	Return	Cherbourg	N.Quota 87	14		
15	U.S.C.	KUBELLE	Otto	S		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Czecho-slovakia	Kutra Hora	Grnd Father-do-	N.Y. New-York		Cherbourg	N.Quota 87	15		
16		SEDLAKOVA	Helen A	38		F	S	factory worker	yes	Slovak	yes	Czecho-slovakian	Czecho-slovakian	Czecho-slovakia	Horsag	Father:- J. Sedlak Horsag Zupa Kosicka	Conn. Norwalk	Return	Cherbourg	N.Quota 904	16		
17		KAVALIRORA	Leopoldina	55		F	W	H.work	yes	Czecho-slovakian	yes	Czecho-slovakian	Czecho-slovakian	Czecho-slovakia	Bystrica	Son:- Jaroslav Kavalirov. N.Y. New-York City 926 East 77 str. New-York City	N.Y. New-York	Return	Paris	N.Quota 2200	17		
18		FELDLAN	Coloman	36		M	M	rabbi	yes	Roumanian Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Sanislaw	sister-in-law; Markovitz Jakobne Sanislaw Roumania	N.Y. New-York	Exempt	Bucharest	N.Quota 537	18		
19		FELDLAN	Leona	36		F	M	H.W.	yes	Roumanian Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Sanislaw	Sister: -do-	N.Y. New-York	Exempt	Bucharest	N.Quota 5387	19		
20	UNDER 16	FELDLAN	Elisabeth	12		F	S	scholar	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Sanislaw	Aunt. -do-	N.Y. New-York	Exempt	Bucharest	N.Quota 5389	20		
21	UNDER 16	FELDLAN	Eugen	10		M	S	scholar	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Sanislaw	Aunt. -do-	N.Y. New-York	Exempt	Bucharest	N.Quota 5390	21		
22	UNDER 16	FELDMAN	Helena Theodor	9		F	S	scholar	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Sanislaw	Aunt. -do-	N.Y. New-York	Exempt	Bucharest	N.Quota 5391	22		
23	UNDER 16	FELDMAN	Stella	7		F	S	scholar	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Sanislaw	Aunt. -do-	N.Y. New-York	Exempt	Bucharest	N.Quota 5392	23		
24	UNDER 16	FELDMAN	Viorica	3		F	S	-	-	-	-	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Sanislaw	Aunt. -do-	N.Y. New-York	Exempt	Bucharest	N.Quota 5393	24		
25																					25		
26																					26		
27																					27		
28																					28		
29																					29		
30																					30		

25 FEB 1925 10 30 A

Alien Sheet number 15 line4 Meskowsky Paul is transferred to Citizen sheet 12, line 22.
line6 Merskowsky Peter is transferred to Citizen sheet 12 line23.
line 7 Merkowsky Walli is transferred to Citizen sheet 12 line 24.
lines 25 to 30 are blank.

Purser.

58

Total passengers 71
U.S. citizens 70
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 February 1924., *19* — 127

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. (If unable to read, whether has money or ticket, and amount.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (See footnote.)	Whether the last person from whom departed under any ...	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA Number
band sheet 14.		Cit sheet 12/14.					Husband Theordose Kantargas	RP #468964.			Mar 12																	
1	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	6 Common street Natick Mass.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	bl.	06-31 none	Turkey	Smyrne	14/2/25	Versailles	N.Quota 101 1
2	yes	self	yes	yes	7 years	June 1916/24	Hotel Lafayette University Place 9 Str. New-York	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gr.	br.	08-11 none	France	Asmars (S.	20/	Paris	N.Quota 209 2
3	yes	self	yes	yes	Tuesday	N.Y.	In Transit to Canada	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gr.	bl.	04-80 neck scar on abdomen	Canada	Toronto	14.1.25.	Paris	39 5
4	no	Prof	yes				Returned Cleveland Ohio 1924																					
5	no	self	yes	yes	17	Cleveland	4156 E. 142 str. Cleveland O.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl.	bl.	06-24 none	Lithuania	Lundaras	6/	Kovno	NQ 359 5
6							Ohio of U.S.																					6
7							Ohio of U.S.																					7
8	no	self	100	yes	1900-1910	1924 Sept	Friend Lena Hermon Chicago 1947 Canal Port Ave Chicago Ill.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br.	br.	08-22 none	Latvia	Kurscia	11/	Kovno Permit Washington	NQ 25739 8
9	no	self	yes	19	1907-1908	1924 Sept	do	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br.	gr.	08-22 none	Latvia	Kurscia	5/2/25	Kovno	NQ 358 9
10	yes	self	$ 100	no	-	-	Bro Radomir Panich 134 Kiehl str. Woodlawn Pa.	yes Grego 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no ✓	5	6	fair	br.	br.	03-38 none	Yugoslavia	Sokobanja	5/2/25	Nonoy	N.quota 40 10
11	yes	self	200	1920 1924	sept		Brother-in-law. Kola George. Detroit 18th street No 3001 Detroit Mich.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	br.	08-18 none	Greece	Bouffi Flo	9/2/25	Larissa	N.Quota 139 11
12	yes	self	140	1920	sept		Father-in-law. Simon Gargach Detroit Mich. 1714-17th str.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	08-18 none	Greece	Bouffi Flo	9/2/25	Larissa	N.Quota 138 12
13	yes	Self- see line 13	2000	yes	14	NewYork	Brother Conrad Kubelle 42 Washington Place Astoria [illegible]	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br.	gr.	08-06 none	Czecho-slovakia	Zirovnice	6/2/25	Kovno	N.Quota 357 13
14	yes	Husband Col 13	yes	yes	14	New-York	-do-	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	br.	08-06 none	Czecho-slovakia	Zoule	6/2/25	Kovno	N.Quota 356 14
15	yes	Father	No	no	yes		Brother-in-law Uncle line 13 Born New-York 8th May 1916	no perman	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sept of Health	" Born 4146-79-	May 8/1916	-	Cer #22608/14		none	U.S.A.	New-York	Born U.S.A. ot			15
16	no	Self	30	yes	1905-1912 1911-1924	Aug	Brother John Sedlak 35 Osborne Ave Norwalk Conn.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br.	br.	08-06 none	Czecho-slovakia	Petrovjanm	15/2/25	Kovno	N.Quota 904 16
17	yes	self	$	left	April	1924	Uncle. Jaroslav. Kavaliros N.Y. 926 E. 77 str New York City	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	08-06 none	Czecho-slovakia	Heraleo	23/	Paris	N.quota 2200 17
18	yes	sister-in-law	35	no	-	-	Zionist President Society Union Square W. New York C.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	bl.	12-06 none	Czecho-slovakia	Saliste	22/12/24	Bucharest	N.Quota 537 18
19	yes	-do-	25	no	-	-	-do-	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	bl.	bl.	13-31 none	Roumania	Sanislaw	22/12/24	Bucharest	N.Quota 538 19
20	yes	-do-	25	no	-	-	-do-	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	bl.	br.	14-31 none	Roumania	Sanislaw	22/12/24	Bucharest	N.Quota 539 20
21	yes	-do-	25	no	-	-	-do-	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	bl.	br.	none	Roumania	Sanislaw	22/12/24	Bucharest	N.Quota 540 21
22	yes	-do-	125	no	-	-	-do-	no perman	yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Roumania	Sanislaw	22/12/24	Bucharest	N.Quota 541 22
23	yes	-do-	125	no	-	-	-do-	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Roumania	Sanislaw	22/12/24	Bucharest	N.Quota 542 23
24	yes	-do-	125	no	-	-	-do-	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	11	fair	bl.	br.	none	Roumania	Sanislaw	22/12/24	Bucharest	N.Quota 543 24
25																													25
26																													26
27																													27
28																													28
29																													29
30																													30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

BERENGARIA

I, W R Thomas, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Thomas
Captain

Sworn to before me this 24 FEB 1925 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

J. P. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J D Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by ..... (ordered thereto)" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

128

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 FEB 1925 day of ....., 19 ..... J D Doherty SURGEON

at NEW YORK

John P Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

N.J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—21

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number	
	Temporary Visit		
.25.	Bucharest	00535	1.
	Temporary Visit		
	Paris	1464	2.
	Temporary Visit		
	Paris	1466	3.
	Temporary Visit		
	Budapest	167	4.
	Temporary Visit		
.25.	Palestine	107-10	5.
	Monday		
25.	Berlin	1251	6.
	Monday		
25.	Berlin	1245	7.
	Temporary Visit		
	Belgrade	39	8.
	Temporary Visit		
25	Helsingfors	53	9.
	Temporary Visit		
25	Helsingfors	54	10.
	Monday		
	Warsaw	1715	11.
	Temporary Visit		
	Vienna	1464	12.
	Nonquota		
	Prague	728	13.
	Temporary Visit.		
1.25	Riga	26	14.
	Nonquota		
	Prague	531	15.
	as above		16.
	as above		17.
	as above		18.
.25.	Bucharest	00340	19.
			20.
			21.
			22.
			23.
			24.
			25.
			26.
			27.
			28.
			29.
			30.

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 18th FEBRUARY, 19..

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future place of residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50	ATION VISA. Place of Issuance	Number																							
		(with brother Citizen sheet 10 line 8) IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED																																								
	TRANSIT	WEINBERG	Mina	24		F	S	House-girl	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Father: Adolf Weinberg str. Swerdan 30 Bucharest Roumania	N.Y.	New-York	Visit																									
2		GUILLAUME	Rene AugusteLouis	25		M	S	Direc-teur Co	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Father.Edmund, Giullaume. 6 Rue de la Sabliere Paris 14	N.Y.	France	Visit																									
3		DAGMAN	Daisy	43		F	D	Buyer	yes	English	yes	English	French	France	Paris	Mother.Mary Wynn. Gurstein str. Sydney Australia (Husband)	Col.																									
4		KERMEY	Vilmma	47		F	M	M.E.	yes	Croatian Hung. Germ.	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Ujpest Szecheryi u 8 G. Kerekiy Friends.Ose Philanthropic Soc;	do																									
5		ROSENTAL	Abram	49		M	M	Physi-cian	yes	Polish Hebrew Engl. Germ.	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Berlin W. 57 Frobenst 4 C/o Ose	N.Y.																									
6		GRAN	Moses	57		M	M	Physi-cian	yes	German Russian	yes	German	Hebrew	Germany	berlin	Wife. Rachel Gran Petrograd Russia Gagarinskaya 11 .20	N.Y.																									
7		GERGEL	Nochim	37		M	M	Lawyer	yes	Hebrew Russ. Germ.	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Wife.Rachel Gergel. Berlin Schonetag strasse 18	N.Y.																									
	ADMITTED	STEINER	Helena	29		F	S	Domestic	yes	Serbian Slovakien Hung. Germ.	yes	Yugoslav	Hungarian	Yugoslavia	Lombar	Father.Steiner Adolfac. Kujunus Lombar Paja Zagreb 4 Yugoslavia	N.Y.																									
9	DIPLOMAT	VALJAKON	Alfred	56		M	M	Commerce	yes	Finnish Swedish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Friend. Mr.K. Toivonen Torssa Finland	N.Y.	New-York	Visit																							
10	DIPLOMAT	VALJAKON	Ester	36		F	M	Wife	yes	Finnish Engl.	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	-do-	N.Y.	New-York	Visit																							
	ADMITTED	FACHTMAN	Rejzl	28		F	S		yes	Germ. Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brody	Regina Sztejn Brody Zamknigtad	N.Y.	Bronx	Visit																							
	ADMITTED TRANSIT	ZIEGELHEIM	Hersch	35		M	M	book-seller	yes	Yiddish German	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Wife;-Lute Ziegelheim. Tegelheim Lea Vien II 42	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Visit																							
13		JACKO	MICHAEL	33		M	M	Miner	Yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Slavic	Zipon	Wife. M. Jacko. Uh.Zipon. Slovenska.Ch Slov;	Mich	Detroit.																							
14		STUHL	Alma	29		F	S	Typist	Yes	English French	yes	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Riga	Sister;-Olga Stuhl. Flat 19. 7 Weidemdam. Riga	N.Y.	New-York																							
15		BOTIKOVA	FRANCIS	37	2	F	M	H'wife	yes	Slovakian	yes	Czecho Slovak	Ch Slov;	U.S.A.	Texas	Father;- John Zich. c109 Bystricio.P.H. Ch Slovak;	Tex	Forth Worth																							
16	U.S.C.	BOTIK	WILLI	16		M	M	Scholar	yes	english	yes	do	do	do	do	Grand father do	do	do																							
17	U.S.C.	BOTIK	JOE	9		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	as above do	do	do																							
18	U.S.C.	BOTIK	CHARLES	14		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	as above do	do	do																							
19	VL-196-737	HOROVITZ	IZABELLA	19		F	S	office worker	yes	Hungarian German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	heteag	Brother. M. Howowitz. 1 Reteg. Roumania	N.Y.	New York.																									
20																																									
21																																									
22																																									
23		Alien sheet number 14, lines 20 tp 30 are blank.																																								
24																																									
25																																									
26																																									
27																																									
28																																									
29																																									
30																																									

59

Purser.

25 FEB 1925

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24th February 1924., 19 129

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Question 24 on the last page of this list.)	24 Polygamist, or person who practices or believes in or is a member of an organization that practices polygamy or the practice of plural marriages.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	yes	self	50 00	no	-	-	Sister. Sally Weinberg. 512 Riverside Dr. New York	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	bl.	bl.	Med Hold "Mental" 03-31 none	Roumania	Bucharest		Temptary Visit Bucharest	1.
2	yes	self	2 00	no	-	-	Mc Alpin Hotel. New York.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br.	br.	02-11 none	France	Montreuil	3/2/25	Temporary Visit Paris 1484	2.
3	yes	Paris Salza & Que dar	200 00	8 mth	New-York	Mc Alpin Hotel. New York.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br.	br.	02-79 none	New Zealand	Auckland	5/2/25	Temporary Visit Paris 1483	3.
4	yes	self	30 00	month	Denver	Sister. Katrina Winter. 2425 California Str. Denver	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	Above No. of Petition to Secure Relatives Entry 02-32 none	Yugoslavia	Vinkovice	31/1/25	Temporary Visit Belgrad 567	4/
5	yes	self	500	-	-	-	American Zionist Organization 7th Avenue New-York City	yes	5month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	02-39 none	Poland	Suwalki	15.1.25	Temporary Visit Palestine 107-18	5.
6	yes	self	500	-	-	-	Jewish Social Research. 114, 5th Av; New York.	yes	4 month	no	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gr.	gr.	02-32 none	Russia	Semara	2.2.25.	Non Img Berlin 1251	6.
7	yes	self	500	no	-	-	Jewish Social Research. 114, 5th Av; New York.	yes	4 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	gr.	02-32 none	Russia	Hofmistrovk	2.2.25.	Non Img Berlin 1245	7.
8	yes	Father see col.19	20 00	no	-	-	Father Adolf Steiner. 2676 N. Myrtlewood St Philadelphia	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	bl.	03-38 none	Yugoslavia	Ridjieg	6/1/25	Temporary Visit Belgrad 39	8.
9	yes	self	5000	no	-	-	Finnish Consulate. New-York	yes	3 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	br.	02-10 none	Finland	Kouhyavoi	27/1/25	Temporary Visit Helsingfors 53	9.
10	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-do-	yes	3 month	no	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	bl.	03-10 none	Finland	Kouhyavoi	27/1/25	Temporary Visit Helsingfors 54	10.
11	yes	self	100 00	no	-	-	Brother in law. Hoseph Berg. 920 Prospect Ave Bronx New York	yes	6 month	noa	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		black	bl.	bl.	03-29 none	Poland	Brody	2/2/25	Warsaw 1715	11.
12	yes	self	40 00	no	-	-	Friend Aaron Ashkenaz. 691 Black Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	6 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	br.	03-29 none	Poland	Oleszyce	4/2/25	Temporary Visit Vienna 264	12
13	No	self	93 00	1922 July	yes	1924 July	Friends. Louis Bozok. 2226 Harper Ave Detroit.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Blk	Brn	08-06 none	Checho Slov.	Uh. Zipe	17.11.24.	Hungaria Prague 738	13
14	yes	self	3 00	no			Brother: Robert Stuhl. 115 Broad Street. New York.	yes	2mths;	no	attache Latvian Consulate													none	Latvia	Sloka	28.1.25	Temporary Visit Riga 26	14.
15	no	Husband col 19.	50 00	1910	yes	1924	Husband. Joe Botik. 1705 E Front St. Fort Worth Tex.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fsh	Blk	Grey	08-06 none	Ch.Slov.	Bystrice	27.11.24.	Hungaria Prague 531	15.
16	no	as above father	yes	1911 yes	1924	do	Father do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fsh	Brn	Brn	08-06 none		as above			16
17	no	do	no	1915 yes	1924	do	Father do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fsh	Brn	Br	April 5/1918 done	U.S.A.	Fort Worth		as above	17
18	no	do	no	1918 yes	1924	do	Father do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				Nov 23/1915 none	do	do		as above	18
19		Father yes col;19	50 00	yes	no		Father, Michael Horowitz. 247 E 123 Street. New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Blnd	Br	blk	May 21-1911 none	Roumania	Dremitul	28.1.25.	Bucharest 00346	19
20																																		20
21																																		21
22																																		22
23																																		23
24																																		24
25																																		25
26																																		26
27																																		27
28																																		28
29																																		29
30																																		30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W H Dunne, (State whether Master, First, or Second) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Dunne

Captain

Sworn to before me this 24 FEB 1925 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John P Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J D Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... on the same ship" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24 FEB 1925 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John Bluethenthal
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

ate	Place of Issuance	Number	
	PERMIT		
	Washington Permit		1
	Washington Permit		2
	Washington Permit		3
	Florence.	253	4
	U S Passport		5
			6
			7
			8
			9
			10
			11
			12
			13
			14
			15
			16
			17
			18
			19
			20
			21
			22
			23
			24
			25
			26
			27
			28
			29
			30

List

	1	2
	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	
	5	
	6	
	7	
	8	
	9	
	10	
	11	
	12	
	13	
	14	
	15	
	16	
	17	
	18	
	19	
	20	
	21	
	22	
	23	
	24	
	25	
	26	
	27	
	28	
	29	
	30	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERETTARIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 18th FEBRUARY, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exempted claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	RATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		STANKO	Michael	36	M	M		Farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czecho-Slovakian	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia		Father; Mike Stefanko. Post. Nizny Hrusov Mizny Hrusov Slovec Ondavou Bem. Kenticoke Return				
2		LICHTENSTEIN	JAbob	55	M	M		Rabbi	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Jew	U.S.A.	New-York	Wife, Berta Lichtenstein. Satu Mare, Roumania.	N.Y.	New-York	Return Permit	
3	2/19/25	POLAK	JOSEPH.	34	M	M		Crane operator	Yes	English	Yes	Ch Slov	Czecho Slovakian	Czecho Slovak	Slater Zupa	Mother; Mary Polak Uherski Zipon, Zupa Vel Kosika.	Pa	Aliquippa	Permit	
4		GARDINI	BEMIKL	22	F	M	B.Wife		Yes	English	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago	Home:- Carlo Gardini. 931 Eastw ood Av; Chicago	Ill	Chicago	Washington Visa Permit	
5	CL. USC.	FRABRITZI	NICOLA	32	M	S		Labr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	U S A?	Italian	U.S.A.	Flint Mich	Rosata Frabritzi (Father) Arnara Prov. Rome	Mich	Flint	Florence. Passport	
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Alien sheet number 13, lines 6 to 30 are blank.

S Beynon
Purser

H. Montgomery
Inspector

25 FEB 1925 10 A.

60

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES

States, or a port of another
SECOND-CABIN PASSEN

Arriving at P

14	15	16
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)
1	No	self
2	No	self
3	No	Self
4	No	Husband. see 19.
5	No	self 19
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24th February 1924., 19 131

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether other person to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States before.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Question 24 and Note at end of list.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose; and if so, explain fully.	Whether alien has previously been refused admission to the United States.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	10 Yes	Yes 1920 oct		Sister. Hannah Stefanko.																				
2	No	self	12 Yes	yes 1923 sept		Home. (of Bertha) in Roumania	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Czecho-slovakia	Kuoni	
3	No	Self	60 No	1920 1924	Aliquippa	Uncle. John Petro. P.O. 271. Aliquippa. Pa	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	gr.	bl.	none	Roumania	Colomea	
4	No	Husband. see 19.	yes yes	1921.24 2yrs	Chicag	Husband. Carlo Gardini. 931 Eastwood Av: Chicago	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Ch; Slovak	Zipov.	
5	No	self 19	$5 No	1919 Yes	1924	Brother Guiseppe Frabritzi 1632 St. Johns St., Flint Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Ch:Slovak	Prague.	
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
	PERMIT	
8/1[illegible]25	Washington [illegible]	[illegible] 1
[illegible]	Permit [illegible]	[illegible] 2
11	Permit Washington [illegible]	3
10	Permit Florence.	No 253 4
	Holds U S Passport	5
		6
		7
		8
		9
		10
		11
		12
		13
		14
		15
		16
		17
		18
		19
		20
		21
		22
		23
		24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W R Dunne (State whether Master, First, or Second (Officer)), of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Dunne
Captain

Sworn to before me this 24 FEB 1925 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK

John E Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

J. D. Doherty SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24 FEB 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Robert E. Wood Jr. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

7

35 36

IMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	
WASHINGTON	3847	1
WASHINGTON	31008	2
	22270	3
WASHINGTON	28286	4
		5
WASHINGTON	29943	6
Washington	10259	7
Washington	[illegible]	8
Washington	330	9
		10
		11
		12
		13
		14
		15
		16
		17
		18
		19
		20
		21
		22
		23
		24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30

STATES

of continental Uni
sheet is for the lis

Arriving

14 15

No. on List

Whether having a ticket to ench final destination

By

pass

YES SEL

YES SE

GITZ.

TRY

IT

YES

NO

Yes Se

Yes Co

Husb;
22

Hus

Fat

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List: 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

G 2870 L.P.-5/24

S.S. "BERENGARIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, FEBRUARY 18TH, 1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	Number
1		FISCHBEIN	JOSEPHINE	29		F	S	SALES WOMAN	YES	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	UNCLE, M.J. Nix. 210 Old [illegible]	N.Y.	New York.	
2		SUCHSLAND	OTTO	39		M	M	MERCH.	YES	ENG.GERM.	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	CHICAGO,	BROTHER Mr. PAUL SUCHSLAND. 2244 LAWRENCE AVE. CHICAGO.	CHICAGO ILL.		31008
3		THORNTON	ISABELLA	34		F	W	LAUND RESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	HIGHLAND PARK PA.	COUSIN MRS. NIX.	HIGH LAND PARK PA.		22370
4		BROWN	ELSIE ANN V.	27		F	M	H'SWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	Father; Rubin Jennings. 122 Bronxert Rd Fulham.	NY	NEW YORK	26266
5	U.S. CIT.	BROWN	THOMAS ARTHUR	12		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	Grandfather as above.	NY	NEW YORK	
6		LAWRENCE	HERBERT FREDK.	43		M	M	STUD GROOM	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	LLOYDS NECK	ANNIE E. PATERSON.2. GARFIELD	NY	NEW YORK	
7		ILDSGAARD	ARNE	20		M	S	CARPNTR	YES	DANISH ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	U.S.A.	HUNTINGDON.	VILLAS, BELLS HILL. BARNET. FATHER O. ILDSGAARD. GODTHAAL-	NY	HUNTINGDON.	29943
8		DAVIES	JOSEPHINE	29		F	S	Sales lady	Yes	English	Yes	DENMARK	SCAND.	U.S.A.	ELISABETH.	SNEJ. 32A. COPENHAGEN.	NY	ELISABETH.	10259
9		THOMPSON	HELEN	33		F	M	H wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle.V.J.Nix. 20 Rotherwick Rd.Golders Green London	N.Y.	New York.	
10																Father:-Hugh McGill. Newton Grange.Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York.	
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Alien sheet number 9, line 1, Fishbein Josephine did not embark.
line 3, Thornton Isabella did dot embark.
lines 10 to 20 are blank.

Purser

C1

9

Total passengers ... 1
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens X

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 24th February 1924. ....., *19* 133

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ends final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
~~ITY.~~							~~PETRICK, Mrs. Elizabeth (KNOWN AS DAVIES)~~																				
F.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	61 WEST 116ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	ARGEN.	BUENOS AI	13.9.24	WASHINGTON	3847
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924.	CHIC.	HOME. 2244 LAWRENCE AVE. CHICAGO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BLUE	08-12	GERMANY	EISENACK	9[illegible].25	WASHINGTON	31008
							Cousin Mrs. A.M. Kole 20																				
	YES	SELF	YES	YES	24.	PHIL.	Windsor Ave. Highland Park	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PLE.	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BARROW.	22.5	[illegible]	22370
3	YES	SEE	19	YES	YES	1924	HUSBAND. MR.A.E.BROWN.504. DELA. O. & A.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	FR	GREY	08-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	18/12/24	WASHINGTON	26268
		Father.					FLORIDA. COLUMBUS AVE. NEW YORK CITY															Birth Certificate produced					
CITZ.	5	Yes	see Col 19	No	Yes	Born N.Y.	Father as above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							U.S.A.	NEW YORK.		U.S.A. CITZ.	
TRY						1915																					
IT	6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925.	L.I. LLOYDS NECK. HUNTINGDON.N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	FR	BLUE	08	ENGLAND	LITTLE HEAT	5/	WASHINGTON	29943
		NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924.	1085. WILLIAM STREET (Cousin) ELISABETH. ELISABETH.N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	L.B	BLUE	08	NONE	DENMARK	COPENHAGE	15/	[illegible]	10259
							Mother: Jane Davies.															NONE 08				
~~Husb;~~	8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	24	N.Y. 61 W 115 Street. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fsh	Brn	Brn	08-96	Argentine	Buenos			
22		Husband					Husband. Mr Jas Thompson																S. America	Ayres.	13.2.24	Washington	3847
	9	Yes	Col;	19	Yes	Yes	1924 N.Y. 20 Elmwood Avenue. Rye. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	Born	Scotland	Bohnyrigg.	27.2.24	Washington	350
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Stenne, (Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Stenne
Captain

Sworn to before me this 24 FEB 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

John Pillsbury
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J D Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24 FEB 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

John P Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Berengaria
Quota
B

8

35	36	
GRATION VISA		
Place of Issuance	Number	
Liverpool	Quota 21761	1
above	Quota 21762	2
London	Quota 23847	3
London	Quota 23868	4
Glasgow	Quota 14249	5
LONDON	Quota 2599	6
LONDON	Quota 23829	7
Southampton	Quota 33042	8
Oslo	Quota 675	9
London	Quota 23424	10
STOCKHOLM	5687	11
NOTTINGHAM	Quota 31458	12
DO.	Quota 31460	13
DO.	Quota 31461	14
DO.	Quota 31459	15
DO.	Quota 19901	16
LONDON	Quota 23614	17
openhagen	Quota 1660	18
ove	Quota 1659	19
outhampton	Quota 33038	20
ove	Quota 33039	21
ove	Quota 33040	22
ove	Quota 33041	23
ove	Quota 33042	24
AVANGER	Quota 5038	25
DO.	Quota 5039	26
DO.	Quota 5040	27
DON	Quota 23474	28
slo	Quota 676	29
slo	Quota 649	30

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "BERENGARIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, FEBRUARY 18TH, 1925.

G 32079 I.P.-5/24

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	3 Given name	4 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to— Read	8 Write	9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence Country	11 City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	13 City or town
1		BLACK	ELIZABETH	54		F	M	HWIFE.	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW.	SISTER MRS. DICKINSON. 4 CLARENCE GARDENS BATH.	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
2		BLACK	NORMAN H.	26		M	S	ARCH. SURV.	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW.	AUNT. ditto	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
3		BLENCOWE	LILIAN MARIA	40		F	W	HHOLD	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OXFORD.	as above. DO.	MICH.	MOUNT PLEASANT
4		BLENCOWE	DONALD GEORGE.	9		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OXFORD.	AUNT. MISS PERKINS. 21 MUSEUM ROAD. OXFORD.	MICH.	DO.
5		CAMPBELL	JEAN McGIBBON	39		F	S	TRAINED NURSE.	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PITLOCHRY	Aunt:- MOTHER. MRS. MARY CAMPBELL. 253 ALBERT ROAD. POLLOKSHIELDS GLASGOW.	VA.	NEWPORT NEWS
6		COLE	IDA FLORENCE	24		F	S	CLERK	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	UNCLE. MR. W.J. COLE. 28 THE RIVERWAY. PALMERS GREEN. LDN. N.	WASH.	BOTHELL
7		CATLIN	RONALD.	21		M	S	ENGNR.	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LUTON	FATHER THOMAS CATLIN. 68 MALVERN RD. LUTON BEDS.	MICH.	DETROIT.
8		DOWNER	ALBERT EDWARD	35		M	M	SHIP SWRIGHT	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH	FATHER MR. J. DOWNER. GARTERS AVE. HAMWORTHY. N. POOLE DORSET.	NJ	RAHWAY.
9		GREFSTAD	OLGA MARIE	32		F	M	HWIFE.	YES	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	FATHER. OLAF OYEN. STORGATEN 40 TRAMSO.	ILL	CHICAGO.
10		HETHERINGTON	CHRISTINA Y	25		F	S	MILLINER	YES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	MOTHER HANNAH HETHERINGTON 28 WIMBOURNE.RD. LUTON.BEDS.	MICH	DETROIT.
11		HANSSAN	ALEXINS	32		M	M	ENGNR.	YES	YES	SWEDISH ETC.	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	WIFE:- MRS. T. HANSSAN. 72 STADERTRINGEN GOTEN.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK.
12		JAMIESON	CHARLES	30		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SISTER MRS. A. JONES. 11 PENSHURST RD. SOUTH HACKNEY. E.2.	LA.	NEW ORLEANS.
13	UNDER 16	JAMIESON	MARY IRENE	5		F	S	SCHOOL.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PETERBORO	GRANDMOTHER MRS. ELDERKIN. 302 WALPOLE ST. PETERBOROUGH.	LA.	NEWORLEANS.
14		JAMIESON	EDITH	25		F	S	DOMES.	YES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PETERBOROUGH	SISTER MRS. R. JONES. 11 PENSHURST RD. SOUTH HACKNEY	LA.	NEW ORLEANS.
15		JAMIESON	AMY JANE	29		F	M	HWIFE.	YES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PETERBORO.	MOTHER MRS ELDERKIN. 302 WALPOLE STREET. PETERBOROUGH	LA.	NEW ORLEANS.
16		JAMIESON	SARAH	66		F	W	HHOLD.	YES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENFLAND	PETERBOROUGH	DAUGHTER. MRS. R. JONES. 11 PENSHURST RD. SOUTH HACKNEY	LA.	NEW ORLEANS,
17		JAGGS	DOROTHY FLORENCE	23		F	S	CLERK.	YES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALTHAMSTOW.	PARENTS MR&MRS. A.G. JAGGS 24 ST. STEPHENS RD. E. WALTHAMSTOW.	IA.	IOWA FALLS.
18		LARSEN	ANNA MARIE	27		F	S	MGRS.	YES	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	MOTHER MRS LARSEN JAGERGADR 20 COPENHAGEN.	ILL	CHICAGO.
19		LARSEN	HENRY V.	28		M	S	TYPO GRAPH.	YES	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	SISTER. MRS. NIELSON. OSTERALLI 13. VALBY.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
20		NEWMAN	HARRIET S.	48		F	M	HWIFE.	YES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH	FATHER MR. J. SHEPHERD 208 LADBROKE GR. LONDON	N.J.	RAHWAY.
21		NEWMAN	EDWIN J.	20		M	S	SHIP BOHOLA WRIGHT.	YES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH	GRANDFATHER DO.	NJ	RAHWAY.
22		NEWMAN	RONALD BERTRAM	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH	DO.	NJ	RAHWAY
23	UNDER 16	NEWMAN	STANLEY ERNEST	10		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH	DO.	NJ	RAHWAY.
24	UNDER 16	NEWMAN	ENA WINIFRED	5		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH	DO.	NJ	RAHWAY.
25		NERVICK	GUSTAV	36		M	M	FAR,ER	YES	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	HETLAND.	FATHER MR. TORBJERN NERVIK. OLE SOGN. NORWAY.	ILL	MORRIS.
26		NERVICK	CLARA	33		F	M	HWIFE.	YES	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	HETLAND	FATHER LAW. DO.	ILL	MORRIS.
27	UNDER 16	NERVICK	RUTH EVELYN	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	NO	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	HETLAND.	GRANDFATHER DO.	ILL	MORRIS.
28		ROSE	LEONARD F.	44		M	S	FOREMAN Cooper	YES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	BROTHER. HAROLD E. ROSE. 14 PARKCROFT RD. LEE.	WASH.	BOTHELL.
29		TOGENSEN	NELDINE M.	34		F	S	DOMES.	YES	YES	NORWAY	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	TRAMSO.	MOTHER. JUGER PEDERSEN. BOTTENHAUN SENGEN NORWAY.	ILL	WINNETKA.
30		TORGENSEN	JULIE SOFIE.	20		F	S	DOMES.	YES	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	TRAMSO.	MOTHER JENNY TORGENSON. STRAUDGATEN 39 TRAMSO.	ILL	WINNETKA

Alien sheet number 8, line Hanssan Alevins, did not embark.

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens 8
Aliens 21

S Beynon
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24th February 1924., *19* 135

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or group.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes—Year or period of years	18 If yes—Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MR JAMES BLACK 648 123RD ST. EAST CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	D.V.	GREY	MOLE OVER RIGHT EYE.	ENGLAND	BARROW.	10.2.25.	Liverpool	Quota 21761
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER MR: J. BLACK. DO. as above	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	BEL.	MARK OF CUT FOREHEAD & CHIN	ENGLAND	BARROW.	do.	as above	Quota 21762
3	NO	NO SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIENDS. EDWARD WEBSTER. 60 S.NORMAL AVE. MT. PLEASANT. Mich:	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRH	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	OXFORD.	8.1.25.	London	Quota 23847
4	NO.	AS ABOVE. MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRH	D.B.	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	OXFORD.	5.1.25.	London	Quota 23848
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER MR. JOHN CAMPBELL 3412 WEST AVE. NEWPORT NEWS VA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR,	M.B.	BRN	3 SCARS R.ARM	SCOTLAND	BARRHEAD	6.1.25.	Glasgow	Quota 16849
6	NO	FATHER SEE 18.	YES	NO	$1?	07 CHIC.	FATHER MR. H.W. COLE. DIXIE GARAGE BOTHELL WASH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	29.10.24.	London	Quota 2599
7	YES	FATHER SEE 12.	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW. 14916 FAIR GREST AVE. MAXWELL STN.DET.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LUTON	5.2.1924	London	Quota 23829
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. MR. H. NEWMAN RAHWAY N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	SANDOWN	16.1.24.	Southampton	Quota 23042
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER MISS R. OYWN 927 SHERRY ST. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	D.L.	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	TRAMSO	9.2.25.	Oslo	Quota 673
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FAARCE. WILLIAM FERGUSON 154 GENEVA AVE. HIGHLAND PARK. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	D.B.	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	FALKIRK	15.12.24.	London	Quota 23424
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	~~BROTHER IN LAW. MR: JOHN~~ ~~POERMAN 1456 62 ST. NEW YORK.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	5	7	FR.	BRNBLUE		NONE	SWEDEN	GOTHENBURG	23.1.25	STOCKHOLM	5687
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER MR. W. JAMIESON 4418 DANNEEL ST. NEW ORLEANS LA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRH	BRN	GREY	BURN LEFT FOOT	ENGLAND	BURY.	2.2.25.	NOTTINGHAM	Quota 31458
13	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	Uncle DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	FRH	FR.	BLUE	SCAR ON RIGHT KNEE	ENGLAND	PETERBORO.	do.	do.	Quota 31460
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BURY.	do.	do.	Quota 31461
15	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRH	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	PETERBORO	do.	do.	Quota 31459
16	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SONS. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRH	GREY	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	WIMBOTSHAM	do.	do.	Quota 19901
17	NO	FIANCE SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	FIANCE. MR. J.E. STREITBERGER 588 N.LORAINE AVE. CHICAGO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	D.B.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	WALTHAMSTO	13.1.25	LONDON	Quota 23614
18	NO	SELF	$25	NO	-	-	COUSIN MRS. L.LEHMANN 1732 N.ROCKWELL ST. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	3.11.24.	Copenhagen	Quota 1660
19	NO	SELF	$25	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN		as above	Quota 1659
20	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND HARRY NEWMAN RAHWAY. N.J. Box 127	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NOM	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	L.B.	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	14.11.24.	Southampton	Quota 32028
21	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	L.B.	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	PLUMSTEAD		as above	Quota 33039
22	NO	MOTHER AS ABOVE.	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FR.	L.B.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH		as above	Quota 33040
23	NO	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FR.	L.B.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BANBRIDGE		as above	Quota 33041
24	NO	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	FR.	L.B.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH		as above	Quota 33042
25	YES	SELF	1	YES	YES 1908 20 1914	Ill;	FRIEND. MR. BARTON HANSEN GRUNDY COUNTY ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BLD.	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	OLE SOGN.	8.1.25	STAVANGER	Quota 5038
26	YES	SELF.		YES	Yes 1920	Ill;	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fah	Blnd	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen.	DO	DO.	Quota 5039
27	YES	FATHER. AS ABOVE.	YES	No	---	-----	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							Norway	Stavanger	DO	DO.	Quota 5040
28	NO	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS. H.W.COLE. BOTHELL WASHINGTON RFD	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BRN	LOSS OF EYE INFORMATION FOREHEAD.	ENGLAND	LONDON	23.12.24	LONDON	Quota 23474
29	NO.	SELF.		$25	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MARIE PETTERSEN. 916 Ash St. WINNETKA. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	HIELESOY	9.2.25	Oslo	Quota 676
30	NO	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	PARENT. FREDERICK JACOBSEN. 1004 Ash STREET. WINNETKA ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	TRAMSO.	7.2.25	Oslo	Quota 649

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

ALIEN OR SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. Dennis, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(Write whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Dennis
Captain

Sworn to before me this 24 FEB 1925 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Robert Watchorn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 24 FEB 1925 day of , 19

J.D. Doherty SURGEON

at NEW YORK

John Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Berengaria
to Liverpool

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "BERENGARIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, FEBRUARY 18TH, 1925.

G 52170 I.P.-4/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	• Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	TION VISA of Issuance	Number
1		ABRAHAMSON	HARRY	28	-	M	S	TICKET SALES SMAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	PORTLAND	FATHER. K. ABRAHAMSON. 41 RUTHERGLEN RD. GLASGOW. SCOTLAND.	MAINE	PORTLAND.		
2	TRANSIT 27-2-26	CHAMIER	DANIEL TRENHAM	46		M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HOVE.	D. CHAMIER 15 PEMBROKE AVENUE. HOVE. Home.	ENG.	HOVE.		
3	TRANSIT 27-2-26	CHAMIER	ELSIE G.	32		F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HOVE.	Home DO.	ENG.	HOVE.		
4		DAVIES	CHARLES WILLIAM	30	-	M	M	CRANE OP.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	HAMMOND.	FATHER MR. CHARLES DAVIES, 73 ROSEMARY STREET. MANSFIELD	IND.	HAMMOND.		
5		DAVIES	WINIFRED ANN	33		F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	HAMMOND	DO:	IND.	HAMMOND.		
6		HARRIES	ARTHUR	42		M	M	BAPTIST MINISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	CARDIFF.	BROTHER IN LAW. ARTHUR E. JONES 27 WATERLOO RD. TALYWAIN. MON.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA		
7		HARRIS	CICELY IRIS	34		F	S	COMPANION.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CORNWALL.	FATHER. MR. RICHARD HARRIS, CASTLE SAYER RD. MARAZION. CWLL	ENG.	CORNWALL.		
8		NEWBURY	CLARA	54		F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PONTYPOOL	HUSBAND, HENRY NEWBURY HILL SIDE ST. JOHNS CRESCENT. PONTYPOOL. MON.	ENG.	PONTYPOOL.		
9		PESKIN	LILLIE	20		F	S	DESIGNER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	~~MRS. PESKIN 45 WACTLETON MANS. BARNES S.W.13.~~	ENG.	LONDON.		
10		PROSSER	JULIA JANE	63		F	W	HHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	MRS. HOARE 32 AXMINSTER RD CARDIFF. (DAUGHTER)	PA.	PHILADELPHIA		
11		SHUTE	HARRY WILLIAM	48		M	M	SCHOOL MASTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIDEFORD	FATHER Hermon Shute 6 NORTH RD. BIDEFORD. N. DEVON	ENG.	BIDEFORD.		
12		SHUTE	ISABELLA SARAH	47		F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIDEFORD.	Mr. W. Philp. Cousin PRESSLAND VILLA HATHERLEIGH.	ENG.	BIDEFORD.		
13		SPIVACK	ELIE	23		M	S	VIOLINIST	YES	ENGLISH FROM YETO.	YES	RUSSIA	JEWISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER Mr. SPIVACK. 48 POETS ROAD, HIGHBURY LONDON N5	ENG.	LONDON.		
14		JANOWSKI	FRANCISZEK	43		M	S	LABOURER.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	~~BROTHER JANOWSKI KONSHALTY. RADZIECOW. POLAND.~~	ILL	CHICAGO.		
15	DIPLOMAT (Pass)	VOSS	EMILIE	53		F	S	VISITOR	YES	DANISH ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON.	MRS. VASS. HOSTRIEPSVY. 10. FREDERIKSBERG. (Mother)	DC	WASHINGTON		
16		HOGG	ALBERT G.	41		M	M	GARAGE MANGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DETROIT.	MOTHER SARAH HOGG. 108 KEW GREEN. SURREY. England.	MICH	DETROIT		
17		CAREY	MARJORIE	28		F	S	DMSTC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW HAVEN.	FATHER MR. L.R. CAREY. 57. CONWAY RD. LUTON. BEDS.	CONN	NEW HAVEN		
18		COCHRANE	ANNIE W.	63		F	S	INDPT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	IRELAND.	RANELAGH	BROTHER J.S. COCHRANE 84. MAYNE RD. RANELAGH. DUBLIN.	IRE.	DUBLIN.		
19		~~EDMUNDSON~~	~~JOHN~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~PROFF.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~IRISH~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~MANOA~~	~~SISTER MRS. Hyde MITCHELL 3. STRADS PLACE. LEITH.~~	~~PENN~~	~~MANOA~~		
20		EDMUNDSON	MARGARET CRAWFORD.	41		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	MANOA.	Mrs H Y Mitchell Leith S/LAW. DO. 7 Strads Place	PENN	MANOA.		
21		Morris	Pauline	21		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Akron	Father. Richard Earnie Castle Gryer Rd. Cornwall. Marazion	Ohio	Akron	Husband Cit.	
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Alien Sheet number 7 line number 9 Peskin Lillie did not embark
14 Janowski Franciszek did not embark.
19 Edmundson John is transferred to Citizen sheet 2 line 17.
22 to 30 are blank.

PURSER.

63

Total passengers 18
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., FEBRUARY 24th., *19* 25 137

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States	Whether she intends to return to the country whence she came after a temporary visit	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether she has been previously excluded from the United States, and, if so, the date of her last departure from the United States	Whether she is coming in pursuance of a previously existing contract, and, if so, by whom such contract was made	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number	
RNING DENT.	1	YES	SELF	$ 100	YES	YES	1914	PORTLAND MAINE.	38 VESPER STREET. PORTLAND MAINE.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLUE	08-16 NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	4.2.25	Re-Entry Permit LONDON	2119	1
T.	2	NO	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	Business Bartholomay Brewing Co Rochester New York State	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	D.B.	GREY	02-15 NONE	ENGLAND	LEE	4.2.25.	Temporary Visitor London	2119	2
.	3	NO	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	as above	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	L.B.	BLUE	03-15 NONE	ENGLAND	RAMSGATE.	11.2.25.	as above Nottingham	2119	3
RNING DENT.	4	YES	SELF	$ 200	YES	YES	1921 1924	HAMMOND	HOME. 491 DRACKERT STREET, HAMMOND IND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	BLUE	08-15 NONE	ENGLAND	MANSFIELD	11.2.25.	N.Quota Nottingham	165	4
DO.	5	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1921 1924	DO.	DO.		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	G.B.	GREY	08-15 NONE	ENGLAND	MANSFIELD	11.2.25.	as above N.Quota	166	5
T.	6	YES	THE NORTH EAST INDIA GEN MISS ION. PHIL.	YES	YES	24.	PHIL.	FRIEND. MR. W.S. WILLS. 1214 PENNSYLVANIA BLDGS. PHILADELPHIA	6 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	RDY	BLK	GREY	03-15 NONE	ENGLAND	TREDEGAR	16.1.25	Temporary Visitor CARDIFF.	150	6
	7	NO	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER MR. R.O. HARRIS 203 WEST STATE ST. AKRON OHIO	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	HZL.	03 NONE 15	ENGLAND	CORNWALL.	3.2.25.	Temporary Visitor Plymouth	39	7
	8	YES	SELF	$ 80	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS. PROSSER. 3359 H. STREET. PHILADELPHIA	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	D.B.	BRN	0 NONE 15	ENGLAND	NOTTGRUNDERE	5.2.25.	Temporary Visit Cardiff	282	8
	9	NO	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. 278 MADISON STREET, NEW YORK. (M.KAPLAN)	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NON	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRH	D.B.	HZL.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON				9
TURNING DENT	10	YES	SELF	$ 220	YES	13 24	PHIL.	SON. ALBERT PROSSER. 3359 H. STREET, PHILADELPHIA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	GREY	GREY	NONE 15	ENGLAND	WEDNESBURY	28.1.1925	NQ N.Quota CARDIFF.	153	10
T.	11	NO	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. DEVON ROAD. W. HUNTINGTON W.VA. H.B.Shute	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BLUE	03 NONE 15	ENGLAND	NORTHAM	27.1.25.	Temporary Visit Plymouth	37	11
DO.	12	NO	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	B.in law. DO.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLUE	03 NONE 15	ENGLAND	FORD.		Temporary Visit as above	37	12
DO.	13	NO	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. MR A. ZNAIDA. 687 SARATOGA AVE: BROOKLYN NY	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BRN	Temp admission extended until 5/1/25 File 9999/540. 07 NONE 32	RUSSIA	OUMAN	15.1.25	LONDON	911	13
RNING DENT.	14	NO	SELF	$ 1000	YES	YES	1921	OHIO	BROTHER FELIX JANOWSKI. 1044. N. PAULINA ST. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE	POLAND.	RADRIEGON	29/1/25.	WARSAW	4086	14
rning nt	15	-	SELF		YES	YES	1922 1924	WASH.	THE ROYAL DANISH LEGATION AT. WASHINGTON. D.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	FR	BLUE	08 NONE 08	DENAMRK	LANGAA.	10.2.25.	Copenhagen	400	15
-DO-	16	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1/1/08 24.	DETROIT.	WIFE. MARY HOGG. 4126. GRAND RIVER AVE. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	DRK	HZL	08 NONE 15	ENGLAND	BRENTFORD.	7.2.25.	N.Quota London	2834	16
-DO- PORARY ISIT	17	YES	SEE 18		YES	YES	1924 N.HAVEN.		EMPLOYER. MRS. F.S.C. NORTHROP. 134 Coldspring St New Haven. Con	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	GREEN	NONE 15	ENGLAND	TUNBRIDGE		as above	2836	17
	18	yes	COUSIN. MRS. FRENCH. 42 W. 51ST ST. N.YORK.	YES	NO	-	-		SISTER MISS J.R.COCHRANE. 71 HANDCOCK ST. BROOKLYN. Ney.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	GREY	Does not entry Permit 08/13	IRELAND	DUBLIN	16.2.25.	Temporary Visit. Dublin	97	18
S.CITZ-	19	YES	SELF		YES	YES			LLANERCH COUNTY CLUB. MANOA. PENNA.																					19
URNING .ALIEN.	20	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	$ 1700	YES	YES	2/17 1913 1925.	PHILA.	Husband John Llanerch Country Club Manoa	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BRN	08-16 NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	12/2/25	EDINBURGH	402	20
	21	no	Col 19 Husband	yes	yes	1920 1924	Ohio		Husband John Morris Sawyerwood Akron Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Drk	Hazel	08-15 None	England	Marasion	22.10.24.	Re-Entry Permit Washington	12242	21
	22																												22
	23																												23
	24																												24
	25																												25
	26																												26
	27																												27
	28																												28
	29																												29
	30																												30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W R O Lunnie (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R O Lunnie
Commander

Sworn to before me this 24 FEB 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

John Ellis Sherman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D.Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH (Omit whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

J.D.Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24 FEB 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

John P. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Berengaria
Lima
2

6

35	36
IGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
	Quota
NEWCASTLE	30302 1
	Quota
DO.	30303 2
	Quota
DO	30305 3
	Quota
DO.	30304. 4
	Quota
Leipsieg	27885 5
	Quota
Leipsieg	27851 6
WARSAW	5075. 7
	Quota
NORWAY	4488 8
BERGEN	4487 9
WARSAW	5025 10
DO.	5024 11
DO.	1169 12
	N.Quota
Ghent.	219 13
	N.Quota
Ghent.	229. 14
	Quota
London.	21861 15
	Quota.
London.	22908. 16
	Quota.
London.	22905. 17
	Quota.
London.	23906. 18
	N.Quota
Bombay.	26744. 19
	Quota
Oslo	707 20
	Quota
Birmingham	6272 21
Temperary Visit	
Oslo	37 22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

STA
of contine
sheet is fo
Arriv

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ready final destination	No. on List
1	YES	1
2	YES	2
3	YES	3
4	YES	4
5	YES	5
6	YES	6
7	YES	7
8	YES	8
9	YES	9
10	NO	10
11	NO	11
12	YES	12
13	Yes	13
14	Yes	14
15	No	15
16	Yes	16
17	No	17
18	No	18
19	Yes	19
20	yes	20
21	no	21
22	yes	22
23		23
24		24
25		25
26		26
27		27
28		28
29		29
30		30

ADMITTED

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a por deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow

S.S. "BERENGARIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, FEBRUARY 18TH, 1925

G 1879 I.P.-1/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	• Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		VINEBERG	ALFRED	46	-	M	M	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	DENSHAM ON TYNE.	BROTHER IN LAW. MR. M. GLASS. 19 ROSS TERRACE. DENSHAM ON TYNE.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES.
2		VINEBERG	FANNY	37	-	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	DO.	DO.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
3	UNDER 16	VINEBERG	ROSE	14	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	DO.	DO.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
4	UNDER 16	VINEBERG	JACOB	9	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	DO.	Uncle DO.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
5		BLANK	EDELTRND.	30	-	F	S	LABOR- ANT IN	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG.	PARENTS. ENGEN BLANK. JAKOBESTR. 7. LEIPZIG.	NY	NEW YORK.
6		FRANKE	ELFRIEDE	35	-	F	S	CORRES- PONDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	SAXONY	LEIPZIG.	PARENTS. ALFRED FRANKE. BERLIN V. O. 18. LICHTENBERGENSTR. 12.	NY	NEW YORK.
7		LITWIN	ANTONI	49	-	M	D	DUSTO	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLAND	POLAND	DRONOBYCZ	BROTHER MR. JAN LITWIN. PRZEMYSL. UL. PASZTOWA. 8.	NY	NEW YORK
8		LILLETVEDT	KNUT	45	-	M	W	CARPNTE- JOINER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	BERGEN.	SON. JETMYND LILLEVEDT. MINDE. BERGEN.	NY	NEW YORK.
9		LIEN	MARTIN O.	30	-	M	S	ENT.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	BERGEN.	FATHER MARTVIG LIEN JOHA. NE JUELSGATE. 1. BERGEN.	NY	NEW YORK.
10		RAJZBAUM	HERSZ	68	-	M	M	WEAVER	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PABIANICE	SON MR. JUDEL RAJZBAUM. PABIANICE. UL. TYCZYNSKO. 43	NJ	PETERSON
11		RAJZBAUM	HENDEL	64	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PABIANICE	DO	NJ	PETERSON
12		RABINSWICZ	FREJDA	63	-	F	W	HSWIFE	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SMORGONY	SON ABRAM RABINSWICZ. SMORGONY. 2 WILENSKA. POLAND	NJ	PORT EMROY
13		VANDERLEENDEN.	Emiel.	51		M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium.	Flemish	U.S.A.	New York.	Home: 106 North Main Street, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
14		SERLIPPENS.	Charles.	36		M	S	Janitor	Yes	English.	Yes	Belgium.	Flemish	U.S.A.	Chicago.	1502 1008 68 Street, Chicago, Ill. Home	Ill.	Chicago.
15	TRANSIT 2677	TULLY.	Cornelius B.	64		M	M	Engineer	Yes.	English.	Yes	Britain	British.	England	London.	Son: S.J.B. Tully, Millgate, Newark-on-Trent.	Eng.	London.
16		LEBOURBAIS.	Mercia. Flora.	22		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	British.	England.	London.	Mother Flora Lee, 15 Hinckley Road, East Dulwich, London.	N.Y.	New York.
17		MATHEWS.	Patricia C.M.	10	2	F		Child.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	British.	England.	London.	Grandfather: A.H. Mathews, 89 Atchingham Pk. Rd. London N.S.	Texas	Dallas.
18		MATHEWS.	George Newman.	8		M		child.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	British.	England.	London.	Grandfather: As above.	Texas	Dallas
19		KARNIK.	Yeshwant G.	19		M	S	Student (Electrical Engineering, Columbia University)	Yes	English.	Yes	India.	Hindu,	India.	Murud-Janjira.	Chief of Vithalgidl, Vithalgadh, India. Guardian	N.Y.	New York.
20		NILSEN	BRYNJEUJ	26		M	S	Student	yes	Norwegian English German	yes	Norway	Scandanavian	Norway	Oslo	Father Alb Nilsen Gronland 2 Oslo Norway	Mass	Boston
21	ADMITTED	FLINN	ANNIE	60		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	English	English	England	Coventry	Husband John Flynn 21 Peel St Coventry England	N.Y.	Paterson
22	TRANSIT	JANSEN JAASEN-	Johan	23		m	s	Telegraphist	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandanavim	Norway	Oslo	Mother Rebecca Jansen Kiv Stormgate 1 Oslo Norway	N.Y.	New York
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Custom House Visit 11th 9 am.

Aliens Sheet number 6 Nine number 7 Litwin Antoni did not embark
9 Lien Martin did not embark.
10, 11, Rajzbaum, Hersz, Hendel, did not embark.
12, Rabinswicz Frejda did not embark.
23 to 30 are blank.

S Beynon
PURSER.

Total passengers 17
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 6

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., FEBRUARY 24th., 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time if not intending to remain permanently	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether coming pursuant to any prepaid transportation or the purchase of such transportation by any person, company, or corporation in the United States	Whether coming pursuant to any agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT. MRS. SIMONS. LOS ANGELES. CAL. 5226 Ruthlen St.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO,	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRH	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	8.1.25	NEWCASTLE	Quota 30302
2	YES	Husband Col-Line 1 SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BLK.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	DO	DO.	Quota 30303
3	YES	FATHER Line 1	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD	DO.	DO	Quota 30305
4	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD	DO	DO.	Quota 30304
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER MR. BLANK.339. E. 20TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE	GERMANY	LEIPZIG.	9.2.25.	Leipsig	Quota 27885
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	~~FATHER HAROT FRANKE.~~ 339.E.20TH ST. N.YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN	6.2.25.	Leipsig	Quota 27851
7	YES	SEE 10	YES	YES	N.Y.		~~FRIEND. MR. JAN BALANDA. 688. E. 10TH ST. N. YORK.~~	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	DOBRONOW.	10/12/21	WARSAW	2575
8	YES	SELF	$25	NO	-	-	Cousin ~~FRIEND~~. MR. OLAF LILLETVEDT. 566-51 STR. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	MANGER.	2/1/25	NORWAY	Quota 4488
9	YES	SELF	$25	NO			~~MR. WM. SCHENK. 884 SUNISH AVE. JERSEY CITY. N.YORK.~~	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	BERGEN	2/1/25	BERGEN	4487
10	NO	SEE 19		NO			~~SON MR. BENJAMIN RAISBAUM. PASSAIC. N.J.~~	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	GREY	GREY	NONE	POLAND	TOMASROW	7/7/25	WARSAW	5023
11	NO	SEE 19		NO			~~DO.~~	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PABIANICE	DO	DO	5024
12	YES	SEE 10	$30	NO			~~SON GERNON ROBINSON. 211 MADISON AVE. PERTH EMBOY. NJ.~~	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MED	DRK	GREY	NONE	POLAND	SMORGONY	26/11/24	DO	1169
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920 1924	N.Y.	Home:Northmain Street 106, New York. N.Y.	Perm.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk.	Grey	None.	Belgium.	Ghent.	28.1.25.	Ghent.	N.Quota 219
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922 1wk	Chic.	1902. 68 Street, Chicago. Ill. Home	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Belgium.	Ghent.	9.2.25.	Ghent.	N.Quota 229.
15	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Son Albert Tully 1701, 21st Washington	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Drk.	Brn	None.	England	London.	13.10.24.	London.	N.Quota X1861
16	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Husband: A.Lebourdais 340 West 81st St. New York City	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	England	London.	14.2.25.	London.	Quota 23908.
17	No	Father See Col.19		No			Father: G.N.Mathews, 2513 Howell St. Dallas. Texas	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Brn	Brn.	None.	England.	London.	14.2.25.	London.	Quota 23905.
18	No	Father See Col.19 Col 19		No			Father: As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Pale	Brn.	Brn.	None	England.	London.	14.2.25.	London.	Quota 23906.
19	Yes	Uncle.	Yes	No			Uncle: Prof. S.A. Bisey, American Beslin Corp. 1457 Broadway New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk.	Blk.	Grey	None.	India.	Murudjanjir	19.1.25.	Bombay.	N.Quota 26744
20	yes	Self Col 19	yes	no			Uncle Thorolf Hansen 83 Commonwealth Avenue Boston	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fsh	Bld	Blue	None	Norway	Oslo	9.2.25.	Oslo	Quota 707
21	no	Son Shipping Co	yes	no	10	Various	Son Alfred T Callaghan 28 Johnson Street Paterson. N.Y. Joining S.S. Montana	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Bsh	grey	grey	none	England	Coventry	13.2.25	Birmingham	Quota 6272
22	yes	see Col 19	no	yes	Ships	N.Y.	Owners Wilhelmsen & Co 15 Moore Street, N.Y.	2 wks		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fsh	Fair	blue	none	Norway	Bergen	14.2.25.	Oslo	Temperary Visit 37
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W R Downie, (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Downie
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 FEB 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

John K Montgomery
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J D Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of 140, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J D Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24 FEB 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Jos Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Berengaria
Transit

5

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number	
	In Transit	2743/2305	
25.	London		1
	Temporary Visit		2
5.	London	2670	3
0.	In Transit Nottingham	29	4
	In Transit as above	(1)	5
	In Transit		6
5.	Bristol	15	7
	Non-immigrant.		8
	London.	2564	9
5.	In Transit, London	2792/ 2312	10
	In Transit.		11
	Amsterdam	723	12
	London	2878/	
5.	In Transit	2318	13
	In Transit as above	2879/ 2319,	14
	In Transit		15
	In Transit		16
5.	London	2783	16
	In Transit		17
5.	London	2874	17
	In Transit		18
			19
			20
			21
			22
			23
			24
			25
			26
			27
			28
			29
			30

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "BERENGARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, FEBRUARY 18TH, 1925

G 28679 L.P. -5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent home) State	City or town
1	TRANSIT	COX	OSWALD	35	M		S	HOTEL PROP.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	B.C.	COWICHAN LAKE.	MOTHER. MRS. COX LISKEARD CHICHESTER RD. BOGNOR.	BC	COWICHAN LAKE.
2		JONES	ANNIE	59		F		LIBRARIAN	ENGLISH		YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO.		CAN	TORONTO.
3	TRANSIT	LANGMAN	PHILIP JOHN	42		M	M	MERCH.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	JAPAN	KOBE.	MOTHER. 71 ALTENBURY GARDENS. LONDON S.W.	ENG.	LONDON.
4	TRANSIT	TANNER	WALTER CHARLES	34		M	M	MRCHNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	BRITISH	CANADA	DUNCAN	FATHER J.G. TANNER.41.DIAMOND AVE. EAST KIRKBY.NOTTINGHAM.	CAN.	DUNCAN.BC.
5	TRANSIT	TANNER	ANNIE	35		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	BRITISH	CANADA	DUNCAN.	F/LAW. -DO-	CAN.	DUNCAN.BC.
6		COX	OSWALD	35		M	S	HOTEL PROP.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	CANADA	VANCOUVER ISLAND.	MOTHER MRS. COX. LISKEARD. BOGNOR. SUSSEX.	B.C.	VANCOUVER IS
7	TRANSIT	THOMSON	ALAN STUART	37		M	S	ASST. SURVEYOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	VANCOUVER.	BROTHER MR. Y. THOMSON.C/O. BALENTINE DOCK.VANCOUVER.IS.	BC.	VICTORIA.
8		Jamsen	Jans	28		M	S	Sophist	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Oslo.	Mother Mrs: I. Jansen: Eiker Stormgate. 1. Oslo. Norway.	Forg.	Oslo.
9	TRANSIT	KIMURA.	Isado.	32		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Engl, German.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Tokyo.	Friend Mr. Isiomura. 57 Takata & Co. Bishopsgate.	Japan	Iairen.
10	TRANSIT	KINGSTONE.	Marion.	45		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Canada.	British.	Canada.	St.Catherines	Husband A. C.Kingstone. K.C. St. Catherines. Ont.	Canada	St.Catherines
11	TRANSIT	LINNETT.	Norman.	30		M	M	Chemist	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	Wales.	Flint.	Wife. Mrs. Linnett. 6 The Meadows Flint. North Wales.	Ont.	Cornwall.
12	TRANSIT	BODE.	Johannes W.	35		M	D	Merchant	Yes	Dutch. Engl. etc	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Japan	Kobe.	Mrs. J.A.Bode. (Mother) Pension Britenveer. Nwesp. Holland.	Japan	Kobe.
13	TRANSIT	RAWLINSON.	Marmaduke A.	45		M	M	General Manager	Yes	English.	Yes	Canada.	English.	Canada.	Toronto.	Home. Wife: Mrs. Rawlinson, 168 Glen Ross Ave. Toronto.	Can.	Toronto.
14	TRANSIT	RAWLINSON.	Mary Alice W.	37		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Canada.	English.	Canada.	Toronto.	Home Husband. As above.	Can.	Toronto.
15	UNDER 16 TRANSIT	RAWLINSON.	Phyllis Mary.	15		F	S	Student	Yes	English.	Yes	Canada.	English.	Canada.	Toronto.	Home Father As above.	Can.	Toronto.
16	TRANSIT	ISPAHANI.	Marja A.Hassan.	22		M	M	Barrister.	Yes	English.	Yes	India.	Persian.	England.	London.	Friend. G.S.Sanders, Esq. 10 King's Bench.Bar-at-law Walk, London.	India	Calcutta.
17	TRANSIT	ELLIOTT.	William James.	50		M	M	Manufacturer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Canada.	British.	Canada.	St. Catherines	Father: Mr. Elliott. 208 Russell Avenue St Catherines.	Ont	St.Catherines
18	TRANSIT	ELLIOTT.	Fanny H.	49		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English.	Yes	Canada.	British.	Canada.	St. Catherines	Mother: Mrs.S.Boyd. Ont 11 Catherine St Catherines	Ont.	St.Catherines
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Complete 11th Amy John Montgomery Inspector

Alien Sheet number 5 line number 2 Jones Annie is a DUplication of Alien sheet number 15 line number 5
6 Cox Oswald is a duplication of Alien sheet number 5 line number 1
8 Jansen Jans is a duplication of Alien sheet number5line number22.
19 to 30 are blank.

PURSER.

65

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., FEBRUARY 24th., *19* 25 141

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid P (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States (Whether he intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily)	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	24 Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to perform labor in this country, or who has been assisted to come by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether able to read or write any language or dialect	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town
TRANSIT 1	YES	SELF	200	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND, B.O. BRETON COWICHAN LAKE, VANCOUVER ISLAND. B.C.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	5	11	FR.	FR.	BLUE	04-15 NONE	ENGLAND	REDRUTH
Or	2	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NONO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	5	5		GREY	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	PT. HOPE
T.	3	YES	SELF	150	YES	1923	N.Y.	44 WHITEHALL STREET, Goode)	YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	5	5		GREY	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	PT. HOPE
NSIT.	4	YES	SELF	50	YES	YES	24 TRANSIT.	NEW YORK. (Nonham Bebee																			
	5	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	0	YESYES		-DO-	BOX. 248. DUNCAN V.I. BRITISH COLUMBIA.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	11	DRK	BRN	BLUE	04-15 SCAR L.ARM	ENGLAND	LEICESTER
	6	YES	SELF	YES				-DO- ~~FRIEND. B.O. BRETON. LAKE~~ COWICHAN. VANCOUVER ISLAND.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	8	DRK	BRN	BLUE	04-80 NONE	CANADA	WINNIPEG.
IT	7	YES	SELF	150	YESYES		IN TRANSIT.	HOME. SYDNEY. VANCOUVER ISLAND. B.C.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								ENGLAND	REDRUTH
	8	Yes	Employer.S.s. Col.& 12 S.Manchuria Ry.Co.	150	Yes	Yes	1924	Joining s.s. Montana. Owner. Mr.Wilh.Wilhelmsen. Oslo.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	MED	BLK	BLUE	04-15 NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.
	9	Yes		150	Yes	Yes	1924	Chicago.	In Transit to Japan.	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Fair	Blue	None.	No map.	Bergen
	10	Yes	Self.	50	Yes	Yes		In transit to Canada.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Sallow	Blk.	Brown	04-47 None.	Japan.	Nagano.
	11	No	Employer. Court Lauds Ltd. Coventry.	50	Yes	No		In transit to Canada.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	04-80 None.	Canada.	St.CATHERINES
	12	Yes	Self.	150	Yes	No		In transit to Japan.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	04-15 None.	England.	Coventry.
nsit.	13	Yes	Self.	150	Yes	Various.		In transit to Canada.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	10	White	Fair	Fair.	04-27 None.	Holland.	Wsop.
nsit.	14	Yes	Husband as above	50	Yes	Various.		In transit to Canada.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	04-15 Scrazed shin	England.	Middlesbor
sit	15	Yes	Father as above	50	Yes	Various.		In transit to Canada.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	04-67 None.	S.Africa.	E.London.
	16	No	Self.	150	Yes	No		In transit to India.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	-	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	04-80 None.	Canada.	Toronto.
	17	Yes	Self.	150	Yes	No		In transit to Canada.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	11	Drk.	Drk.	Brown	04-45 None.	India.	Madras.
	18	Yes	Self.		Yes	No		In Transit to Canada.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	04-80 None.	Canada.	St.Catherine
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	In Transit	2743/2305
13.2.25.	London	1
	Temporary Visit	2
12.2.25.	London	2670 3
	In Transit	
10.2.25.	Nottingham	4
	In Transit as above (2)	5
	In Transit	6
24.2.25.	Bristol	15 7
	Non-Immigrant.	8
11/2/25	London.	2564 9
	In Transit.	2792/
16.2.25.	London	2312 10
	In Transit	11
9.2.25.	In Transit. Amsterdam	723 12
	London	2078/
17.2.25.	In Transit	2318 13
	In Transit as above	2879/ 2319. 14
	In Transit	15
as above	as above.	
14.2.25.	In Transit London	2783 16
17.2.25.	In Transit London	17
	In Transit	
as above		18
		19
		20
		21
		22
		23
		24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W R Irvine (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Irvine
Captain

Sworn to before me this 24 FEB 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

John [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

142

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24 FEB 1925 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John Albert Tenney
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18th February, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. ("Intended future permanent residence")	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		GREFSTAD.	Ingebarg.	16		F	S	None.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Tramso.	Grandfather:Olaf Oyen, Stargaben 40, Tamso, Norway.	Ill.	Chicago.
2		JACOBSEN.	Amanda.	32		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger.	Mother:Mr.M.Pedersen, Stavanger, Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
3		NILSSON.	Erik.	53		M	S	Teamster	Yes	Swedish Eng.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	U.S.A.	Mile,Maine.	Brother:Per.Nilsson, Gardslinge, Himmeta.	Me.	Mila.
4		KOLSTO.	Lars K.	45		M	M	Fisher	Yes	Norweg. Eng.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Wife:Mrs.M.Kolsto. Ivaldsnes,Pr.Haugesund,Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
5		FRANCIS.	Irene A.G.	24		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	British.	England.	Portsmouth.	Mother:Mrs.G.McClelland, 497 Commercial Rd. Portsmouth	N.Y.	New York.
6		SMITH.	Theodora.	24		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	British.	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother:Mrs.Jane Mahlert, 146 Newport Flats,Shaftesbury Ave London W.C.	N.Y.	New York.
7		STONE.	Walter L.	35	1	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England	London.	Mother:Mrs.M.L.Stone, 84 St.Georges Rd.Coventry.	Mich	Detroit.
8		HEGORAN.	Katrine.	36	9	F	M	Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	British.	England	London.	Mother:Mrs.Kate Whiteley, 82c,The Chase,Clapham Common.	Col.	Denver.
9		HEALY.	Michael.	27		M	S	Tobacconist	Yes	Eng.Italian	Yes	Irish Free State.	Irish.	England	London.	Friend:Mr.J.O'Dwyer,41 Coleo ville Rd.Leytonstone, E.11.	Pa.	Norristown.
10		WOOD.	Alfred John.	49		M	S	Handy Man.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother:Mrs.Wood, 177 Mount Pleasant, Redditch.	N.Y.	New York.
11		PACK.	Emma.	37		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	Germ. Eng.&c.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Krenk-wortheim.	Father; Spielmann, Krenswert-heim, Miterfanken.	Flor.	Orlando.
12	UNDER 16	PACK.	Holdrun.	4	8	F	S	Child.	No	Child	No	Germany.	German.	Germany	Krenk-wortheim.	Grandfather: As above.	Flor.	Orlando.
13	UNDER 16	PACK.	Frohsalt.	2	9	M	S	Child.	No	Child	No	Germany.	German.	Germany	Krenk-wortheim.	Grandfather: As above.	Flor.	Orlando.
14	UNDER 16	PACK.	Werner.		8	F		Child.	No	Child	No	Germany.	German.	Germany	Krenk-wortheim.	Grandfather: As above.	Flor.	Orlando.
15		SPIELMANN.	Elisa.	27		F	S	Servant	Yes	Germ. Engl.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany	Krenk-wortheim.	Father: as above.	Flor.	Orlando.
16		KOLSTO.	Knut.	38		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Norweg. Eng.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Avaldsnas.	Wife:Mrs.M.S.Kolsto, Kolsto i Avaldsnas, Pr.Hangesund.	N.Y.	New York.
17		VALSTAD.	Olaf.	33		M	M	Farm Labrer.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Avaldsnes.	Wife; Mrs.Anna Valstad, Avaldsnes Pr.Stavanger,Norway	N.Y.	New York.
18		LARSEN ESPELAND.	Lauritz.	25		M	S	Farm Labrer.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Sondhord-land.	Father:Mr.Lars Espeland, flen Sondhordland, Norway.	Ill.	Chicago.
19		TELLEFSEN KNUDSEN.	Ole.	39		M	M	Farm Labrer.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Tastad.	Wife:Mrs.K.Tellefsen Knutsen, Tastad,Pr Stavanger, Norway.	Minn	Sprelly.
20		HANSEN HORNE.	Aage.	20		M	S	Farm Labrer.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Father Stavanger.	Mr.Carl Theodor Hansen,Olaf Nilsonsgt 58, Stavanger.	N.Y.	New York.
21		STANGELAND.	Pasting.	39		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Sandues.	Wife:Mrs.P.Stangeland, Stangeland pr.Sandues.	Iowa	Jewell.
22		BAARDSEN.	Paul Ilinar.	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Father:Mr.Baard Baardsen, Stavanger, Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
23		KNOPH.	Gudrum.	26		F	S	Clerk.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Father:Mr.Ricard Knoph,Lade-gaardsvisen 4, Stavanger.	N.Y.	New York.
24		JORGENSEN.	Sigrid.	17	6	F	S	Waitress	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Mother:Mrs.T.Jorgensen, Doksmuget 8,Stavanger,Norway.	N.Y.	Port Richmond Staten Island
25		AASE.	Alf.	28		M	M	Gold Smith	Yes	Eng.Norweg.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Bergen.	Wife: Martha Aase,Nye Sandviksvei 62, Bergen.	N.Y.	New York.
26		ELINGREN.	Hilding Elis.	18	8	M	S	Farm Labrer.	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Lessebo.	Father:Viktor Elingren, Lessebo, Sweden.	Mass	Boston.
27		JOHANSSON.	Karl Viktor.	23	11	M	M	Farm Labrer.	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Ryd	Mother:Sofia Johansson, Monkbrohult, Ryd.	Wis.	Algoma.
28		CORDWENT.	Henry James.	62	7	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England	Newton Abbot.	Wife: Mrs.Cordwent,"Kittis-ford" Newton Abbot, England.	Eng.	Newton Abbot.
29		ROSBE-MEYER.	Harald.	23	6	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Eng.Danish	Yes	Denmark.	Scand.	England.	Wallington Manor.	Mrs.E.Robbe-Meyer, Jens (Mother) Hofodsgade, Copenhagen,	Cal.	San Ftisco.
30		DECEUNINCK.	Josef C.R.	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Frnch.Flem.	Yes	Belgium.	Belgian.	Belgium	Antwerp.	Wife:Mrs.Deceuninck,186 Karel de Pretirlei,Borgherout Antwerp.	Belg.	Antwerp.

Alien Sheet number 4 is ~~correct~~. Complete.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 24th., 1925

143

No. on List	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a person of any of the classes excluded by the laws of the United States. (Specify under which clause.)	Whether ever previously refused visa or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?		Whether the intending immigrant is to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self.	Yes	No			Uncle:Trygve Oyen, 927 Sharry St. Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway.	Tramso.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Father:Mr.Magnus Isaksen, 20 Fairview St.Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bld.	Blue	None.	Norway.	Hetland pr Stavanger.
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924	Milo, Maine.	Home: Milo, Maine.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None.	Sweden.	Hissmeta.
4	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Brother:Christ Nolsto, 8 Second Place,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Drk.	Blue	None.	Norway.	Avaldsnes Haugesund.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Husband:Mr.Lloyd D.Francis 462 State St.Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None.	England.	Gosport.
6	Yes	Husband See Col.19	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Husband:Albert Smith,Hotel Times Square, New York. Business.Dean Robinson,	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England.	London.
7	Yes	Hume Pipe Co. London	Yes	No			Warren & Grand.River Detroit.	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England.	Wantage.
8	No	Husband See Col.19	Yes	Yes	1923	Denver	Husband:Rev.C.Holoran, 1984 S.Columbine St.Denver, Col.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None.	England.	London.
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Uncle:Timothy Mulry, 33 E. Chestnut St.Norristown, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None.	Ireland.	Morganure.
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Friend:Mr.Duan,200 Greenwich Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Scar on Lip.	England.	Birmingham
11	No	Self.	Yes	No			Husband:Dr.Hugo Faok, 51 E. Pine St.Orlando. Florida.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	Germany.	Odenkirchen
12	No	Mother as above.	Yes	No			Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	Germany.	Krenzworthei
13	No	Mother as above.	Yes	No			Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	Germany.	Krenzworthei
14	No	Mother as above.	Yes	No			Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	Germany.	Krenzworthei
15	No	As above.	Yes	No			Employer Dr.Faok, as above. Line 11.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	Germany.	Krenzworthei
16	Yes	Self.	$25	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Friend:Mr.Andrew Hope, 132 1st Place,Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	Germany.	Krenzworthei
17	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Friend:Mr.Andrew Hope, 132 1st Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	Norway.	Avaldsnes.
18	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Aunt: Mrs.S.Lindseth, 3146 Wrightwood Ave. Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	Norway.	Vlaeboe.
19	No	Self.	Yes	No			Aunt:Mrs.O.Sigbjornsen, Stelly, Minnesota.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Fair	Drk.	Blue	None.	Norway.	Sondhordlan
20	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Sister:Mrs.Bergsmist, 328 Avington Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None.	Norway.	Stavanger.
21	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1914 1923	Jewell.	Brother:Mr.Rasmus Stangeland, Jewell, Iowa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Drk	Blue	None.	Norway.	Stavanger.
22	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Uncle.Mr.Andrew Paulsen, 7915 10th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	Norway.	Stavanger.
23	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Aunt:Mrs.John Johnson, 44 N. 12th St. Flushing, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blnd.	Blue	None.	Norway.	Stavanger.
24	Yes	Father See Col.19	Yes	Yes	1915 1917	Saratoga Texas.	Father:Mr.C.Jorgensen, P.O. Box 481,Port Richmond,Staten Is.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blnd.	Blue	None.	Norway.	Stavanger.
25	Yes	Self.	$25	Yes	1915 1916	Phil.	Friend:Mr.Olav Lilletvedt, 566-61st St. Brooklyn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blnd.	Blue	None.	Norway.	Kragiro.
26	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Aunt:Christine Heskil, 95 Binney St. Boston, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Drk	Blue	None.	Norway.	Bergen.
27	No	Self.	$25	No			Cousin:Magnus Johnson,Box 40, R.4, Algoma, Wis.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blnd.	Blue	None.	Sweden.	Hofmanstry
28	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1908 1924	Baird.	Friend L.L.Blackburn Baird, Texas	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blnd.	Blue	None.	Sweden.	Almundryd.
29	No	Self.	Yes	No			Friend:H.Vandel, 311 Califo ornia St. San Francisco.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	White	Grey	None.	England.	Milverton.
30	No	Self.	Yes	No			c/o Katz & Sommrich, Business 120 Broadway, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh.	Bld.	Grey	None	Germany.	Hamburg.
								Friend	5 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair		Grey Blue.	None.	Belgium.	Poperinghe

IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
6/2/25	Oslo	Quota 674
13.1.25	Stavanger	Quota 5475
29.1.25	Stockholm.	N.Quota 675
20/1/25	Stavanger	N.Quota 4.
9.2.25	Southampton	N.Quota 146
25.2.25	London.	N.Quota 27614
10.2.25.	London.	N.Quota 2495
13/1/25	London	N.Quota 2702
2.2.25.	London	Quota 23111
9.2.25.	Birmingham.	Quota 214.
9/1/25	Munich	Quota 38846
	do above	Quota 38847
	Do above	Quota 38849
	do above	Quota 38848
10/12/24	Munich	Quota 38861
12.1.25.	Stavanger.	Quota 5060
18.10.24.	Stavanger.	Quota 3691
12.2.25.	Stavanger.	Quota 6265
2.2.25.	Stavanger.	Quota 5073
2.2.25.	Stavanger	Quota 5068
16.1.25.	Stavanger	Quota 6186
4.12.24.	Stavanger	Quota 4970
27.10.24.	Stavanger.	Quota 5537
13.2.25.	Stavanger	Quota 6627
18.2.25.	Bergen.	Quota 4584
21.11.24.	Malmo	Quota 1227
14/1/25	Malmo	Quota 614
24.10.24	London	N.Quota 28836
14.2.25.	London.	Quota 45166
29.12.24.	Antwerp.	97.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W R Devine, (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of one of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Devine
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 FEB 1925 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Jas. P. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence: An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

144

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. BERENGARIA *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON 18TH FEBRUARY , *19* , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 24FEB1925 , *19*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARNETT	GAZLE SIMON	31	-	M	M	DEXTER IONA MAY 13TH 1893		HOME 1045 PARK AVE OMAHA NEB.
2	BARNETT	LILLIAN WILSON	25	-	F	M	CHICAGO 12TH DEC 1899		DO
3	BRAY	EARL L	33	-	M	M	CHEPACHET 1/2/92 PASSPORT NO 477103 DATED SEPT. 20TH 1924 WASHINGTON D.C.	With Son.Paul Bray Sheet2.Line16.	HOME EAST GRENNWICH BOX 405
4	BRAY	HANNAH	32	-	F	M			DO
5	BLADES	WILLIAM FREDERICK	40	-	M	M		1915 DEC 9TH CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO	GOING HOME 1005 HARVARD ST EVANSTON ILL.
6	BLADES	DOROTHY	22	-	F	M	CHICAGO 23.2.1902.	Husband as above	DO
7	BUNNEY	JOHN HENRY	39	-	M	M		APRIL 1921 SUPERIOR COURT SURREY CO NR CAROLINA	HOME TO WIFE MOUNT AIRY NORTH CAROLINA
8	COHEN	ABRAHAM	30	-	M	S		BRONX XOUNTY. SUPREME COURT MAY 11TH 1917	879 MACY PL. BRONX NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
9	DURAND	PHYLLIS MARY	31	-	F	W		P.P. 487630 BY MARRIAGE 16.4.1919 3.11.24.	HOME 221 COMSTOCK PLACE SYRACUSE N.Y.
10	DURAND	EDWARD HENRY	5	-	M	S	SYRACUSE N.Y. SEPT 12TH 1919	Mother as above	DO
11	DURAND	ROBERT MATTHEWS	3	-	M	S	SYRACUSE FEB 1ST 1921	Mother as above	DO
12	GRAPES	DENNIS H	40	-	M	M		SUPREME COURT AUG. 2ND 1917 New York	131 E 73RD ST NEW YORK
13	GRAPES	EDITH	45	-	F	M		Husband as above	DO
14	HARRIS	JOSEPH	37	-	M	S		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK HELD AT ROCHESTER N.Y. AUG 29/1916	RETURNING HOME 846 CHILI AVE ROCHESTER N.Y.
15	LANGE	JOHANNA	46	-	F	M	SAN FRANCISCO 3rd,June,1878.		HOME. MR. LANGE 252. 27TH ST SAN FRANCISCO
16	MONCREIFFE	MALCOLM	58	-	M	M		SHERIDAN WYO. NOV 5/04	SHERIDAN WYO.
17	MONCREIFFE	AMY WALKER	51	-	F	M	FRANKFORT KENTUCKY MAY 17TH 1873		DO
18	MORRIS	JOHN EDWARD	28	-	M	M	With Wife. Alien Sheet 7 Line 21.	U.S.PASSPORT NO. 470696 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON AUG. 22ND 1924	HOME 416 TUSCARAWAS TRAIL SAWYERWOOD OHIO
~~19~~	~~MORRIS~~	~~PAULINE ST.CLARE~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~DO~~
~~20~~	~~MUSIALKIEWIER~~	~~EDWARD~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~OSLESBY ILL. 14TH AUG 1901~~		~~3835 GUTHRIE ST SOUTH BEND IND~~
21	SUCHSLAND	PAUL JOHN	48	-	M	S		24.4.1908 CHICAGO COOK COUNTY COURT	HOME 2244 LAURENCE AVE CHICAGO
22	SHUTE	HERMON BOYCE	48	-	M	M		FEDERAL COURT HUNTINGTON W/VA SEPT.2/23 14.11.24.	DEVOSE ROAD WEST HUNTINGTON W. VA.
23	THOMSON	JAMES R	44	-	M	M	WHITE-P With Wife Alien Sheet 9 Line 9	WHITE PLAINS NEW YORK pp. 490925	20 ELMWOOD AVE RYE.N.Y.
~~24~~	~~THOMSON~~	~~HELEN~~			~~F~~	~~M~~		~~DO~~	~~DO~~
25	WATERER	ANTHONY	35	-	M	M	PHILA. PENNA 11/11/1889		4642 MARCHWOOD AVE PHILA.PA.
26	WARD	ALFRED JAMES	46	-	M	M		BALDON SPA/ FEB 10TH 1914	RETURNING HOME BOX 80 WATERFORD SARATOGA
27	WEINEL	KARL	41	-	M	M		P.P. 482147 9.10.24. APRIL 1924 COURT OF CHICAGO	HOME ROOM 1822 STRAUSS BLDGS 310 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVE CHICAGO ILL
28	NADEAU	MARIE C. L.	25	-	F	D	BIDDEFORD. MAINE. OCT 19TH. 1899.		79.PLEASANT ST. WORCESTER. MASS.
29	FOSTER	WILLIAM GREY	44	-	M	M	MONTEREY. KEN. JAN 15/1881.		FRIARS CLUB. 110.W. 48TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
30	FOSTER	HELEN	64	-	F	M	N. YORK. 18/5/60.		-DO-

Citizen Sheet numbers 1 Line number 19 Morris Pauline St Clare is transferred to Alien sheet number 7 line number 21.
20 Musialkiewier Edward did not embark.
24 Thomson Helen is transferred to Alien Sheet number 9 line number 9.

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Purser.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 18th February., 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2[illegible], 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SILBERBERG.	Herman.	47	-	M	M		Supreme Court New York 14.9.1917.	122 W 29th Street New York
2	SMITH.	Joseph Edward	55		M	D	Springfield. Ohio. 29/12/61		Muncie. Indiana. Wisor Block
3	OLIEVIER.	Henri.	46		M	M		District Court St.Louis County. Duluth Minn. 1st June. 1917.	2871 R.R.St. Duluth. Min.
4	OLIEVIER.	Gerard.	17		M	S	Duluth Minn. 25/5/08.	As above.	As above.
5	MILES.	Lewis.	40		M	M	Bridgeport. Penn. 2nd Nov. 1884.		447 1st Roselle. N.J.
6	SULLIVAN.	Owen. P.	56		M	M	Salem. Mass. 19/8/68		Middletown. Mass.
7	McLAUGHLIN.	William. H.	42		M	S	Middleton. Mass. 19th Sept. 1884.		Fern Croft Inn. Middleton. Mass.
8	KENNEDY.	Francis. W.	27	11	M	S	Lawrence. Mass. 2/12/97		Lawrence. Mass. 37 Atkinson
9	McDONOUGH.	William.	26	6	M	S	Lawrence. Mass. 6th Aug. 1898.		Lawrence.
10	WEST.	George.H.	56		M	S		County Hall New York. 4.8.1903.	64 Oregon Ave. New York City. Mass.
11	BUTTS.	Henrietta.	55		F	S	Belfast. Pa. 6th August. 1871.		Home.186 Babcock St.Buffalo. N.Y.
12	ROSENBLUM.	Benjamin.	39		M	M		Supreme Court, New York City. 14th June 1914.	4311 Samsom St. Philadelphia. Pa.
13	BOYD.	Isabel.	26	10	F	S	Evanston, Ill. 16th April 1898.		49 & 55 W.27th St. New York.
14	CROCKETT.	James Barret.	36		M	M	Henderson, Ky. 10th November 1888.		250 W.Tulpehocken St.Germantown, Pa.
15	CROCKETT.	Esther Anger.	27	1	F	M	Chicago, Ill. 19th January 1896.		1, E.56th St. New York City.
16	BRAY	PAUL	7	-	M	S	Hartford County. 1.7.17.	With Father Citizen Sheet1 Line 3.	As above.
17	Edmundson	John	38		M	M	With Wife Alien Sheet 7 Line 20.	P.P. 49[illegible] 12.12.24.	East Greenwich Box.405.
18									Llanerch County Club. Manoa.Pa.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Citizen Sheet number 2 lines 18 to 30 are blank.

PURSER.

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—514

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

S.S. BERENG ARIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 18TH. FEBY. , 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 24 FEB 1925 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BROCK	JOHN GABRIEL	43	-	M	S		SUPERIOR FAIRFIELD CO. 9/SEPT/1924.	BROTHER WM. BROCK. CHESTER N.Y.
2	HAZEL-CZOKALLA	ELISABETH	38	-	F	S		SUPREME COURT ST. APRIL 1923. P.P. 395181 6.4.24.	HOME. 113. CRESCENT AVE. NEW BRIGHTON. CO. N.Y.
3	LEVINSOHN	LOUIS	54	-	M	M		EASTERN DIS. COURT. JLY 8TH.1903.	955.E. 12TH ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
4	LOBERG	PETER	40	-	M	S		PACIFIC. WASH. 2/SEPT.1910.	BOX. 594. SOUTH BEND. WASH.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Citizen Sheet number 3 lines 5 to 30 are blank.

PURSER.

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 639 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

S.S. BERENGARIA sailing from CHERBOURG 18th FEBRUARY 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24th February, 1925

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	LIGHTFOAT	Le Roy	31		M	M	Michigan Harbor Springs 17th Nov. 1893		150 5th Ave New-York City
2	LIGHTFOAT	Grace	36		F	M	Michigan Harbor Beach 26 March 1888		-do-
3	LIGHTFOAT	Ruth	6		F	S	Michigan Kalamazoo Sept. 11, 1918		-do-
4	LIGHTFOAT	Burton	2	2	M	S	U.S.A. India Baroda 11 Sept.1922	Father as above Line 1.	-do-
5	LIGHTFOAT	Irene	7		F	S	U.S.A. India Ahonednagar 12 July 1924	as above	-do-
6	SOLOMON	Joe	34		M	M		Penn. West District Court 21 May 1925 P.P. 492297 20.1.24.	232 Wood str. Torentum Pa.
7	BERKOW	Israel	42		M	M		U.S.A. New- Brunswick	26 Wyckoff str New- Brunswick N.J.
8	WEINBERG	Abraham	33		M	S	With Sister on Alien Sheet 14 Line 1.	New-York Supreme Court 16th June 1916	137 Avenue New-York
9	BOGHOSIAN	Nicolas	39		M	M		Detroit Michigan September 1924	10929 Mack Ave Detroit Michigan
10	BRUNO	Sylvain	38		M	M		Supreme Court New-York 14 March 1914	383 Madison Ave New-York City
11	BRUNO	Germaine	23		F	M		WIFE OF U.S.C. as above	-do-
12	CARTER	Marguerite	26		F	M		P.P. 475681 5/9/24	1820 Aye str. N.W. Washington DC.
13	CARTER	Jackline	5		F	S		Mother as above	-do-
14	CARTER	Henry	3		M	S		Mother as above	-do-
15	CAVANAGH	Margaret	58		F	W	26 Sept. 1866 Broad Top City Huntington Co.		1252 Columbra Ave Chicago Ill.
16	CAVANAGH	Paul	22		M	S	Pittsburg Pa. 1902 2.10.02.		-do-
17	DVORSKY	Frank	32		M	M		P.P. 496517 6.12.24. City Court New-York May 1921	Bohemian Hall 321 East New-York City
18	DVORSKY	Hitty	29		F	M		WIFE OF U.S.C. as above	-do-
19	DE VITO	Anita	29		F	M	New-York City 13 May 1895		315 East 116 str. New-York City
20	DAVIS	Martin	40		M	M	Illinois Freepart 20th July 1884		343 Fairfield Ave Bellvue Ky.
21	ESPOSITO	Frank	26		M	S		21.12.22. Brooklyn New York. Passport 490690 Washington 13 Nov. 1924	237 First Ave Newark N.J.
22	CARDINI	Carlo	35		M	M	Wife Alien Sheet 16 Line 25.	Illinois Rochefort 14 June 1918	1931 East Ward Ave Chicago Illinois
23	CARDINI	Bomiel	22		F	M		-do-	-do-
24	HOLZMAN	Leon	38		M	W	With Daughter Alien Sheet 17 Line 20.	New-York Southern District 10 March 1924.	91 East 3rd str. New-York City
25	HERSKOVITZ	David	33		M	M		Pittsburgh 26/10/21	4837 Second Ave Pittsburgh Pa.
26	HERSKOVITZ	Adolf	38		M	M		Mc. Keesport 27/II/1915	-do-
27	SMITH	Theodore	35		M	S		Smyrna Fla. 8th July 1889	4721 Warren Avenue West. Michigan Detroit
28	IRVINE	John	23		M	S		Bay City Michigan 6/24/1900	1337 Lake View Michigan, Detroit.
29	KELLY	Mary	22		F	S	Penn. Pittsburgh 29th January 1903		4769 Wallingford str. Pittsburgh
30	KOVAR	Joseph	28		M	S	Mass. Medway 13th January 1897		328 East 72 street New-York

Citizen Sheet number 10 line number 25 Cardini Bomiel is transferred to Alien sheet number 16 line number 25.

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PURSER.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. BERENGARIA sailing from CHERBOURG 18th February 1925, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 148, 19...

No. on List	Whether having a ticket	No. of List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
		1	KLEIMAN	Anna	42		F	S	~~Philadelphia Pa. 1883 USA~~	P.P. 428916 28.5.24. Quarter Session Court of Phila. Oct. 1915	6016 Chesnut st. Philadelphia
		2	SHARCOFF	Olga	29		F	M	~~Brooklyn May 29th 1896.~~	P.P. 410861 10.5.24. Brooklyn District May 1917	453 Williams ave. Brooklyn
1		3	HARGAS	Najarian	30		M	M		Jan. 6th 1923 Providence R.I.	233 Waverly st. Providence. R.I.
2		4	PAPPAS	James	39		M	M	Wife on Alien Sheet 17 Line 12.	16 April 1922 Nashua N.H P.P. 472107 29/8/24.	181 Main St. Nashua N.H.
3		5	M.de ROSAY	Jessie	58		F	M	Loronsend Mass. 22 Dec. 1865		411 W. Delphine st. Philadel.
4		6	KATH	George	35		M	S		1913 New-York P.P. 449091. 25/6/24.	Cleveland o. 10609 Kimberly Ave
5		7	KAFENTZIS	John	35		M	M		2/12/1919 Sup. Court of Chicago Ill.	Butte Mont. 603 Utah Avenue
6		8	RENNER	Jacob	52		M	M		U.S. Dist. Court New-York 3/3/1903	948 45th st. Brooklyn N.York
7		9	TOLLNER	E.Rousseau	43		M	M	Chicago Ill. Feb. 17th 1881		54 West 37th st. New-York
8		10	~~SCHOLOH~~	~~Fay~~	31		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~New York City~~
9		11	SOKOL	Arthur	28		M	M		Supreme Court Brooklyn Febr. 1st 1924	1120 48th st. Brooklyn
10		12	SEAMANDS	Rev. Earl Arnett	33		M	M	Oct. 5th 1891 Lexington Ky.		215 Virginia Avenue Pittsburgh. Pa
11		13	SEAMANDS	Yvonne	31		F	M	Pittsburgh Pa. July 11th 1893		as above
12		14	SEAMANDS	John	8		M	S	Cleveland Ohio Nov. 15th 1916		as above
13		15	SEAMANDS	David	3		M	S	Vikarabad India. (Child of U.S.C.)	Father as above Line 12,	as above
14		16	SNODDY	Clyde	29		M	M	Indiana Bloomington Dec. 12th 1895		Box 217 Bloomington Indiana/
15		17	SNODDY	Fernande	22		F	M	Wife of U.S.C. as above	P.P. 477015 20/9/24.	as above
16		18	SCDANO	Gerard	29		M	M		U.S. Passport 505537 Washington 15/1/1925	22 Park Pl. Jamaica N.Y.
17		19	WEISS	Miksa	50		M	M		1923 Michigan P.P. 487231 1.11.24.	Detroit Mich. 3860 Avery
18		20	MATTAN	Isaich	39		M	M		Jan. 1915 Supreme Court of Troy N. Y.	1627 Lyon str. San Francisco
19		21	FOX	Wolf ~~Fixman~~	42		M	M		May 5th 1908 Sup. Court New-York	309 East 4th st. New-York
20		22	PARKER	Cornelia	39		F	W	Oakland Cal. Sept. 1st 1885		140 Broadway New York City.
21		23	JOHNSON	Dorothy	23		F	S	Jebsonville Cal. 7/7/1901		1487 Sacramento St. San Francisco Cal.
22		24	DIMOFF	John	40		M	M		12/1/1923 Youngstown Ohio	841 Albert st. Youngstown O.
23		25	MARKOVICH	Gracia	33		M	S		4/1/1916 Bellington Wash.	1105 13th st. So Bellington
24		26	AYDUKOVICH	Lazar	48		M	M		P.P. 2978. 28/6/23. 1910 San Francisco Cal.	Rose ...t Jon Mateo Cal. Homsted
25		27	HORVATH	Albert	28		M	M		Detroit Mich. 14/8/1924	Detroit Mich. 9171 Mason Pa.
26		28	PRANTNER	Antal	40		M	M		~~Buffalo N.Y. 1921~~ P.P. 491032 15/11/24.	Buffalo N.Y. 58 Thompson Str.
27		29	PENTER	Kalman	36		M	M		Cleveland Ohio 11/11/1914	Cleveland O. 2655 Tannasen R
28		30	PENTER	Mary	36		F	M		--do--	--do--

Citizen sheet number 11 line number 10 Scholoh Fay did not embark.

PURSER.

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. BERENGARIA sailing from CHERBOURG 18th February, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 FEB 1925, 19

149

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	KANYAR	Jossef	33		M	M		Detroit Mich.4/1/1924	Detroit 2393 Cabot Avenue
2	~~THOMPSON~~	Antony	31		M	M		5 June 1924 New-York	448 River str.Troy N.J.
3	THOMPSON	Margaret	27		F	M		Husband. -do-	-do-
4	PANICH	Radomir	41		M	W		22 Nov.1923 Pittsburgh Pa.	154 Kiehll st.Woodlawn Pa.
5	WANDER	Dawid	37		M	M		Bronx N.Y.1924. 7 November	New Charlotte 15/16th Chaslet st.New-York
6	FABRICI	Nicola	32		M	S	ordered prosecuted as alien	P.P. 353056 1923 Flaint Mich. 17.11.23.	St Johns Street. 1632 Flaint Michigan.
7	STANKEVIC	Stanislaw	44		M	M		P.P.495297 ~~June 1924 Cleveland Ohio~~ 2/12/24.	13205 Ferris ave.Cleveland
8	STANKEVIC	Ana	40		F	M		Husband -do-	-do-
9	HANNAN	Sylvia	32		F	S	Bridgeport Conn. Febr.1st 1892		59 Edna Avr. Bridgeport Con.
10	WRANGE	Basil	25		M	S	Hollywood Cal. 1900		~~Metro Goldwyn Studios Holly-wood.~~
11	NORTON	May	26		M	S	St.Louis Mo.Dec.10 1898		3800 Ogden ave.Chicago
12	FIFE	Louis	41		M	M		April 1912 Southern List.Hourt New-York	80 W 169th st.New-York
13	PHILOS	Constantine	43		M	M		Dec.3rd 1912 Massachusetts District	569 Columbus ave.Boston
14	KANTARGES	Theodore	32		M	M	With Wife Alien Sheet 15 Line 1.	May 1920 District Court of Boston	5 Common st.Natick Mass.
15	TOTH	Geza	31		M	M		29/9/1924 Detroit Mich.	8784 Rothbone st.Detroit
16	COHEN	Sam	36		M	M		Lake Providence Louis. 22.12.11.	1127 Main st.Hartford Conn.
17	ALWEIS	ISRAEL	42		M	M		6/6/1917. Louistown Montana.	202 Hawthorne Street. Louistown. Montana.
18	ALWEIS	JESSIE	41		F	M		Husband as above P.P. 493483 24.11.24.	as above
19	ALWEIS	Harry	40		M	M		March 1914 Superior Court Chicago P.P. 496717 8.12.24.	Harlowton.Montana.
20	Paskie	DAVID	38		M	S		Fathers Papers. 1902. Savannah. Ga.	37 West 36 St. New York
21	Mazza	GIULIO	30		M	M		Supreme Court New York 5.9.22.	408½ N.State Street Olean N.Y.
22	Meskowski	Paul	51		M	M	Wife on Alien Sheet 15 Line 5	P.P. 457974 14.7.24.	13209 Benwood ~~ler~~. Cleveland.Ohio.
23	Meskowski	Peter	17		M	S	Cleveland 1.2.1908.	Father as above	~~416-~~ E-144 St. as above
24	Meskowski	Walli	8		M	S	Cleveland 14 October 1917.	Father as above	as above
25	Abdisho	Elijah	42		M	M	With Wife Alien Sheet 17 Line 26	P.P. 485172 23.10.24.	2543 Lawrence Avenue Chicago.
26	Boryoska	John	32		M	M	With Wife Alien Sheet 17 Line 28	P.P. 493464 24.11.24.	Bul Amherst 39.m. Amherst Ohio.
27									
28									
29									
30									

Citizen sheet number 12 line number 10 Wrange Basil is transferred to Alien sheet number 16 line number 25
27 to 30 are blank.

PURSER.

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, M.D., M.B., C.M., Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing (hereafter)" or "employed by owners (hereof)," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1927

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C 43 159

C.5

C.5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—418

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.5

ALL ALIENS ar

1	2	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAM Family name.
1		MARSCHAL
2		LAZARCVITS
3		LASKAI
4		MARTINEZ
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

74

5

Total pass
U. S. citiz

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FEBRUARY 18th., 19 25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		MARSCHAL	Alexander	36		M	S	Laborer	yes	German, Magyar	yes	Roumanian	German	Hungary	Timisoara	Sister-in-law: Irma Porteri, Timisoara (Banat) IV Splaiul Stang si Bocheli	Miss.	Saint-Louis.	
2		LAZAROVITS	Simon	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	Hung. Wisp German	yes	Roumanian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Mrs. Lazarovitz Zsani in Buda-pest Lv.Utca 204 Hungary.	Ohio	Youngstown.	
3		LASKAI	Jozsef	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nyirbator	Wife: Mrs. Laskai Szoke in Nyirba-tor County Szabolcs. Hungary.	N.Y.	New-York.	
4		MARTINEZ	Elena	30		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Luco	Father-in-law: Mr. Everittos Contins in Luco. Spain.	Calif.	Sacramento.	
5																			
6		Lines nos 5 to 30 blank																	
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

H. Buynoz
Purser

25 FEB 1925

74

5 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any
other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 FEB 1925, 19 151

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse? (Or supported by charity?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is coming pursuant to any prearrangement to labor in the United States. (Other elements for that word will be added.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		self	50		10/IX/1922	St. Louis	Aunt: Christina Baldj 7975 Friede-rich. Saint Louis, Miss.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	brown	none	Roumania	Tomisoara		Receiver Permit No. 28269 Washington : 24/12/1924.	
2		self	50		7/V/1923	Cleveland	Returning Home: Mr. Lazarovits Simon, 654, Pine Street in Youngstown O.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Szilagycsoni		Receiver Permit No. 28991 Washington 26/12/1924.	
3	yes	self	100		3/V/1911	New York	Returning Home: Mr. Laski Jozsef, 172 E 4th.Street N.New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	fair	brown	Pale	none	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza		Receiver Permit No. 2878 Washington 22/11/1924.	
4	yes	self	1000	yes	3/VI/1911	Sacramento	Returning to Friend: Mr. Jean Gonfo-lo & San -lo, 110 Eye Street Sacramento Cal. Leandro.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	white	brown	black	none	Spain	Arties		Receiver Permit No. 1Bac3, Washington 1/11/1924.	
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. Travis, MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W D Travis
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of February, 19 24

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of lengths of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the DERENGARIA, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

C.4

J. D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
ROME	1376
PRAGUE	896
PRAGUE	894
PRAGUE	886
PRAGUE	903
BUDAPEST	410
---	---
BUDAPEST	434
BUDAPEST	464
---	---
VIENNA	398
VIENNA	399
BUDAPEST	403
BUDAPEST	404
BUDAPEST	404
ROME	1415
PARIS	2236
PARIS	2237
PARIS	2238
---	---
[illegible]	[illegible]
VIGO	156
---	---
MARSEILLE	186
MARSEILLE	187

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FEBRUARY 18th, 19 25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date of Issuance	Number
1		AMBROSIC	Antonio	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Brazilian	Brazilian	Italy	Ripi	Father: Mr. Angelo Ambrosio in Ripi Italy.	N.Y:	New-York.		
2		KRENCIK	Josef	45		M	M	Laborer	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	Hungary	Carnegie	Wife: Mrs. Maric Krenckova in Sudo-merincz Czecho-Slovakia.	Pa:	Carnegie.		1376 N.Y.
3		KRIZKO-MIZERA	Stefan	50		M	M	Worker	no	returning Home	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	Hungary	Pittsburgh	Wife: Mrs. Maric Krizko in Svedor-nik. W. was. Czecho-Slovakia.	Pa:	Pittsburgh.		896 N.Y.
4	CL. USC	KRIZKO-MIZERA	Jan	8		M	S	Worker	yes	Czech. Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	Hungary	Pittsburgh	Mother: -do-	Pa:	Pittsburgh.		894 N.Y.
5		VOZATAR	Pavel	36		M	M	Worker	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	Hungary	Cejle	Wife: Mrs. Rosz Vozatar in Cejle, D.Pehl...k. Czecho-Slovakia.	Ind:	Indiana Harbor.		886 N.Y.
6		PAL	Mirait	32		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian English	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Magyar	Hungary	Verbasso	Mother: Mrs. Rosz Laicz in Veres-szo County Heves. Hungary.	Pa:	Expedit.		902 N.Y.
7	U.S. Cit.	PAL	Andrus	4 6		M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	U.S.C.	Magyar	Hungary	Verbasso	Grand-Mother: -do-	Pa:	Expedit.		410 N.Y.
X		CSOBOR	Rosalie	15		F	S	H.Hold	yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2.15.25 Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szekkyes	Cousin: Cesbor Anta...n Szekkyes G.P. Vank. Hungary.	N.J:	New-Brunswick.		
9		KURPE	Anna	26		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Tiszabird	Brother: Mr. James Kerekyarto in Tiszabird County Szabolcs Hungary.	Pa:	South Setchen.		434 N.Y.
10	U.S. Cit.	KURPE	Mihaly	4		M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	U.S.C.	Magyar	Hungary	Tiszabird	Uncle: -do-	Pa:	South Setchen.		464 N.Y.
X		HOFFMAN	Folge Mother	30		F	M	H.Wife	yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2/15/25 German	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New-York	Father: Mr. Joschin Artschuler in Vlesma VIII, Lorcherfrider...ns 46	N.Y:	Bronx.		
12	U.S. Cit.	HOFFMAN	George	3		M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	U.S.C.	Polish	U.S.A.	New-York	Grand-Father: -do-	N.YF	Bronx.		398 N.Y.
13		KATZ	Hani Mother	46		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Debrecen	Cousin: Mrs. Griffeld Henrikne Debre-cen S...ndi wife 63. Hungary.	Pa:	Philadelphia.		399 N.Y.
14	UNDER 16	KATZ	Mikos Sh	14		M	S	Student	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Debrecen	Cousin: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.		403 N.Y.
15	UNDER 16	KATZ	Erno	13		F	S	Student	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Debrecen	Cousin: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.		404 N.Y.
16		MANOLA	Cesare	29		M	S	Laborer	yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 4-27-25 Italian	yes	Brazilian	Italian	Italy		Brother-in-law: Mr. Munnolo Amadeo in Vir-Vinchiaturo -ch...turo C. Basso. It. ly.	N.Y:	Astoria		
17		TESSELING	Emil...A. Husb.	43		M	M	Cigar-maker.	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	France	Virofley	Brother-in-law: Mr. Henry Herner 3 Robot Fleuris Virofley S. & O.	Cal:	Los Angeles.		1415 N.Y.
18		TESSELING	Jennette Wife	40		F	M	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	France	Virofley	Brother: -do-	Cal:	Los Angeles.		2236 N.Y.
19		TESSELING	Antoinette Emily	17		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	France	Virofley	Uncle: -do-	Cal:	Los Angeles.		2237 N.Y.
20	U.S.C.	TESSELING	Judith G. Ch.	10		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	Dutch	France	Virofley	Uncle: -do-	Cal:	Los Angeles.		2238 N.Y.
21		~~OECHSEL~~	~~Marie E~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Secretary~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Relative Colonel 8 rue du Mont-elare Erhall...Neu-chir.~~	~~Ill:~~	~~Chicago.~~		~~----~~
22		CORTINAS	Jose Wife C.S. 4 Daughters	36		M	M	Servy	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Luco	Father: Mr. Cortinas Everj...in Luco. Spain.	Cal:	Sacramento.		185 N.Y.
23	U.S.C.	CORTINAS	Josefa Ch.	9		F	S	School	yes	Spanish	yes	U.S.C.	Spanish	Spain	Luco	Grand-Father: -do-	Cal:	Sacramento.		
24		ANDINOS	Mario With L.P. U.S.Cit. C/10 Wife	36		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Greek	yes	Turk	Greek	France	Marseille	Friend: Il...o Pers...Kousmatis, Marseille, France.	D.C.	Washington.		
25		STRATEGOS	Despinas Mr. Cust. U.S. Cit. C/10	35		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Greek French	yes	Greek	Greek	France	Marseille	Father: Pavlidis Stavro...Grand Mugete ? Marseille, France.	D.C.	Washington.		187 N.Y.

Line no 21 Oechsel Marie E did not embark

Lines nos 26 to 30 blank.

S Beynon
Purser

Ex. 8, 10, 12, 14 Feb 25/25 4/Jacob Insp.

12 Discharged by Richardson Insp. 2/25/25

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 2

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

153

C.A.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 FEB 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
						Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or Nos. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand some language? (If so, what?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Whether ever had any mental or physical disability.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	yes	self	$10.	No	Cousin: Mr. Luigi Cortina 54 Mulberry Street in New-York.N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	09-98 none	Brazil	San Paulo.	3/2/1925	ROME	1376 N.Q.
2	yes	self	$6.	1923 Carnegie,Pa. July 1924	Returning to Brother-in-law: Krnok Steve , 1sv. Avenue in Carnegie.Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	08-066 none	Czecho Slovakia	Kluzday	10/2/1925	PRAGUE	896 N.Q.
3	yes	self	$5.	5/IV/1905 Scottsville 1919 to 18/IX/24	Returning Home: Mr. Krizko-Mizora, 822 2nd. avenue in Pittsburgh.Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	08-066 none	Czecho Slovakia	Zerisc.	10/2/1925	PRAGUE	894 N.Q.
4	yes	self	$10.	26/IV/1906 Pittsburgh. 1919 to 18/IX/1924	Returning home: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	08-099 Claims U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh.	6/2/1925	PRAGUE	895 N.Q.
5	yes	self	$10.	1923 Indiana Harbor, September 1924	Returning Home: Mr. Vozster Povel, 3015 Woodor street Indiana Harbor.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	dark	blue	08-066 none	Czecho Slovakia	Sobesl.az	12/2/1925	PRAGUE	902 N.Q.
6	N.Y.	self	$5.	12/V/1913 Expedit. 4/VIII/1924 Pa.	Returning to Husband: Mr. Pal Andrea, Box 136 in Expedit.Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	08-066 none	Czecho Slovakia	Bobyaz.	17/I/1925	BUDAPEST	410 N.Q.
7	N.Y.	mother	---	11/VIII/1920 Expe- 4/VIII/1924 -dit.	Returning to Father: -do-	no	perma	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.	none		Born Aug. 11/1920 U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Expedit.Pa.	---	---	---
of U.S.C. 8	N.Y.	see col.19.	$5.	no	Father: U.S.C. Mr. Csobor Janos 78, H.M.Ave New-Brunswick N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	Claims father is U.S. Cit. Med. Cert. 8583 Pt. 7/12 07-19 none	Hungary	Szakyer.	27/I/1925	BUDAPEST	432 N.Q.
9	N.Y.	see col.19.	$10.	1914 Sth.bor. Dec.13 Yes.	Returning to Husband: Mr. Janos Kurpe, 320 Second street South Betlehem.Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	grey	08-19 none	Hungary	Piszabird.	12/2/1925	BUDAPEST	464 N.Q.
10	N.Y.	see col.19.	---	29/IX/1920 Sth. 13/12/1924	Returning to Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.	Born Sept. 29/20 none	U.S.A.	South Betle- -hem.Pa.	---	-----	---
11	yes	by myself	$10.	2/I/1921 New-York 8/III/1924 N.Y.	Returning Home: Mrs. Hoffner -esse, 321 East 161rd.street Bronx N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	married 8 Husb. Anselm 08-29 none	Poland	Podhajce...	20/I/1925	VIENNA	398 N.Q.
12	yes	by mother	0	6/XI/1921 New- 8/III/ 24 York.	Returning Home: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.	none	U.S.A.	New-York.	20/I/1925	VIENNA	399 N.Q.
of U.S.C. 13	yes	see col.19.	$7.	no	Husband: U.S.C. Mr. Kats Herman 863, N. 6th. street in Philadelphia.Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	06-99 none	Hungary	Hajdubcsorg	24/I/1925	BUDAPEST	403 N.Q.
of U.S.C. 14	yes	see col.19.	yes	no	Father: U.S.C. -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	blue	Claims 07-19 none	Hungary	Kossuppic.	24/I/1925	BUDAPEST	404 N.Q.
of U.S.C. 15	yes	see col.19.	yes	no	Father: U.S.C. -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	grey	F.U.S.Cit. 06-99 none	Hungary	Koreska.	24/I/1925	BUDAPEST	404 N.Q.
16	yes	self	$5.	no	Cousin: Mr. Francesco LI Piase, 1183 Crescent street in Astoria, New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	09-97 none	Brazil	Santos.	22/2/1925	ROME	1415 N.Q.
Alien. 17	Br.A.1.	Mr. Brown 146, 61st. Str. Los Angeles. Cal.	25.	19th San Diego 20/IX/1924 Manches- -ter	Returning Home: 146 E 61st.street in Los Angeles.California.	Temp. all. Rohner B. 409 Murphy Bldg. San Francisco											5	6	fair	fair	brown	05-2 none	Holland	Henderwyk.	9/2/1925	PARIS	2236 N.Q.
Alien. 18	Br.A.1.	Mr. Brown 146, 61st. Str. Los Angeles.	---	19th San Diego 16/IX/24	Manchester. Returning Home: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none N.Q.	Holland	Amsterdam.	9/2/1925	PARIS	2237 N.Q.
Alien. 19	Uncle:	Mr. Brown, N.Y. 146, 61st. Str. Los Angeles.	---	19th San Diego 16/IX/24	Manchester. Returning Home: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none N.Q.	Holland	Amsterdam.	9/2/1925	PARIS	2238 N.Q.
20	Uncle:	Mr. Brown, N.Y. 146, 61st. Str. Los Angeles.	---	22/II/1914 Manches- 16/IX/1924 -ter	Returning Home: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	brown	Born Nov. 2 2/1914 none	U.S.A.	New-Hampshi Winchester	---	----	----
Alien. 21	yes	self	yes	yes	Returning to uncle: Mr. Frad Ossohel, 3025 Osgood street Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	none	France	Krdeil.	15/I/1925	[illegible]	[illegible]
Alien. 22	yes	self	600	5/VI/1911 Sacramen- 7/X/1924 -to & San Leandro.	Returning to Friend: Mr. Juan Gonfola 140 Eye Street in Sacramento.Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	black	dk.	08-BK none	Spain	Leyosa.	4/2/1925	VIGO	155 N.Q.
23	yes	father	---	22/1/1916 San Lean- 7/X/24. dro & Sacra- -mento.	Returning to Friend: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.	Born Jan. 2 2/1916 none	U.S.A.	San Lean- -dro Cal.	---	---	---
of U.S.C. 24	N.Y.	self	$20.	no	Going with Husband: U.S.C. 906, 14th. North W. Washington D.C.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	16 Cert. of U.S. Cit. 06-134 none	Turkey	Smyrna.	10/2/1925	MARSEILLE	186 N.Q.
of U.S.C. 25	Wife	self	$25	no	Going with Husband: U.S.C. 1402 P.A. Ave. N.W. Washington. D.C.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	(Cert. of U.S. Cit. 06-16 none	Greece	Kythira	16/2/1925	MARSEILLE	187 N.Q.
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R.D. Irvine, MASTER (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BERENGARIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.R.D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1919

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, M.D., M.R., C.M., Surgeon of the CERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether steamer, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, or the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1927

J.D. Doherty

at Montreal P.Q.

J. Albert E. Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

36

VISA

Issuance Number

396 N.D.
397 N.D.
2dd N.D.
411 N.D.
412 N.D.
413 N.D.
39- N.D.
40- N.D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

154

I, J.D. Doherty M.D., M.B., C.M., Surgeon of the DELEWARIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by consent thereto" or the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1927

at Montreal

John Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1c—470

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List ____

This (white) sheet is for the listing of ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

S. S. "BERENGARIA". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, FEBRUARY 18th., 19 25.-

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.		
1	ADMITTED	MIH	Ivanka	26		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugo-Slavs	Serbian	Yugo-Slavia	Jovoljolya	Father: Mr. Mike Kapoljovic in Djo-voljolya South Serbia Yugo-Slavia.	Ohio:	Akron.	Exempt Hospitality	
2		LIKSIC	Isaac	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	Croatian English	yes	Yugo-Slavs	Croatian	Yugo-Slavia	Cvetkovic	Wife: Mrs. Liksic Cecilja in Cvetk-vic Jugoslavia.	Pa:	Elwood City.	Returned Resident	
3	ADMITTED	KASZILLO	Victoria	34		F	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Yugo-Slavs	Hungarian	Yugo-Slavia	Adm	Daughter: Kiraly Andrasne in Adm, Jugo-Slavia.	Ind:	South Bend.	Returned Resident	
4		CUNKO	Tono	38		M	M	Farmwork	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugo-Slavs	Croatian	Yugo-Slavia	Cunkova Draga	Wife: Mrs. Franca Cunko in Cunkova Draga P.O. Kristic Yugo-Slavia.	Pa:	Fayette City	Returned Resident	
5		CUNKO	Joseph	17		M	S	Tailor	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugo-Slavs	Croatian	Yugo-Slavia	Cunkova Draga	Mother: -do-	Pa:	Fayette City	Returned Resident	
6		CUNKO	Mary	40		F	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED H.Wife	no	Going to Husband.		Yugo-Slavs	Serbian	Yugo-Slavia	Jorija Vrajeglc	Daughter: Debric Stoje Markovac P.O. Sirac Yugo-Slavia.	N.Y:	Lackawanna.	Returned Resident	
7	ADMITTED	SAMARDJIC	Mary	46		F	M	H.Wife	no	Going to Husband.		Yugo-Slavs	Serbian	Yugo-Slavia	Jorija Vrajeglc	Sister: -do-	N.Y:	Lackawanna.	Returned Resident	
8		SAMARDJIC	Mich.	7		M	S	Son	yes	Serbian	yes	U.S.C.	Serbian	Yugo-Slavia	Krmanje	Wife: Mrs. Meitoni Hegelic in Krmanje P.O. Lukovac Yugo-Slavia.	Mich:	Detroit.	Returned Resident	
9		MENTONI	Louis	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovenian German English	yes	Yugo-Slavs	Slovenian	Yugo-Slavia	Krmanje	Father: Mr. Mitar Rosa in Siborlk, Yugo-Slavia.	N.Y:	New-York.	Exempt Hospitality	
10		ROSA	Mate	22		M	S	Student	yes	Croatian, English, Serbian.	Yes	Yugo-Slavs	Yugo-Slavia	Yugo-Slavia	Siborlk					
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines nos 10 to 30 blank

Ex 3,66 First Class 2/25/25

J. Reynolds
Purser

75

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

155

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 FEB 1926, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether in addition to being a passport alien has an unexpired immigration visa.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether any part of such passage has been paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
of U.S.C. 1	N.Y.	self	25	no			With Husband (U.S.C.) to Mr. Teofan Yuri 95 North Cole Ave. Akron. Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Yugo-Slavia	Jevovdjelje	9/2/1925	BELGRADE	395 N.Y.
Allen. 2	N.Y.	self	61	1908 to Ellwood 23/8/1924. City. Pa.			Returning to Brother: Mr. Iabro Aknic P.O. Box 102 Ellwood City. Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest.	brown	none	Yugo-Slavia	Cvetkovic.	4/2/1926	ZAGREB	397 N.Y.
Allen. 3	yes	self	20	1916 South Bend December 1923. I			Returning to Husband: Mr. Josef Hrasilo 437 Pine Street South Bend. Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none old appendix scar extensive	Yugo-Slavia	Cunkovac	9/2/1925	ZAGREB	421 N.Y.
Allen. 4	N.Y.	self	100	1908 Fayette City 11/8/1924. Pa.			Returning to Brother: Mr. Cunko Marko, 139 P.O. Box in Fayette City. Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	sub.	brown	none	Yugo-Slavia	Cunkovac	9/2/1925	ZAGREB	422 N.Y.
Allen. 5	N.Y.	father	yes	1913 Fayette City. 11/8/1924. Pa.			Returning to uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none Cyst of Thyroid	Yugo-Slavia	M. Sestelj.	9/2/1925	ZAGREB	423 N.Y.
Allen. 6	N.Y.	self	25	1914 Lackawanna May 1926. N.Y.			Returning to Husband: Mr. Semerdjic George 422 Yates Avenue Lackawanna	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	U.S.A.	Lackawanna N.Y.	---	---	---
Allen. 7	N.Y.	mother	---	28/VII/1917 Lacka. May 1920. -Wayne			Returning to Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Child.		none	U.S.A.	Lackawanna N.Y.	---	---	---
Allen. 8	N.Y.	self	46 60	2/4/1923. Cleveland 28/8/1924. Ohio.			Returning to Brother: Mr. Martin Mandic -tom 78 E Buena Vista Highland Park.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Yugo-Slavia	Krmujs.	30/1/1925	ZAGREB	39 N.Y.
Jone. 9	yes	self	yes	no			Avocat Arturo Colarich Bor Buildings 1415 37 West 43 Rd. Str. New-York N.Y.	yes	4 Years.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	black	brown	none	Yugo-Slavia	Rosomich.	4/2/1925	ZAGREB	402 N.Y.
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R.D. Irvine, master, of the Britannia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W.R.D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 19 15

at Southampton

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

156

C2

I, J.D. Doherty, M.D., M.R., C.M., Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J.D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1925

at Montreal

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—28

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
10/11/24	WARSAW	2783
27/1/25	PRAGUE	367
29/12/24	ZAGREB	44220
6/2/1925	VIENNA	532
4/2/1925	St.GALL	49621
4/2/1925	ST.GALL	49620
~~1/12/1924~~	~~ZURICH~~	~~1437~~
~~1/12/1924~~	~~ZURICH~~	~~1438~~
~~1/12/1924~~	~~ZURICH~~	~~1360~~
17/12/24	MARSEILLE	4
~~18/1/25~~	~~PALERMO~~	~~2410~~
~~24/1/25~~	~~PALERMO~~	~~130~~
26/1/25	TURIN	3130

Form 500 B.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, destined to the United States, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, FEBRUARY 18th, 1925

Arriving at

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	LATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
X		RAJCHMAN	Chaja	33		F	S	Teacher	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Drohiczyn	Brother: Rajchman Mozes Zelasna 89/20 Warsaw Poland	Conn.	Hartford	WARSAW	2783
X		DAUNER	Sarah	42		F	M	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Czechoslo-vakia	Bratislava	Daughter: Sari Dauner Bratislava Dlha ul.255.	N.Y.	New-York	PRAGUE	367
3		WEISZ	Elisabeta	16		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Croatian	yes	German	German	Yugoslavia	Grabic	Sister: Katarina Weisz Erabic Slatina Podravine	Ohio.	Akron	ZAGREB	44220
4		PAUSZ	Anna	43		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Deutsch	yes	Austrian	Deutsch	Austria	Burgenland	Father: Michael Pausz Burgenland Nen Hodis 132 -	Mo.	Saint-Louis	VIENNA	532
		FIEGLE	Anton	19		M	S	Domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Austria	Fildkuch	Father: Johann Fiegle Leny Germany	Ohio.	Cleveland	St.GALL	49621
		FESSELER	Josef	22		M	S	Domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Austria	Fildkuch	Parents: Christian Fesseler Schingen Germany	Ohio.	Cleveland	ST.GALL	49620
7		~~BRUNNER~~	Jakob	30		M	M	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Zurich	~~Father: Rosa Brenner~~ Rohr Kemberg St.Gall.	Utah	Logan	~~ZURICH~~	~~1437~~
8		~~BRUNNER~~	Anna	49		F	M	H.Hold	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Father in law -do-	Utah	Logan	~~ZURICH~~	~~1436~~
9		~~BRUNNER~~	Martha	7		F	S	Child	no		no	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Grand father -do-	Utah	Logan	~~ZURICH~~	~~1360~~
		SHIMON	Khanna	56		F	W	H.Hold	yes	Persian	yes	Persian	Assyrian	France	Marseille	nobody	N.Y.	New-York	MARSEILLE	4
11		~~FRANCIPANI~~	Giovanni	18		M	S	Laborer	y.	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	~~Father: Salvatore Francipane Piazza Leoni 30 Palermo Italy~~	N.Y.	New-York	~~PALERMO~~	~~8410~~
12		~~BONDI~~	Pietro	30		M	S	Laborer	y.	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father: Bartholomeo Bondi Corso Calatafimi 58 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York	~~PALERMO~~	~~130~~
13		TARIZZO	Giovanni	38	✓	M	M	Worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Favria	Wife: Caterina Tarizzo Favria Turin Italy	Calif	St.Helena	TURIN	3130
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ADMITTED 9940/438 ADMITTED 51

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 651

From Losp. 2-23 Vienna

enept 5 Hyms

Lines nos 7 Brunner Jakob
8 Brunner Anna
9 do Martha
11 Francipane Giovanni
12 Bondi Pietro
did not embark

Lines nos 14 to 30 blank

S Beyer
Purser

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

157

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 FEB 1926, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.						Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and as to each.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See question 24 and footnote to the text of the questions.)	Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date.	Place of Issuance.	Number.
1	yes	self	320	no			Brother: Rajchman Jakob 39 Wadsworth str. Hartford Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Drohiczyn	10/11/24	WARSAW	2783
2	N.Y.	see col. 19		no			Husband: Dauner Janos 515 E. 78th str. New-York city	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	dr.	blue	none	Hungary	Keckemet	27/1/25	PRAGUE	367
3	yes	see col. 19	yes	no			Parents: Teobald Weisz Akron Ohio. 699 Maine str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	blue	none	Germany	Pelkum	29/12/24	ZAGREB	44220
4	yes	see col. 19		no			Uncle: Johan Chamtz- 1117 Mallinkrod ave. Saint-Louis	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none	Austria	Nan Hodi	6/2/1925	VIENNA	532
5	yes	self	yes	no			Ignatius College Cleveland Ohio. West 30 & Carroll Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	gray	none	Germany	Isny	4/2/1925	St.GALL	49621
6	yes	self	yes	no			-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	br.	blue	gauche	Germany	Rhingen	4/2/1925	ST.GALL	49620
~~7~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Friend: Edward Rhindos 693 North 5 East Logan Utah~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fr.~~	~~dr.~~	~~br.~~	~~none~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~Mogelsbe~~	~~1/12/1924~~	~~ZURICH~~	~~1427~~
~~8~~	~~yes~~	~~husband~~		~~no~~			~~Friend -do-~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~nd~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~9~~	~~fr.~~	~~br.~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~Stein~~	~~1/12/1924~~	~~ZURICH~~	~~1428~~
~~9~~	~~yes~~	~~father~~		~~no~~			~~Friend -do-~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~		~~fr.~~	~~fr.~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~Germe~~	~~1/12/1924~~	~~ZURICH~~	~~1969~~
10	yes	self	yes	no			Son: Paul Shimon 151 5th avenue. New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	gray	br.	none	Persia	Ouranmici	17/12/24	MARSEILLE	4
11	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle: Struzzio Di Bella 238 East 24 str. New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Palermo	~~18/1/25~~	~~PALERMO~~	~~2418~~
12	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin: Miore Giuseppe 578 9 0. Street. New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	ble.	ble.	none	Italy	Palermo	~~24/1/25~~	~~PALERMO~~	~~150~~
13	yes	self	yes	no			Brother in law: Batuello Matteo R.F.D. 1 Box 30 ST.HElena Cal	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Favria	26/1/25	TURIN	3130
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] government because of his or their official character.

C 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W R D Irvine [illegible], of the [illegible], from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, first, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1911
at [illegible]

John P Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, M.D., M.R.C.V.S., Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted] (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owner thereof) as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Irish

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1925	PRAGUE	2795
1925	PRAGUE	2796
1925	PRAGUE	2796
1925	PRAGUE	2767
1925	PRAGUE	2768
1925	PRAGUE	2769
1925	PRAGUE	2798
1925	PRAGUE	2799
1925	PRAGUE	2794
1925	PRAGUE	2793
1925	PRAGUE	2790
1925	PRAGUE	2780
1925	PRAGUE	2782
1925	PRAGUE	2791
1925	PRAGUE	2793
1925	PRAGUE	2809
1925	PRAGUE	2803
1925	PRAGUE	2804
1925	PRAGUE	2740
1925	PRAGUE	2747

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FEBRUARY 18th., 19 25.-

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	ON VISA of Issuance	Number
1		BELIS	Julia	50		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Sabinov	Son: Mr. Mikias Belos in Sabinov Kos.Zup.Czecho-Slovakia.	Conn:	Bridgeport,		
2		MILOVCIK	Maria Moth.	27		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Bozovce	Father: Mr. Morris Juraj Porenc in Bozovce Kos.Zup.Czecho-Slovakia.	Ohio:	Cleveland.		
3		MILOVCIK	Juraj	5		M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Bozovce	Grand-Father: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.		
4		KASAI	Anna Moth.	36		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Vel'ke Kamenica	Father: Mr. Istok Michal in Vel'ke Kamenica Kemov. Zup. Zupa. Czecho-Slovakia.	N.J:	Passaic.		
5		KASAI	Michal	15		M	S	Son	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Vel'ke Kamenica	Grand-Father: -do-	N.J:	Passaic.		
6		KASAI	Jan	10		M	S	Schoolar	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Vel'ke Kamenica	Grand-Father: -do-	N.J:	Passaic.		
7		POMTIKOVA	Anna	30		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czech.Slovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Nove Ves	Mother: Mrs. Hrabcok Maria in Nova Ves p.Nove Ves Spis.Zupa.CzechoSl.	N.Y:	Passaic.		
8		LUCANSKY(PANSTIAK)	Zuzanna Mother	50		F	W	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Vezec	Sister: Sevcik Maria in Vezec Podtatr.Zupa.Czecho-Slovakia.	Ohio:	Cleveland.		
9		LUCANSKY(PANSTIAK)	Maria	20		F	S	H.Hold.	yes	Slovak	yes	Czech.Slovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Vezec	Aunt: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.		
10		LUCANSKY(PANSTIAK)	Zofia	13		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Vezec	Aunt: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.		
11		MISIK	Herbert	58		M	W	H.Wife	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		yes	Slovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Zarjec Kohlov	Sister: Maria Tojtik in Zarjec Ko-Lauv.p.the Poac Trencianska z.	Pa:	Perrytown.		
12		LUBRAVKOVA	Franciska Mother	46		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hrabova	Daughter: Beranek Amalia in Hrabova p.Prem.r.z.Porezski.CzechoSlovak.	Pa:	Ford City.		
13		LUBRAVKOVA	Amalia	15		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hrabova	Sister: -do-	Pa:	Ford City.		
14		TICHY	Margata	25		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Necpaly	Parents: Mr.Tichy Jan in Necpaly z.Povazska.Czecho-Slovakia.	Ill:	Oak Park.		
15		KLOMPAR	Maria Mother	59		F	W	H.Wife	yes	Czech.Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kuzodol	Daughter: Kaufer Anna in Kuzodol p.Povaz. Lubernov.CzechoSlovakia	Ill:	Chicago.		
16		KLOMPAR	Josefina Sister	20		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Czech.Slovak	yes	German	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kuzodol	Sister: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.		
17		KLOMPAR	Ludvik Brother	18		M	S	Butcher	yes	Czecho-Slovak	yes	German	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kuzodol	Sister: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.		
18		MANEK	Josef Grand Ch.	4		M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kuzodol	Aunt: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.		
19		VACHALOVA	Eva Mother	32		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kralinovo	Father: Mr. Vachal Jurko in Kralinovo, p.Vyprin z.Kysucka.Czecho-Slovakia.	Ohio:	Povhaten.		
20		VACHALOVA	Maria	14		F	S	H.Hold.	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kralinovo	Grand-Father: -do-	Ohio:	Povhaten.		
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines nos 21 to 30 blank

Ex. 11 Feb. 25/25 Inspected Imm.
#11 2 Final Insp 2/25/25

Purser.

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

159

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. , 24 FEB 1925 , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ation paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			For the future or disbelieves in the principle of organized government, or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (Answer "yes" or "no.")	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether able to read (or has been required to read) some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country after a temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	yes	see col.19.	25	no			Husband:Mr. Belis S. 783 Hallet Street in Bridgeport,Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Q	Czecho Slovakia	Sobinov.	4/2/1925	PRAGUE	2790
2	yes	self	yes	no			Husband:Mr. Juraj Milovcik 3844 Hamilton Avenue in Cleveland O.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Q	CzechoSlovakia	Bezovce.	3/2/1925	PRAGUE	2782
3	yes	mother		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.	none	Q	CzechoSlovakia	Bezovce.	3/2/1925	PRAGUE	2780
4	N.Y.	see col.19.	140	no			Husband:Mr. Kasel Stefan 25 Nothe-Wood Avenue in Plainfield N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Q	CzechoSlovakia	Velke Kapusice	6/2/1925	PRAGUE	2787
5	N.Y.	see col.19.	---	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Q	CzechoSlovakia	Velke Kapusice	6/2/1925	PRAGUE	2788
6	N.Y.	see col.19.	---	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Q	CzechoSlovakia	Velke Kapusice	6/2/1925	PRAGUE	2789
7	yes	see col.19.	25	no			Husband:Mr. Andrej Portik Box 365 in Pursglove,W.Va.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	grey	none	Q	CzechoSlovakia	Bycice.	6/2/1925	PRAGUE	2785
8	yes	see col.19.	25	no			Son:Mr. Kucansky Jr. 3560 W 32nd. Street in Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Q	CzechoSlovakia	Vezec.	6/2/1925	PRAGUE	2699
9	yes	see col.19.	---	no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	blue	none	Q	CzechoSlovakia	Vezec.	6/2/1925	PRAGUE	2784
10	yes	see col.19.	---	no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown	blue	none	Q	CzechoSlovakia	Vezec.	6/2/1925	PRAGUE	2785
11	yes	self	yes	no			Daughter: Krsko Mizera Agnes, Frazer Township Terretown Penn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Q	CzechoSlovakia	Po...	5/2/1925	PRAGUE	2793
12	yes	see col.19.	60	5/III/1904 Netro-5/X/1907 -he. Pa.			Husband:Mr. Stefan Dubrowska 515 5th. Avenue in Ford City,Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Q	CzechoSlovakia	..Haboln.	7/2/1925	PRAGUE	2786
13	yes	see col.19.	---	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Q	CzechoSlovakia	..Haboln.	7/2/1925	PRAGUE	2787
14	yes	self	30	no			Brother-in-Law:Mr. K. Urban 310 So. Elwood Avenue in Oak Park,Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Q	CzechoSlovakia	Neporay.	9/2/1925	PRAGUE	2791
15	yes	see col.19.	100	no			Son-in-Law:Mr. Marek Rudolf 1411 So. Keeler Avenue in Chicago,Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	grey	none	Q	CzechoSlovakia	Lovosice.	11/2/1925	PRAGUE	2793
16	yes	see col.19.	yes	no			Brother-in-Law: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Q	Germany	Hochneukir.	11/2/1925	PRAGUE	2789
17	yes	see col.19.	yes	no			Brother-in-Law: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Q	Germany	Homberg.	11/2/1925	PRAGUE	2805
18	yes	see col.19.	---	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.	none	Q	CzechoSlovakia	..rchnik	11/2/1925	PRAGUE	2804
19	yes	self	0	no			Husband:Mr. Andro Vechel Box 283, in Forhedr,Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	white	fair	blue	none	Q	CzechoSlovakia	Kalinovo.	5/1/1925	PRAGUE	2748
20	yes	mother	0	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	fair	blue	none	Q	CzechoSlovakia	Kalinovo.	5/1/1925	PRAGUE	2747
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Med. Cert. 8585 Exam. simple. Form 1551 to 2/28/25 Record

Med. Cert. 8582 Exam. simple

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.I

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER R.D. Irvine, of the [illegible], from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M D Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 19 07

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Italy

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

160

I, J.D. Doherty, M.B., C.M., Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] UNIVERSITY R.C.P. & R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J.D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—428

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
25	Gothenburg.	Q 2507	1	
25	Malmo.	Q 539	2	
25	Stockholm.	Q 5164	3	
25	Stavanger.	Q 3801	4	
/25	Stavanger.	Q 4932	5	
/25	Copenhagen.	Q 1696	6	
/25	Copenhagen.	Q 497	7	
/25	Copenhagen.	Q 692	8	
25	Copenhagen.	Q 686	9	
/25	Bergen.	Q 4244	10	
			11	
/25	Copenhagen.	Q 2221	12	
/24	Copenhagen.	Q 1646	13	
/25	Helsingfors	Q 288	14	
/25	In Transit. OSLO	36	15	
/25	In Transit. OSLO	36	16	
ited States Citizen.			17	
/1/25	Antwerp.	NQ 169	18	
/1/25	Antwerp.	NQ 170	19	
/25	Ghent.	NQ 226	20	
2/25	In transit (GHENT)	1	21	
/2/25	Malmo Sweden	6500	22	
/2/25	Olso Norway	714	23	
			24	
			25	
			26	
			27	
			28	
			29	
			30	

Form
U.S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATION

List

	1	2
	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		ADMITTED
8		ADMITTED UNDER
9		ADMITTED
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		ADMITTED TRANSIT
16		ADMITTED TRANSIT
17		ADMITTED CL. US
18		
19		
20		
21		TRANSIT 19861
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, FEBRUARY 18th, 1925

Arriving at Port

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)																								
1		Eriksson	Karl G.	20		M	S	farmer	yes	Swedish 1-1699	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Nordmark	Father: August Eriksson, Haborshyttan. Fogdhyttan	Iowa	Cherokee	1	yes	see # 19																								
2		Eriksson	Erik	25		M	S	farmer	yes	Swedish 1-3699	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gullaboby	Father: Erik Pettersson, Torhult 2. Gullaboby	Minn.	TwoHarbours	2	yes	self																						
3		Öhrman	Tage	19		M	S	farmer	yes	Swedish 1-699	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Motala	Father: Johan A. Öhrman. Hästhagen 1. Motala Verkstad	Mich.	Daggett	3	yes	self																						
4		SANDE.	Mikal.	18		M	S	Farmlab	Yes	Norwegian. 2-3719	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Haaland.	Father. Mr. Erik Sande. Haaland pr. Stavanger. Norway.	Idaho	Twin Falls.	4	Yes	Self.																						
5		ALNESEN.	Arne.	29		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian. 2-5719	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Tastad.	Wife. Mrs. Signe Andresen Tastad pr. Stavanger. Norway.	S.Dak.	Madison.	5	Yes	Self.																						
6		ANCKER.	Frederick Vincent	25		M	S	Building Constructor	Yes	Danish. 2-718	Yes	Denmark.	Scand.	Denmark.	Vejle.	Father. M. Ancker. Tjelgade No.8. Vejle. Denmark.	N.Y.	New York City	6	Yes	Self.																						
7 ADMITTED		GREGERSEN.	Marius.	39		M	M	Farmer.	Yes	Danish. 2-1718	Yes	Denmark.	Scand.	Denmark.	Nyker.	Wife. Mrs. Petra Gregersen. Ro. Station. Lenmark.	N.J.	Elizabeth.	7	No	Self.																						
8 ADMITTED UNDER 1b		GREGERSEN.	Aage. A.	12		M	S	Farmlab.	Yes	Danish.	Yes	Denmark.	Scand.	Denmark.	Nyker.	Mother. Mrs. Petra Gregersen. Ro. Station. Lenmark.	N.J.	Elizabeth.	8	No	Father. As Above.																						
9 ADMITTED		IBSEN.	Villads.	49		M	M	Farmer.	Yes	Danish. Engl. 2-3718	Yes	Denmark.	Scand.	Denmark.	Sel Glaj.	Wife. Anine Ibsen. Mejeri Dania. Hjorring. Denmark.	S.Dak.	Hooker.	9	Yes	Self.																						
10		LOSNEDAHL.	Gjertrud.	23		F	S	H'maid.	Yes	Norwegian. 2-1719	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Rivindvik.	Father Henrik Losnedahl. Krukhellen. Norway.	N.Y.	New York City	10	Yes	Self.																						
11	11	MATTESSON.	Hugo. F.	25		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Hagadorp.	Father Mr. Per Mattesson. Hagadorp No. 1. Soderviding. Sweden.	Mass.	Boston.	11	Yes	Self.																						
12	12	NIELSEN.	Marinus.	29		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Danish. Engl. 2-4718	Yes	Denmark.	Scand.	Denmark.	Heila.	Father L. Nielsen. Heila. Kolding.	Ills.	Chicago.	12	Yes	Self.																						
13	13	PALME	Sven A.	19		M	S	Clerk.	Yes	Danish. 2-2679	Yes	Denmark.	Scand.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Father S.J. Palme. N. Farmagsgade 58. Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York City	13	Yes	Self.																						
14	14	JUNRAKKO.	Juho. E.	24		M	S	Farmer.	Yes	Finnish. 2-2719	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Nurmo. Yligen-kyla.	Father Kustaa Junrakka. Nurmo Yligoenkyla.	Mich.	Ironwood.	14	Yes	Owner. See Col. 19																						
15 ADMITTED	TRANSIT.	OLAUSEN.	Arthur.	20		M	S	Seaman.	Yes	Norwegian. 2-3719	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Larvik.	Father. Mr. Oscar Olausen. Larvik. Norway.	Norw.	Larvik.	15	Yes	Col. 19																						
16 ADMITTED	TRANSIT	MARTINSEN.	Sverre Olaf.	18		M	S	Seaman.	Yes	Norwegian. 2-3719	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Harten.	Mother. Mrs Caroline Martinsen. Jernbanegaten 21. Harten. Norway.	Norw.	Harten.	16	Yes	As above.																						
17 ADMITTED	Cl. USC.	IBSEN.	Mads. Son of No. 9	20		M	S	Landworker	Yes	Danish 2-4718	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Sel Olaj	Mother Anna Ibsen Mejeri Dania, Hjorring, Denmark	S.Dak	Hooker	17	Yes	Father																						
18	18	BUILLET.	Victor.	39		M	M	LABOURER	Yes	Flemish 1-134	Yes	Belgium.	Belgian	U.S.A.	Detroit.	A. Buillet. S. Aaden. west Flanders. Belgium.	Mich.	Detroit.	18	Yes	Self																						
19	19	BUILLET.	Romanie. Wife	39		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Flemish. 1-134	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	U.S.A.	Detroit.	As above.	Mich.	Detroit.	19	Yes	Self																						
20		De Vriese.	Remi.	22		M	S	Fabric worker	Yes	Flemish. 1-434	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	U.S.A.	Mishawaka.	Father Edward De Vriese Landbourn. Ravsseledo. Mother Mrs Verhulst	Ind.	Mishawaka.	20	Yes	Self																						
21	TRANSIT 19861	Van De SOMPEL	Emilie.	33		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Flemish 1-534	Yes	Canada	Belgian	Canada	Verigen	Oukensteenrey Rumbeke Belgium	Sask	Verigen	21	Yes	Self																						
22		BENGTSSON.	Klas H.	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish 1-4699	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden	Fensholm.	Father August Bengtsson. Degersnas. Fensholm.	Ills	Ludlow.	22	Yes	Brother. See 19																						
23		URSIN.	Ottar.	18		M	S	Telegraphist	Yes	Norwegian 2-1719	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Harstad	Mother Olina Ursin Harstad Norway	N Dk	Edinburgh	23	No	Uncle																						
24		Lines nos 24 to 30 blank.																	24																						
25		Line No 11 Mattesson Hugo did not embark.																	25																						
26																			26																						
27																			27																						
28																			28																						
29																			29																						
30																			30																						

J Beynon
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—422

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

6

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of 24 FEB 1925, NEW YORK, 19 161

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of last residence in foreign country. Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien belongs to that class of persons not admissible as laborers described as follows: (Here insert the substance of such of the classes enumerated in sections 3 and 19 of the act as may be applicable, viz: Idiots, insane persons, epileptics, persons who have had one or more attacks of insanity, persons afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, persons certified as mental defectives, persons who have been committed as paupers, professional beggars, vagrants, persons who have been deported under the provisions of this act, stowaways, persons who have entered the United States in violation of law, persons who have come in consequence of advertisements for laborers, persons likely to become a public charge, persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, and also any person who is coming to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, unless it is shown that the labor he is coming to perform is not of a character which is being performed at the time of his application for admission by workmen in the locality in which he intends to perform such labor.)	24 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of—Hair.	30 Color of—Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.	33 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date.	33 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance.	33 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number.	34 Number.
1	yes	see # 19	100	no	--	--	Uncle: Nils A. Nilsson, R.T. 1 Cherokee, Iowa	no always yes	no	no	No	no	no	no good	no	5	7½	fair	red	blue	none	Sweden	Nordmark	4/2/25	Gothenburg.	Q 2507	1
2	yes	self	75	yes	no	--	-- Brother: Carl E. Petterson, Box 239, Two Harbors, Minn.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Gullaboby	7/1/25	Malmo.	Q 539	2
3	yes	self	25	no	--	--	Uncle: Gust. K. Carlson, R.D. 3 Daggett, Mich.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	fair	light	grauish brown	none	Sweden	Brunneby	10/12/25	Stockholm.	Q 5164	3
4	Yes	Self.	75	Yes	No	----------	Uncle Mr. A.M.Sande. Twin Falls. Idaho.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None.	Norway.	Haalam.	4/2/25	Stavanger.	Q 3801	4
5	Yes	Self.	40	No	—	—	Cousin. Mr. Adolf Pedersen. Madison. S.Dakota.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None.	Norway.	Tastad.	4/11/25	Stavanger.	Q 4932	5
6	Yes	Self.	$28	No	----------		Mr. B. Jungens. 135 Penn Ave. Long Island. New York	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None.	Denmark.	Vejle.	6/11/25	Copenhagen.	Q 1696	6
7	No	Self.	Yes	No	----------		Friend Mr. Arne Ildsgaard. 1085 William St. Elisabeth. N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None.	Denmark.	Hyker.	23/12/24	Copenhagen.	Q 497	7
8	No	Father. As Above.	$25	No	----------		Friend. As above.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None.	Denmark.	Hyker.	14/2/25	Copenhagen.	Q 692	8
9	Yes	Self.	300	Yes	1890 1915	Hooker.	Mother. Mrs. M.Ibsen. Vilborg. S. Dakota.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	Left inguinal Hernia	Denmark.	Hjorring.	9/2/25	Copenhagen.	Q 686	9
10	Yes	Self.	$25	No	----------		Cousin. Ingv. Sandvik. Norway House. 92 Columbia Brooklyn. N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None.	Norway.	Livindvik.	3/11/24	Bergen.	Q 4244	10
11	Yes	Self.	$25	No	----------		Uncle. Mr. Nils Mortenseon. 73, Westland Ave. Boston. Mass.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None.	Sweden.	Kjevinge.	----------			11
12	Yes	Self.	40	No	----------		Friend Niels Juul. 742 Oakwood Boulevard. Chicago. Ills.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brn.	Blue	None.	Denmark.	Heils.	20/1/25	Copenhagen.	Q 2221	12
13	Yes	Self.	$28	No	----------		Brother in law. Mr. Hartmann 600 W.215 St. New York City. N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Blond	Blue	None.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	4/12/24	Copenhagen.	Q 1046	13
14	Yes	Self.	40	No	----------		Uncle Mr.Henry Jaaska. 5212 Body Street. Ironwood. Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None.	Finland.	Nurmo.	2/2/25	Helsingfors	Q 288	14
15	Yes	Owner. See Col.# 19	0	No	----------		Joining s.s. "Montana". Owner. Mr. Wilh Wilhelmsen, Oslo. C/o Norwegian Consul New York.	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Red.	Blue	None.	Norway.	Larvik.	In Transit 14/2/25	In Transit. OSLO		36 15
16	Yes	As above.	0	No	----------		As above.	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Fair	Blue	None.	Norway.	Harten.	In Transit 14/2/25	In Transit. OSLO		36 16
17	Yes	father	0	Yes	born Jan. 1906	Irene S Dak	M. Ibsen. G'mother Vilborg. S.Dakota. U.S.A.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	U.S.A.	Irene, S.Dakota	United States Citizen.			17
18	Yes	Self.	100	Yes	Jan. 1925	Detroit	Daughter Lass Marsenen 5376 Bewick St Detroit Mich	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11		Bl.	Bld	None.	Belgium.	Coutemanyl	30/1/25	Antwerp.	NQ 169	18
19	Yes	Self.	0	Yes	Jan. 1906 Sept 1925	Detroit	do do	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10		Bld	Bl	None.	Belgium.	Coutemanyk	30/1/25	Antwerp.	NQ 170	19
20	Yes	Self.	100	Yes	Aug 1919	Mish waka	Mishawaka Ind. 215 South. Smith Street. Home	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fr	Bl.	Brown	None.	Belgium.	Ruijaseled	9/2/25	Ghent.	NQ 226	20
21	Yes	Self	40	No	- - - -		Husband Louis Van de Sompel Verigen Mirk Sask, Canada	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fr	blue	None	Belgium	Caeltern	12/2/25	GHENT In transit		1 21
22	No	Brother. See 19	$25	No	----------		Brother John O. Benson. R.# 2 Ludlow. Ills.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Bld.	Blue	None.	Sweden.	Vierestad	12/2/25	Malmo Sweden	6500	22
23	No	Uncle	Yes	No	- - - - -		Uncle Mr B Averyted Genl Mcht Edinburgh Nth Dakota	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	fr	blue	none	Norway	Harsted	10/2/25	Olso Norway	714	25
24																												24
25																												25
26																												26
27																												27
28																												28
29																												29
30																												30

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1922
at New York
John P. Hunt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romo, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I J.D. Doherty, M.D., M.B., C.M. Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— whose vessel," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of TORONTO UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 19 24

at Southampton

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

162

Re Entered

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1.25	WASHINGTON	31371
12.24	DO.	25000
12/24	do	28979
25	do	29112

Berengaria
Re-entry Permit
3

Form 6
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

G 22831 L.P.—3/24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

RE-ENTER DO.

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RE-ENTER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BERENGARIA" . Passengers sailing/from SOUTHAMPTON, FEBRUARY 18TH, 1925.

Re Enter

G 52881 L.P.-5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to – Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to – Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	° Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (°Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
RE-ENTER 1		COLLINS	STEWART	24		M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	DETROIT.	FATHER. MR. J. COLLINS. CHELLOW. STITHIANS, PERRANWELL.	MICH	DETROIT.	WASHINGTON	31371
DO. 2		TRIGGS	WILLIAM JOHN	28		M	S	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	SETROIT.	MOTHER. Mrs. TRIGGS. FOUNDRY STITHIANS. PERRANWELL.	MICH	DETROIT.	DO.	25000
3		LUDLOW	William Herbert	49		M	M	Section Foreman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Morison	Parents Mr & Mrs James 20 Cannon Hill Gve B'ham	Va	Morison	do	28979
4		LUDLOW	Sarah Elizabeth	50		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Morison Va	do do	Va	Morison	do	29112
5		Lines nos 5 to 30 blank																	
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

S Bynon
Purser

Jennison
25 FEB 1925 Ja A

Total passengers ... ... ____
U. S. citizens ... ... ____
Aliens ... ... ____

° Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RE-ENTER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Re Enter

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., NEW YORK, *19* 163 3.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for that purpose.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number	
							9025 Concord Ave Detroit																08-15						
RE-ENTER 1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	24	DETROIT,	Mich Friend F Oliver	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	STITHIANS	12.1.25	WASHINGTON	31371	1
DO. 2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	24	DO.	HOME. 9025 CONCORD ST. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	OLIVE	DRK	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	STITHIANS.	9.12.24	DO.	25000	2.
					06		Home Mr Ludlow																						
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	24	Morison	Morison Virginia	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	Rdy	Brn	Blue	None	England	Birmingham	30/12/24	de	28979	
4	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	do do	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rdy	brn	blue	None	England	Birmingham	do	do	29112	
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. Irvine, MASTER, of the PERENGARIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W D Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1914

at Southampton

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, M.D., M.S., C.M., Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be.)

164

J. D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1914

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Berengaria
for Lucia
D

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
	—	—
25	Newcastle	251
3	Birmingham	190
	do	190
24		
	CARDIFF.	155
25	London	2859
5	Cape Tow	67
		2678
5	London	1897
5	London	2875

TURNING.
SIDENTS.
DO. 2
DO. 3
DO. 4
DO. 5
DO. 6
DO: 7
EMP.
ISIT. 8
DO. 9
URNING
IDENTS. 10
DO. 11
DO. 12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 22331 L.P.—5/24

S.S. "BERENGARIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, FEBRUARY 18TH., 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	7ISA ance	Number
	U.S. CIT.																			
1		PARTRIDGE	HUGH	38	-	M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	ENGLISH	U S A	STUTTGART	Father John Partridge. Westgate Durham	ARK.	STUTTGART		—
2		PARTRIDGE	LAURA MARY	29	-	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	DO.	Father in law.	ARK.	STUTTGART	1e	251
3	U.S. CIT.	PARTRIDGE	LILIAN	10	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	ENGLISH	U S A	DO.	Grandfather	ARK.	STUTTGART		
4	U.S. CIT.	PARTRIDGE	JOHN HAROLD	8	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	ENGLISH	U S A	DO.	do	ARK.	STUTTGART		
5	U.S. CIT.	PARTRIDGE	BARBARA	6	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	ENGLISH	U S A	DO.	do	ARK.	STUTTGART		
6	U.S. CIT.	PARTRIDGE	VELMA	4	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	AMERICAN	ENGLISH	U S A	DO.	do	ARK.	STUTTGART		
7	U.S. CIT.	PARTRIDGE	MILDRED	2	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	AMERICAN	ENGLISH	U S A	DO.	do	ARK.	STUTTGART		
8	ADMITTED	RHYS	MARY	44	-	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STECHFORD.	HUSBAND, REV. T.D. RHYS. THE VICARAGE STECHFORD. BGHAM.	ENG,	STECHFORD.		190
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16	RHYS	TREVOR WILLIAM	13	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STECHFORD	FATHER. DO.	ENG.	STECHFORD.		190
10		LUDLOW	WILLIAM HERBERT	49	-	M	M	SECTION FOREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	MORISON	PARENTS-MR.& MRS. JAMES. 20 CANNON HILL OVER BGHAM.	VIRG.	MORISON		
11		LUDLOW	SARAH ELIZ	50	-	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	MORISON	DO.	VIRG.	MORISON		
12		~~TURNER~~ Williams	CATHERINE J.	20	-	F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	U S A	WESTBY.	FATHER WILLIAM WILLIAMS. 4 WOODLAND TRCE. SENGHENYDD CARDIFF.	MONT.	WESTBY		155
13	ADMITTED	FIELD	Frederick	41	-	M	S	Builder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A	Detroit	Sister Mrs M Ramsey. 3 South Rd Erith Kent	Mich	Detroit		2859
14	ADMITTED	MEL	Francois	45	-	M	M	Prospector	Yes	English	Yes	S.Africa	Dutch	S.Africa	Petersburg	Father John Mel Colbrooke Orange Free State	N.Y.	New York		67
15	TRANSIT (1923)	FISHER	Thomas	30	-	M	M	Loco fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Australian	Australian	Austral-ia	Brisbane	Father in law J Pringle 14 Whitehall Lane Erith Kent	Australia	Brisban.		2672 1297
16	TRANSIT (1923)	HUNTER	Hugh	47	4	M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	London	Wife Agnes Hunter 2A Oriental St Poplar London	La	New Orleans		2878
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines nos 10 Ludlow William } transfd to sheet 3
11 do Sarah } lines 3 & 4. (re-enter permits)

17 to 30 Blank.

Purser.

Total passengers 14
U.S. citizens 6
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., NEW YORK, *19* 25 165 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ench final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by ticket, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the immigrant is going to this country for permanent residence (write "Yes" or "No")	Length of time the immigrant intends to remain in the United States	Whether the immigrant is a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (specific or general) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (see also act of Oct. 16, 1918, 40 Stat. 1012)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether previously deported and if so, when and what time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
RETURNING RESIDENTS.	1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	24	STUTTGART	HOME. STUTTGART ARK. Box 22 Route 3	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	DURHAM	-	-	-
DO.	2	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1900 /24	DO.	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BLUE	SCAR OVER EYE	CANADA	SHEDIAC	28/1/25	Newcastle	251
DO.	3	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE.	YES	YES	BORN	ARENA	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	U S A	ARENA			
DO.	4	NO	DO.	YES	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	U S A	ARENA			
DO.	5	NO	DO.	YES	YES	DO.	DO	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	U S A	ARENA			
DO.	6	NO	DO.	YES	YES	DO.	STUTT GART.	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	U S A	STUTTGART			
DO.	7	NO	DO.	YES	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	U S A	STUTTGART			
TEMP. VISIT.	8	NO	HUSBAND SE 12.	YES	YES	BORN	SHAWNER	MOTHER MRS. E.T. HOPKINS. 707 Cr. PEARL & JEFFERSON ST. MARTINS FERRY OHIO.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	RDY	D.B.	BLUE	Physic	U S A	SHAWNER	3/2/25	Birmingham	190
DO.	9	NO	FATHER SEE 12.	YES	NO	-	-	GRANDMOTHER DO.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	do	do	190
RETURNING RESIDENTS.	10	NO	SELF	YES	YES	96 26	MORISON	HOME. MR. LUDLOW. MORISON VIRGINIA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	RDY	D.B.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BOHAM	30/12/24		
DO.	11	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	RDY	D.B.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BOHAM			
DO.	12	NO	FOSTER PARENT SEE 19.	$25	YES	11 24	WESTBY	FOSTER PARENT J. TURNER. WESTBY MONTANA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	HZL.	MOLE NEAR RIGHT EAR	WALES	ABERTRIDW	5.2.25	CARDIFF.	155
	13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	23/ 24	Detroit	Friend Mr C Crotes 2776 Putman Ave Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	none	England	Erith	14/2/25	London	2859
	14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	04/ 10	St Louis & N.Y.	Wife Mrs M Mel 222 West 49th St New York	Yes	6mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk	dk	blue	none	S Africa	Moljeno	30/1/25	Cape Tow	67
	15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- - - - - -		In Transit to Australia	- - - - - - -		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Queensland	Catton	12/2/25	London	2872 2297
	16	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	seafering		Joining S.S. "TRUXILLO". New Orleans	Yes	2mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	grey	grey	None	Scotland	Stranaer	17/2/25	London	2875
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. D. Irvine, MASTER, of the BELENGARIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H D Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 21
at Liverpool

J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

166

I, J. D. Doherty, M.D., M.B., C.M. Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, [illegible] do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1914

at Montreal

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Berengaria
New York
Liverpool

VISA

No. on List	Number
1	23415.
2	23379
3	23381
4	23380
5	33044
6	31706.
7	50386
8	23846
9	23844
10	23845
11	23843
12	6271
13	7728
14	28122

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BERENGARIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, FEBRUARY 18TH, 19 25.

G 22681 I.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	RATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
		Widow, Can. Canada - 7/7/31 OK					MOTOR.											
1		SPRINGHALL	DAVID JAMES	20		M	S ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BESLEY HEATH.	FATHER DAVID SPRINGHALL. 96 ERITH ROAD BEXLEY HEATH.	MICH	DETROIT.	LONDON	23415.
2	DEPORTED	SCALLY	NELLIE EVA	37		F	M HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHATHAM.	Mr. WADE. 10 BALFOUR ROAD. CHATHAM (FATHER).	CAL.	LOS ANGELES.	LONDON	23379
3	DEPORTED UNDER 16	SCALLY	EILEEN EVA ch	7		F	S SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHATHAM	GRANDFATHER DO.	CAL.	DO.	LONDON	23381
4	DEPORTED UNDER 16	SCALLY	RAYMOND ROBERT ch	3		M	S CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHATHAM	DO. -	CAL.	DO.	LONDON	23380
5		BURGES	CHARLES	27		M	S ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SALISBURY	MOTHER MRS. E.F. BURGES. 12 CHURCHFIELDS. SALISBURY.	IOWA.	DES MOINES	SOUTHAMPTON	33044
6		OATES	LILLIE	25		W	S HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LUDGVAN.	MOTHER Mr. E. WADE CHURCH HILL. LUDGVAN. CWLL.	MICH.	MUSKEGON.	LYMOUTH	31706.
7		GOLTERMANN	EMMA	26		F	S COMPANION.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER. HEINRICH GOLTERMANN HANOVER, KOCKLINGER. SCHNABELETR 348	MINN.	IRUMAN	LONDON	50386
8		ZAHRA	GUISEPPINA	32		F	M H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH, Maltese	YES	BRITAIN	MALTESE	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER Marie De Bodean 166 BURDETT RD. LONDON E.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	LONDON	23846
9	UNDER 16	ZAHRA	FRANK ch	4		M	S CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	MALTESE	ENGLAND	LONDON	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	23844
10	UNDER 16	ZAHRA	GEORGE ch	2		M	S CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	MALTESE	ENGLAND	LONDON	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	23845
11		ZAHRA	VITTORINA mother	22		F	M EMBROIDERER	YES	ENGLISH Maltese	YES	BRITAIN	MALTESE	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	23843
ADMITTED 28 I		RUSSON	CLARA ELIZABETH	57		F	W H.KEEPER	Yes	ENGLISH	No	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	DAUGHTER. MRS. SALISBURY. 421 BEARWOOD RD. SMETHWICK. B'HAM.	MICH.	HALFWAY	IRMINGHAM	6271
13		WILLIAMS	David	35		M	M Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Pengraig	Wife Mrs M Williams 9 Crawshay Rd Pengraig Rhondda	Mich	Mt Clemens	Cardiff	7728
14		HYLAND	Peter	25		M	S Steel Erector	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Father P Hyland 6 St Josephs Avenue Galway	Me	Portland	London	28122
15		Lines nos 15 to 30 blank																	
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

H.J. Hyland 8/25/25

S Beynon

Purser.

82

Total passengers 14

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 500

List.....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

24 FEB 1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ..., 19

167

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	YES	SELF	$100	NO	-	-	BROTHER, JOHN SPRINGHALL. RFD No.2. HALFWAY MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	D.B.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BEXLEY HEAT	13.12.24	LONDON	23415.
2	YES	SELF	$100	NO	-	-	HUSBAND MR. SCALLY 3221 HUMBOLDT ST. LOS ANGELES. CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	CHATHAM	9.12.24	LONDON	23379
3	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE.	$100	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	STRATFORD.	DO.	LONDON	23381
4	YES	DO.	-	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	DO.	LONDON	23380
5	NO	SELF	$500	YES	NO	-	- MR. CARL WEEKS, DES MOINES. IOWA. c/o HOSIER & ARMANDT	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR.	L.B.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BOYTON	14.11.24	SOUTHAMPTON	23044
6	YES	SELF	$50	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MR. H. OATES. 1015 HOYT ST. MUSKEGON MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LUDGVAN.	2.1.25	PLYMOUTH	31706.
7	YES	SEE 19 COUSIN	$5	NO	-	-	COUSIN. HERMAN LANGE, ST, JAMES MINN. R.I. Box 41.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	FR.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	HANOVER	18/12/24	LONDON	50386
8	YES	SELF AS ABOVE	$40	No	-	-	HUSBAND. 436 W. 52ND ST. NEW YORK CITY. Josef Zahra	No	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK	BLK	DRK	NONE	MALTA	HALLIJA	9/2/25	LONDON	23846
9	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	$50	No	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DRK	BLK	DRK	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	"	"	23844
10	YES	MOTHER	-	No	-	-	FATHER -DO-	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DRK	BLK	DRK	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	"	"	23845
11	YES	HUSBAND SEE 19	$20	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. WALTER ZAHRA, ~~729~~ 436 W. 52 WEST ~~11TH AVE. NEW~~ YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	MALTA	MALTA	9/2/25	"	23843
12	-	DAUGHTER	$500	YES	NO	-	- DAUGHTER. MRS. E. RAINBOW, Box 958. RFD 2. HALFWAY, MICHAGAN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FSH	BRN	BRN	MOLE R. CREEK.	ENGLAND	BIRMINGH	12/2/25	BIRMINGHAM	6271
13	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law Wm Pryce RFD 3 Sugar Bush Rd Mt Clemens	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	6	fr	dk	grey	Varicose Veins	Wales	Pontygwain	4/2/25	Cardiff	7728
14	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs M Merrick 11 Summer St Portland Me	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	fr	blue	Varicose Veins	Ireland	Galway	7/2/25	London	29122
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SPECIAL INQUIRY OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W R D Irvine, MASTER, of the S.S. BOHEMIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1920
at New York

John R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I. BOHEMIA FEB/[illegible]/20

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

168

TD S. S. BERENGARIA CUNARD LINE arrived FEB. 25, 19 5., 192, M., from Feb 6th Mar 8th

	No	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	1	DAUNER, Janoni	11:	C2	2		1	To call	Husb John 515 E 78th St nyc	John	2/25	1.25	—	1	—
	2	LOSNEDAHL, Gjirtumd	10:45	6	10		1	" call	Sons Inga Sandvik 127 E 37th St nyc	Dell	2/25	1.25		1	
	3	ZAHRA, Vittorina	11:	1	11		1	" call	Husb Walter 436 W 52nd St nyc	John	2/25	11.50			
	4	ZAHRA, Guiseppina	11:	1	8/10	3		" call	Husb Joseph 436 W 52nd St NY City	John	2/25	11.40			
		Frank													
		George													
	5	KASAI, Anna	11:45	C1	4-6	3		" call	Husb & father Stefan Kasai 252 Netherwood Ave Clearfield N J	Dell	2/25	1 -			
		Michal													
		Jan													
	6	SAMARDJIR, Milan	11:58	C3	7		1	Mother in hosp.	Fath George, 422 Gates Ave Lackawanna, Ny	Dell	3/1	2.45			
	7	VACHALOVA, Eva	12:40	C1	19/20		2	To telg. $	Husb Emdren Manhattan Point Ohio	John	2/25	2.45			
		Maria													
	8	RAJCHMANN, Chaji	1:	C2	1		1	" call	Bro Henry R 127 Hoe Ave Bronx nyc	John	2/25	12.50			
	9	HOFFMAN, Feige	2:10	C4	11		1	Child in hosp.	Husb Abzelm Goldman 821 E 161st St	Dell	2/25	3 -			
	10	Csabor Rosalia		C4	8		1	In hosp 2/28 10 am	Fath John C, 78 Railroad Ave, New Brunswick	John	3/1	10.35			

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.
22m	1	ROSA Nate	C3/9		JUSL L.P.C.	10:15 FISCH
45f	2	RHYS Mary	2/8/9		USA " PD L.P.C.	" "
12m		" Trevor			UK	
18m	3	MARTINSEN Sverre Olaf	6/16		NOR QU IMMGT LPC	" Bishara
20m	4	OLANSEN Arthur	6/15		NOR " "	" "
39m	5	GREGERSEN Marius	6/7/8		DEN LPC	10:30 "
15m		" Asga A.				
56f	6	SHIMON, Khanna	C2	10	PERU L.P.C. & PH DEF.	11.00 Ryan
24m	7	FIELD, Frederick	2	13	UK L.P.C.	11.15 Fisch
38f	8	SCALLY, Nellie	1	1/3	UK L.P.C.	11.00 Ryan
6f		" Eileen				
3m		" Raymond				
45m	9	NEL, Francois	2	14	SO AFR NO IMMIG VISA	11.20 Fisch
22m	10	PESSELER, Josef	C2	6	GER A.C.L.	11.00 Ryan
57f	11	RUSSON, Clara E	1	12	UK L.P.C. & PHY DEF & ILLIT.	11.00 " "
49m	12	IBSEN, Villads	6	9/17	DEN # 2 NO VISA & NO PPT. # 1 PHY DEF.& L.P.C.	11.30 Bishar
20m		" MADS				
		CABIN DEL'VD ELLIS ISLAND FEB,25,1925				
35m	13	ELLIS, John 1st.Cab.	13	8	UK NO NON QUOTA VISA	12.30 Bushma
27f	14	LARSEN, Anna M " "	8	8	DEN L.P.C.	3.00 Montgo
17m. 32m	15	Battaglina Isirino FABRIZI, Nicola " "	13	5	IT CL USC FALSE PASSPT.	3.00 Devine
35m	16	ZIEGELHEIM, Hersch " "	14	12	AUS NO Q. VISA	3.00 Jesmni
30f	17	PANOC, Ljubica " "	15	10	JUSL NO Q. VISA	3.00 " "
38f	18	FRACHTMAN, Rejze " "	14	11	POL NO Q. VISA	3.00 " "
29f	19	STEINER, Helena " "	14	8	JUSL NO Q. VISA	3.00 " "
48f	20	NEWMAN. Harriet S " "	8	20/24	UK L.P.C.	3.00 Montgom
20m		" Edwin J				
13m		" Ronald B				
10m		" Stanley E				
8f		" Ena W				

S.I. BERENGARIA CUNARD LINE FEBRUARY, 25,1925

Totals.

S.I. BERENGARIA FEB 25, 1925

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port in the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

S. S. BERENGARIA CUNARD LINE arrived FEBRUARY, 25, 1925 [illegible] M., from [illegible]

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group. No.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.
		PASSENGERS DEL'VD ELLIS ISLAND FEB. 25, 1925							
28m	21	LARSSEN, Henry V	2nd. Cab.	8	9	DEN		3.00	Montgom
30m	22	PONZ, Pietro	" "	16	4	SWE	L.P.C. Let 3/4/25-10 am Hosp on arriv	3.00	Devine
24f	23	WEINBERG, Mimmie	" "	14	1	ROUM	MED HOLD NO Q. VISA Placed in Hosp. on arrival 2/25/25 10.45 a.m.	3.00	Jeannise
60f	24	FLINN, Annie	" "	6	21	UK	L.P.C.	3.00	Bushman
18m	25	WRANGELL, RUFFO Badilio	" "	16	25	IT	C.L.	3.00	Devine
40f	26	BLENCOWE, Lillian	" "	8	3/4	UK	L.P.C.	3.00	Montgom
19m		" Donald G							
34f	27	Kaszilis Viktoria	C 3	Mar			Rel 2/26/25 11.5		Richards
19m	28	Riegle, Anton	C 2	5	Ger.	CL	Rel 2/28/25 10.30		Richards
29m	29	Munnola, Cesare	C 1	6	Beg.	Instr Dwgt?	Rel 2/25/25 11 a.m.		
58f	30	Misik, Barbara	C 1	11	Bkfe	LP 6 + Sklet	Rel 2/28/25 10.30		Black
46f	31	Lamardjic Mara	C 3	6	Mar	LPC. Chd	Hosp on arriv Let 2/3/25-10.2 Unread		Richards

S.I. BERENGARIA FEB 25 1925

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Ser.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Ser.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Ser.	Time.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.

DEPORTED. Date. Ship.

OFFENSE.

3/3 100 KS 2.50
3/4 156 FB 11.50
3/2 43 MG 3.40
3/2 81 Gr 3.45
3/2 81 Gr 3.45
3/2 8 Gr.
3/2 8 Gr.
3/2 116 SM 11.20
3/2 42 SP 10.25
3/2 7 WS.
3/2 7 WS.
3/27 BB 60 3.25
3/2 1 WS 9.40
3/2 96 EC 12.00
3/4 53 For 2.25
3/3 3 EC 12.00

Mar 2 1
Feb 1
Mar 2 1
Feb 1
Mar 2 1
Feb 1

MICH

be

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

S.S. "BERENGARIA"

No. on List.	Family Name
1	CANE
2	ALBERGHINI
3	JOHNSON
4	JOHNSON
5	JONES
6	JONES
7	HARDISON
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

IMPORTANT NO

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 171

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4 — S.S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON FEBRUARY 18TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 24 FEB 1925, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Race or People	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	CANE	JOHN	39	-	M	W		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK MARCH 14TH 1924.	157 EAST 69TH STREET, NEW YORK. Home
2	ALBERGHINI	ANNIE FLORRIE	37	-	F	W		~~NEW YORK~~. Passport No 151234 ~~Xxxx~~ By Marriage	c/o MRS. LEWERS. 254 WEST 46TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY. Home
3	JOHNSON	MABEL WINIFRED	34	-	F	W		CALHOUN MICH. 29.2.24. Circuit Court	HUSBAND MR. A. JOHNSON 165 POST AVE. BATTLE CREEK. MICH
4	JOHNSON	JAMES BREWSTER	8	-	M	W	Battle Creek Mich August 21st 1916		DO.
5	JONES	BENJAMIN	59	-	M	W		CIRCUIT COURT KASABLE CO. OTTAWA ILL. OCTOBER 24TH 1888.	HOME. EDWARDSBURG MICH.
6	JONES	AGNES	55	-	F	W		By Marriage	DO.
7	HARDISON	Fred	30	-	M	D	Santa Paula Calif Aug 11th 1894		1416 Killain Ave Los Angeles.
8	Lines nos 8 to 30 blank.								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E R Hood Insp completed 5 30 pm

J Reynolds
Purser.
J Russ Lawrence
Inspector

7 cs

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. 5

No. on List	Family Name
1	SHERMAN
2	LOOTENS.
3	LOOTENS.
4	KRISTENSEN.
5	KLOSE.
6	KLOSE.
7	KLOSE.
8	KLOSE.
9	KRING.
10	WAMBEKE.
11	JOENE.
12	JOENE.
13	JOENE.
14	JOENE.
15	JANSSENS.
16	SKONIEZSKA.
17	SKONIEZSKA.
18	SKONIEZSKA.
19	KOSOW.
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 172

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 5 BERENGARIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16th February, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 FEB 1925, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SHERMAN	Harry.	50		M			District Court 14th June 1918	Home. 175 116th St. New York City.
2	LOOTENS.	Petrus.	41	✓	M	M		P.P. No 496406 Wayne County. 1st March, 1920	Box 4 Home. Palmyra. N.Y.
3	LOOTENS.	Rosalie.	40	✓	F	M		as above.	as above.
4	KRISTENSEN.	Niels H.	44	✓	M	M		County Court P.P.No 488378 Riley County. Manhatten. 5/8/1918	Home. 7308 Woodtown Ave. Chicago. Ills.
5	KLOSE.	John C.	32	✓	M	M	Glenwood Minn 9/9/92	Passport No.12 issued at Seoul. 6th Nov. 1924.	Father in law. Sven Svensen. Glenwood Minn.
6	KLOSE.	Frida S.	29	✓	F	M		As above.	as above. (Father)
7	KLOSE.	Alyse.	5	✓	F	S		As above.	Grandfather. as above.
8	KLOSE.	John.	3	✓	M	S		As above.	Grandfather. as above.
9	KRING.	Soren Lauritsen.	39	✓	M	M		Circuit Court of Pennington County. Rapid City S.Dak. 29th April, 1916.	Home. New Underwood. So. Dakota.
10	WAMBEKE.	Triphon.	36	✓	M	M		15th May, 1920. District Court Basin. Wyoming.	Home. Deaver. Wyoming. U.S.A.
11	COENE.	Theophile.	39	✓	M	M		Rochester. 30th Jan. 1923 Supreme Court	R.F.D. 2 Union Hill New York.
12	COENE.	Emma.	35	✓	F	M		Rochester. 1st July, 1924.	do
13	COENE.	Richard.	16	✓	M	S		As above.	do
14	COENE.	Julia.	7	✓	F	S	Rochester 11th April 1917	As above.	do
15	JANSSENS.	Alice.	29	✓	F	M		P.P.No 501474 By marriage	Home. 1452 Lake Pointe. Grosse Pointe Park. Detroit. Mich.
16	SKONIEZSKA.	Eleonora.	56	✓	F	M	PP 477 Warsaw Supp	District Court Salem Mass By Marriage. Oct 2nd 1905	Home. Salem. Mass.
17	SKONIEZSKA.	Zygmunt.	15	✓	M	S	Salem. 9th Sept. 1909		As above.
18	SKONIEZSKA.	Wanda.	11	✓	F	S	Detroit. Mich. 31st Oct. 1913.		as above.
19	KOSOW.	Victor.	36	✓	M	M		Supreme Court P.P.No. 361759 New York 20th May, 1913.	Home. 116 E. Broadway. New York.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line no 1 Sherman Harry did not embark EP Attest Insp completed 5 2 p.m

Lines nos 20 to 30 blank.

S Beynon

Purser.

Jacentgomery
Inspector

18 cs

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Use separate sheets for each alien. See other side.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 173

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from CHERBOURG FEBRUARY 18th, 19 25, Arriving at Port of New York 24 FEB 1925

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WALTER	Samuel	29		M	M		Superior October 1918 - Court of New-York N.Y.	Home address: Walter Samuel 452 Limwood str. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	WALTER	Anna (wife)	20		F	M	8th October 1904 - Brooklyn N.Y.		-do-
3	WALTER	Rebecca (child)	2		F	S	16th August 1922 - Brooklyn N.Y.		-do-
4	JABLONSKI	Anthony	42		M	M		Circuit Court 26th February 1914- Detroit Michigan.	Home address: Jablonski Anthony 5121 35 str. Detroit Michigan
5	DANKO	Joseph	16		M	S	29th August 1908 - Mc.Keesport Pa.	380856b P.P.No. 4th September 1923 - Pittsburgh Pa.	Father: Janos Danko 401 Jerome str. Mc. Keesport Pa.
6	PALKO	John	37		M	M		342191 P.P.No. by marriage: 10th May 1921 -	Cousin: Vojslav Josip 1348 Seneca str. Pottsville Pa.
7	HLAVAC	Sophia	23		F	M			Husband: Jan Hlavac P.O.Box 814- West Frankfort Ill.
8	OLASZ	Ersebeth	25		F	S	25th December 1898 - Barming Pa.		Brother: Joseph Olasz 112 Paterson str. New-Brunswick
9	SCHMELZER	Viola	31		F	M		Superior Court 10th December 1924- New-York N.Y.	Home address: Schmelzer Viola [illegible] ave. New-[illegible] City
10	JUHASZ	Juliana	18		F	S	3th July 1905 - Pricedale Pa.		Uncle: Toth Joseph Box 29 - Passaic N.N.
11	HORKAY	Frank	17		M	S	18th November 1907 - Pricedale Pa.		Mrs. E. Horuki- Shady avenue Charleroi Pa.
12	JAKOVAC	Ivan	18		M	S	24th February 1907 - Bessie . Iowa.		Father: John Jakovac Rout I. Cummings Iowa.
13	CUPELLI	Joseph	24		M	S		359633 P.P.No. District Court 24th september 1923 - Pittsburgh Pa	Home address: Cupelli Joseph 4127 Butler str. Pittsburgh Pa.
14	MIHU	Grozan	31		M	M		333827 Passport No 15th December 1920 - Youngstown Ohio.	Mr. Teofan Vari ; Friend 36 North oseave. Akron Ohio.
15	GREENBERG	Samuel	40		M	M		Superior 12th May 1911 -Court of Brooklyn N.Y.	Home address: Greenberg samuel 60 Montgomery str. New-York city
16	BLUMEN	Mandel	56		M	M		Superior Court 15th Jude 1917 - Brooklyn N.Y.	Home address: Blumen Mandel 40 moore str. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	NAGY	Stefan	30		M	M	26th October 1893 - Trenton N.J.		Home address: Nagy Stefan 172th Roebling str. New-York N.Y.
18	NAGY	Ena (wife)	28		F	M		by marriage: 1st June 1914 -	-do-
19	NAGY	Stefan (child)	9		M	S		Child of american citizen	-do-
20	NAGY	Maria (child)	5		F	S		Child of american citizen	-do-
21	FUSELLI	Tony	45		M	M		6/2/1905- Court of Common Pleas -Jersey City.	Home address: Fuselli Tony 566 east.188 str. Bronx N.Y.
22	CAPPARELLA	Angelo	46		M	M		12th December 1919- supreme court of New-York	Home address: Capparella Angelo Bellew ave. 2255 Tuckahoe N.Y.
23	ROGERS	Conye	32		M	M		414156 P.P.No. County 16th March 1921- Hammond court Ind.	Home address: Rogers Conye 169 Sibley str. Hammond Ind.
24	~~OECHSEL~~	~~Fred~~	~~55~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~September 1922- Chicago Illinois~~	~~Home address Oechsel Fred Osgood str. 2023 — Chicago Ill.~~
25	BASTANELLA	Claud	23		M	M	20th July 1902 - Iron Mountain Mich.		Home address: Bastanella Claud 727 Haves str, Eveleth Minn.
26	STORTI	Federico	38		M	M		District Court 20th July 1917- Eveleth Minn.	Home address: Storti Federico 414 Jackson str. Eveleth Minn.
27	GALLI	Natalino	17		M	S	18th October 1907 - Hibbing Minn.		Home address: Galli Natalino 115 3rd avenue. Hibbing Minnesota
28	FASCI	Giovanni	21		M	S	5th November 1903 - Hartford Conn.		Home address: Fasci Giovanni 4309 N.Harrison str. Chicago Ill.
29	FORMENTO	Steve	28		M	S		Passport No 492155 3rd March 1924 - Russelton Pa.	Home address: Formento Steve 405- Maph avenue. Kingston Pa.
30	PETROCCHI	Settinio	28		M	S		503550 Passport No Superior Court 12th June 1918 - Camp Forest Pa.	Home address: Petrocchi Settinio 47 West str. Newark N.J.

Line No 24 Oechsel Fred did not embark

Purser.

Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 174

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from CHERBOURG, FEBRUARY 18th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 24 FEB 1925, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	SOLANO	Cesare	34		M	M		P.P. 461406 Superoir Court 3rd February 1923 - New-York N.Y.	Home address: Solano Cesare 439 W. 40th str/ New-York N.Y.
2	SOLANO	Gioconda	4		F	S	22nd November 1920- New-York N.Y.		-do-
3	BOCCADORI	Luigi	33		M	S		Ab 303492 H District Court 22nd September 1915 - Scranton Pa.	Home address: Boccadori Luigi Box 156 - Lackwanna Pa.
4	ANSELMI	Massino	49		M	M		P.P. No 496346 8th October 1900 - Sweetwater County T.A.	Home address: Anselmi Massino Denver Colorado.
5	ZUECH	Ernesto	17		M	S	25th February 1908- Curranvolle Kans.	with # 4.	Home address: Zuech Ernesto 633 7th street.Milwaukee Wisc.
6	ZUECH	Teodoro	23		M	S	9th July 1901- Ladville Colorado		Home address: Zuech Teodoro Denver Colorado
7	MORETTI	Marino	35		M	M		P.P. No. 501176 Illeghany County Court 1924 - Pittsburgh Pa.	Home address: Moretti Marino 528 Logan street.Pittsburgh Pa.
8	FELICIANI	Giuseppe	36		M	S		P.P.Np. 471661 1924 - Pittsburgh Pa.	Home address: Feliciani Giuseppe 705 Arch str/Pittsburgh Pa.
9	ARGIROS	Nicos Wife c/4	35		M	M	Pass. 504756 Supreme Court 4th December 1922- Washington	P.P.No. 504837 By Hughes	Home address: Argiros Nicos 906 14th north W. Washington D.C.
10	STRATEGOS	Emmanuel Wife c/4	36		M	M		2nd October 1918 - New-York N.Y.	Home address: Strategos Emanuel 1402 P.A.ave. Washington D.C.
11	Lines nos 11 to 30 blank.								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ex 9+10 Ex Abbott Insp completed 5-40 pm.
9.10 Feb. 25/25 Inspector Insp.

S Reynolds
Purser.
Jaymontgomery
Inspector.

10 cut

8C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

13—6718

...dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED
CUSTOMS HOUSE
SEP 2 1924
BOSTON, MASS.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

BOSTON IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · ELLIS ISLAND
1925 MAR 3

Form 689 — Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

175

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
28/2/ 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Benvenuta
from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 785. Number of seamen deserted 2.
Number of seamen discharged 1. Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil. Total crew this date 782.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th Feb. 1925, consigned to Cunard S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 54, and is expected to sail 28th Feb. 1925, for Soton via Cherbourg
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Johnson Trimmer	31	British	Soton 15/2/25.
H. G. Holtman Steward	33	Do.	Soton 17/2/25.

[CONTINUED OVER]

16	GARROW	JOHN H.	JUN[R]	"	"	22.	Do	5.4 130.
17	PRIESTMAN	WILFRED	"	"	"	34	Do	5.6 140
18	MICHILS.	LEONARD H.	TOURIST	DIRECTOR		56	Do	5.4 168
19	DOHERTY	JOSEPH D.	SURGEON			38.	Do	5.4 188
20	NAIRNE	SPENCER.	ASSIST	"		49	Do	5.10 174
21	HAGGAR	ALFREDE	HOSPITAL	ATTENDT		40	Do	5.4 151
22	NORTON	GEORGE	"	"		32	Do	5.4 149
23	HARTLEY	HERBERT S.	BAGGAGE	MASTER.		36	WELSH.	5.) 142
24	CUNNINGHAM	GODFREY	"	"		34	ENGLISH	5.11 154
25	TAMPLIN	LEWIS H.	1ST WIRELESS	OPERATOR		28	Do	5.10 144
26	PORTER	ALLAN F.	2ND	"	"	24	IRISH	5.7 101
27	DOYLE	JOHN	3RD	"	"	23.	SCOTCH.	5.8 156.
28	BAIN	JOHN. C.	4TH	"	"	43	ENGLISH.	5.4 149.
29	ANDREWS	CECIL G	PRINTER.			28		5.4 140.
30	DURY	CHARLES.	DO					

M. MI. OFFICE
17 FEB 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 11/6924. 84/39.

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

175

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
28 2 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Berengaria
from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 785. Number of seamen deserted 2.
Number of seamen discharged 1. Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil. Total crew this date 782.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24 Feb 1925, consigned to Cunard S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 54, and is expected to sail 28th Feb., 1925, for Soton via Cherbourg
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Johnson. Trimmer	31	British	Soton 15/2/25.
H. G. Coltman Musician	33	Do.	Soton 17/2/25.

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1925
COLLECTOR'S OFFICE
NEW YORK, N.Y.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · N.Y.C. 1925 MAR 3

16	GARROW	JOHN H.	JUNR "	"	22.	Do	5.4 130.
17	PRIESTMAN	WILFRED	" "	"	34	Do	5.6 140
18	MICHILS.	LEONARD H.	TOURIST DIRECTOR		56	Do	5.4 168
19	DOHERTY	JOSEPH D.	SURGEON		38.	Do	5.4 188
20	NAIRNE	SPENCER.	ASSIST "		49	Do	5.10 174
21	HAGGAR	ALFREDE	HOSPITAL ATTENDT		40	Do	5.4 151
22	NORTON	GEORGE	" "		32	Do	5.4 149
23	HARTLEY	HERBERT S	BAGGAGE MASTER		36	WELSH.	5.7 142
24	CUNNINGHAM	GODFREY	" "		34	ENGLISH	5.11 154
25	TAMPLIN	LEWIS H.	1ST WIRELESS OPERATOR		28	Do	5.10 144
26	PORTER	ALLAN F.	2ND " "		24	IRISH	5.7 141
27	DOYLE	JOHN	3RD " "		23.	SCOTCH.	5.8 156.
28	BAIN	JOHN. C.	4TH " "		43	ENGLISH.	5.4 149.
29	ANDREWS	CECIL G	PRINTER		28		5.4 140.
30	DURY	CHARLES.	DO				

M. M. OFFICE 17 FEB 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

• See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 14/6/24. B4/39.

Page 2 DESS

Name	Ag

Name	A
P Price	3

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
P Irvine	37	British	Soton 17/2/25.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H R D Irvine
Master.

[OVER]

17	PRIESTMAN	WILFRED	"	"	"	22.	Do	5:4 130.
18	MICHILS.	LEONARD H.	TOURIST	DIRECTOR		34	Do	5:6 140
19	DOHERTY	JOSEPH D.	SURGEON			56	Do	5:4 168
20	NAIRNE	SPENCER.	ASSIST	"		38.	Do	5:4 188
21	HAGGAR	ALFRED E	HOSPITAL	ATTENDT		49	Do	5:10 144
22	NORTON	GEORGE	"	"		40	Do	5:4 151
23	HARTLEY	HERBERT S	BAGGAGE	MASTER		32	Do	5:4 149
24	CUNNINGHAM	GODFREY	"	"		36	WELSH.	5:7 142
25	TAMPLIN	LEWIS H.	1ST	WIRELESS	OPERATOR	34	ENGLISH	5:11 154
26	PORTER	ALLAN F.	2ND	"	"	28	Do	5:10 144
27	DOYLE	JOHN	3RD	"	"	24	IRISH	5:7 141
28	BAIN	J.OHN. C.	4TH	"	"	23.	SCOTCH.	5:8 156.
29	ANDREWS	CECIL G		PRINTER.		43	ENGLISH.	5:4 149.
30	DURY	CHARLES.		DO		28		5:4 140.

M. M. OFFICE
17 FEB 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 24/6/24. B4/10.

Page 2

Name

P Irvine

ard upon arrival at a p

...DING SEAMEN.
IMM...

PORT OF NEW YORK, 2/25 1925

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Berengaria

Cunard Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens:
deliver [redacted] at the U.S. Immigration Station, [redacted] Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens [redacted] other place designated at the pier [redacted]:

Seaman".

Campbell Jas. 31/1
Gabrielle Pennine 31/2
Lamb Andrew 31/3
Box Cohas 31/26

176

Entered 2/25/25

Held on board the above Seaman

By direction of the Commissioner,

Acknowledged. [signature] U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

16—1374

...TINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

Name

P Irvine

where signed on

17/2/25.

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 2/25 1925

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Berengaria 177

Cunard Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens:
deliver [redacted] at the U. S. Immigration Station, [redacted] Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens [redacted] other place designated at the pier [redacted]:

Seaman".

Campbell Jas. 31/1
Gabrielle Pennine 31/2
Lamb Andrew 31/3
Box Cohas 31/26

Held on board the above Seaman

By direction of the Commissioner,

Acknowledged. [signature] U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

16—1374

Age.	Nationality

where signed on | Sickness.

I acknow... reverse side o... honor that th... occur before ...

...ebruary 5, 1917, printed on the ...t reported by me. I certify on ... any additional changes in crew ... immigration authorities.

P D Irvine

Master.

...ovns]

Form 608.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required unde...

Vessel "B...

FEB 24 1925

BERENGARIA

No. on list	Family
1	IRVIN...
2	ORAN...
3	BONI...
4	POOL...
5	MOSS...
6	DENB...
7	MYLE...
8	BOVE...
9	MORR...
10	BEVN...
11	WAR...
12	HARK...
13	HODG...
14	GIBB...
15	BROU...
16	GRA...
17	PRIES...
18	MICH...
19	DOH...
20	NAIR...
21	HAGG...
22	NORT...
23	HAR...
24	CUNN...
25	TAM...
26	POR...
27	DOY...
28	BA...
29	AND...
30	DU...

17	PRIESTMAN	WILFRED	"	"	"	22.	Do	5.4 130.
18	MICHILS.	LEONARD H.	TOURIST	DIRECTOR		34	Do	5.6 140
19	DOHERTY	JOSEPH D.	SURGEON			56	Do	5.4 168
20	NAIRNE	SPENCER.	ASSIST	"		38.	Do	5.4 188
21	HAGGARY	ALFREDE	HOSPITAL	ATTENDT		49	Do	5.10 174
22	NORTON	GEORGE	"	"		40	Do	5.4 151
23	HARTLEY	HERBERT S	BAGGAGE	MASTER		32	Do	5.4 149
24	CUNNINGHAM	GODFREY	"	"		36	WELSH.	5.) 142
25	TAMPLIN	LEWIS H.	1ST WIRELESS	OPERATOR		34	ENGLISH	5.11 154
26	PORTER	ALLAN F.	2ND	"	"	28	Do	5.10 144
27	DOYLE	JOHN	3RD	"	"	24	IRISH	5.7 101
28	BAIN	JOHN C.	4TH	"	"	23.	SCOTCH.	5.8 156.
29	ANDREWS	CECIL G	PRINTER			43	ENGLISH.	5.4 149.
30	DURY	CHARLES.	DO			28		5.4 140.

Purchasers Subs

M. W. OFFICE
17 FEB 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 24/0324. 84/39.

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

787

DECK OFFICERS

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival [illegible] port of the United States.

178

Vessel "BERENGARIA", arriving at NEW YORK, _____, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

BERENGARIA FEB 24 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	(9) Height	Weight	(10) (11) Physical marks or peculiarities	(12)*
1	IRVINE	WILLIAM R.D.	MASTER	17/12/24	SOTON	NO	55	M'LE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	200.	NONE	
2	ORAM	BERTIE B.	STAFF CAPTAIN	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	6.0	180	DO	
3	BOND	HARMAN B.L.	CHIEF OFFICER				43		DO		6.1	160.		
4	POOLE	WALTER H.	SEN 1ST "				34		DO		5.2	140		
5	MOSS.	ARCHIBALD. J.	JUN " "				36		DO		5.9	168		
6	DENBY	ALBERT J.	SEN 2ND "				33.		DO		6.1	150		
7	MYLES	JAMES. A	JUN " "				35		IRISH		5.4	142.		
8	BOVEY	REGINALD F.	SEN 3RD "				29		ENGLISH		5.6	142		
9	MORRIS	GEORGE H.G.	JUN " "				27		DO		5.8	143		
10	BEYNON	STANLEY	PURSER				49		DO		5.9	183		
11	WARD.	HENRY B.	2ND DO				39		DO		5.8	145		
12	HARKNESS.	WILLIAM. H.	SEN ASSIST PURSER				39		DO		5.8	190		
13	HODGKINSON	ERNEST J.	" " "				40		DO		6.1	203.		
14	GIBBONS	ALBERT.	ASST PURSER				29		DO		6.0	145		
15	BROUGHAM	JOSEPH	" "				28		DO		5.6	140		
16	GARROW	JOHN. A.	JUNR " "				24		DO		5.6	140.		
17	PRIESTMAN	WILFRED	" " "				22.		DO		5.4	130.		
18	MICHILS.	LEONARD H.	TOURIST DIRECTOR				34		DO		5.6	140		
19	DOHERTY	JOSEPH D.	SURGEON				56		DO		5.4	168		
20	NAIRNE	SPENCER.	ASSIST "				38.		DO		5.4	188		
21	HAGGARY	ALFREDE	HOSPITAL ATTENDT				49		DO		5.10	174		
22	NORTON	GEORGE	" "				40		DO		5.4	151		
23	HARTLEY	HERBERT S	BAGGAGE MASTER				32		DO		5.4	149		
24	CUNNINGHAM	GODFREY	" "				36		WELSH.		5.7	142		
25	TAMPLIN	LEWIS H.	1ST WIRELESS OPERATOR				34		ENGLISH		5.11	154		
26	PORTER	ALLAN F.	2ND " "				28		DO		5.10	144		
27	DOYLE	JOHN	3RD " "				24		IRISH		5.7	141		
28	BAIN	JOHN. C.	4TH " "				23.		SCOTCH.		5.8	156		
29	ANDREWS	CECIL G	PRINTER				43		ENGLISH.		5.4	149		
30	DURY	CHARLES.	DO				28				5.4	140.		

M. M. OFFICE 17 FEB 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

Buchanan Smith

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 24/6/24. E./39.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all* [illegible] *from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the conv[illegible] the United States w[illegible]*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST O[illegible]

Required under A[illegible]

Vessel "BEREI[illegible]

	(1) No. on list	(2) Family name
	1	JOHNSO
	2	~~PLYER~~
	3	HART
	4	CLARK
	5	WARWICK
	6	COLLINS
	7	LANGDOW
	8	
	9	HUGHES
	10	FINLOW
	11	GARDNER
	12	SARGEANT
	13	COLTMAN
	14	COLLIER
	15	COOPER
	16	BIRCH
	17	COWGILL
	18	POOLE
	19	HOLROYD
	20	BALSHAW
	21	HEADLAM
	22	FARRAR
	23	LOVELAN
	24	SWAINSO
	25	
	26	
	27	
	28	
	29	
	30	

* See list of r[illegible]

NOTE.—Failu[illegible]

3000, 14/6924. 84/19.

Form 640.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Deck Officers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel "BERENGARIA", arriving at NEW YORK, , 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JOHNSON	HAROLD	PRINTER	14/2/25	SO'TON	NO	25	M'LE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE
2	~~PLYER~~	——	INSPECTOR	18/2/25	DO	DO	—	DO	——	——	——	——	DO
3	HART	ERNEST.	CHIEF ASSIST INSPECTOR	DO			29		ENGLISH	DO	5.10	169.	
4	CLARK	ROBERT.	ASSIST INSPECTOR				24		SCOTCH	DO	5.11	168.	
5	WARWICK	ALBERT.	" "				40		ENGLISH	DO	5.9	160	
6	COLLINS	ALFRED.	" "				52		DO	DO	6.2	190.	
7	LANGDOWNE	HENRY.	" "				44		DO	DO	5.10	168.	
8	——	——	" "				—		——	——	——	——	
9	HUGHES	STANLEY	" "				31.		ENGLISH	~~DO~~ BRITISH.	5.10	181.	
10	FINLOW	ALBERT. H.	MUSICIAN	14/2/25			33		"	"	5.10	140	
11	GARDNER	HENRY. R.	"	DO			45		"	"	6.1	190	
12	SARGEANT	NORMAN H.	"				43		"	"	5.10	168	
13	COLTMAN	HENRY B.	"				33.		IRISH.	"	5.7	190	
14	COLLIER	JOHN.	"				22		ENGLISH.	"	6.0	150	
15	COOPER	ROBERT. C.	"				31		"	"	5.6	141	
16	BIRCH	THOMAS. R.	"				24.		"	"	5.7	140	
17	COWGILL	HENRY.	"				21		"	"	5.6	140	
18	POOLE	BERTRAM.	"				29		"	"	5.7	140	
19	HOLROYD	ERNEST.	"				30.		"	"	5.7	150.	
20	BALSHAW	ARTHUR.	"				*41		"	"	5.8	149.	
21	HEADLAM	FRANK.	"				31		"	"	5.7	147.	
22	FARRAR	THEODORE.	"				23		"	"	5.8	147.	
23	LOVELAND	GEORGE	LINOTYPE OPERATOR				32		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	
24	SWANSON	COLMAN.	INTERPRETER.				[illegible]		NORWEGIAN		5.11	168	
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE * 17 FEB 1925 * SOUTHAMPTON

Buchanan Smith

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000, 14/6924. 84/39.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *192* .....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O

Required under A

Vessel BEAR

(1)

No. on list	Family nam
1	MacDona
2	Lambe
3	Dunca
4	Baedw
5	Philip
6	Edwar
7	Cuttl
8	Hardin
9	Kyle
10	Willia
11	Drumm
12	Armit
13	Croe
14	Nicol
15	Curwe
16	Jones
17	Evans
18	Nicol
19	FIRST ~~Croe~~
20	Price
21	Mund
22	Beni
23	Kerr
24	Wanl
25	Scot
26	Bake
27	Blain
28	Smyt
29	Barn
30	Lane

* See list
NOTE —F

3

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

ENGINEERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel "BERENGARIA", arriving at NEW YORK, , 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MACDONALD	JAMES	CHIEF ENGINEER	17-2-25	SO'TON	NO	53	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	172	NONE
2	LAMBERT	ROBERT	STAFF "	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.10	224	DO
3	DUNCAN	ALEXANDER	1ST SEN 2ND "				43		SCOTCH		5.7	168	
4	BALDWIN	MARK	2ND " " "				42		ENGLISH		5.7	161	
5	PHILIP	ROBERT	3RD " " "				45		"		5.6	160	
6	EDWARDS	GWYN	1ST JUN " "				43		WELSH		5.10	160	
7	CUTTLE	HENRY	2ND " " "				41		ENGLISH		5.8	145	
8	HARDING	WILLIAM	3RD " " "				36		"		5.8	160	
9	KYLE	ANDREW	1ST SEN 3RD "				33		SCOTCH		5.7	170	
10	WILLIAMS	CLEMENT	2ND " " "				38		ENGLISH		5.8	161	
11	DRUMMOND	FRANK	3RD " " "				34		"		5.8	141	
12	ARMIT	GEORGE	1ST JUN " "				37		SCOTCH		5.7	156	
13	CROSS	RICHARD	2ND " " "				40		ENGLISH		5.3	130	
14	NICOLL	JOB B	3RD " " "				39		"		5.7	170	
15	CUTWELL	THOMAS	1ST SEN 4TH "				40		"		5.11	180	
16	JONES	DAVID HP	2ND " " "				32		"		5.10	155	
17	EVANS	ALAN	3RD " " "				38		WELSH		5.6	150	
18	NICOL	JAMES	1ST JUNR " "				33		SCOTCH		5.10	150	
FIRST 19	~~HOEY~~	~~JN~~	~~G~~ ~~2ND~~ " " "										
20	PRICE	SAMUEL	3RD JUNR 4TH ENGINGER	17-2-25	SO'TON	NO.	29		ENGLISH		5.7	153	
21	MUNDAY	ROBERT	1ST SEN 5TH "	DO	DO	DO	27		"		6.1	168	
22	BENN	REGINALD	2ND " " "				27		"		5.7	147	
23	KERR	DAVID E	3RD " " "				29		SCOTCH		5.5	140	
24	WANLESS	JAMES	1ST JUN " "				31		ENGLISH		5.8	146	
25	SCOTT	HENRY	2ND " " "				27		"		5.7	141	
26	BAKER	EDGAR	3RD " " "				33		"		5.10	159	
27	BLAIN	WILLIAM L	1ST SEN 6TH "				32		"		5.8	149	
28	SMYTH	GEORGE	2ND " " "				32		"		5.11	160	
29	BARNES	ALFRED H	3RD " " "				30		"		5.6	140	
30	LANE	EDWARD A	1ST JUN " "				29		"		5.7	132	

Buchanan. 2nd E

H.M. OFFICE 17 FEB 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 14/6024. 84/39.

EXTRACT

SEC. 36. T
place it shall be
principal immigr
aliens employed
when and where
and discharged
Secretary of La
shall be the du
officer, in writin
from the vessel
lead to his appre
such owner, age
containing the n
arrival but who
those, if any, w
or landed; and
either of the sa
cases of desertio
Secretary of La
of arrival is loca
or a true repor
pending the de
in the event su
refunded: Prov
upon deposit of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST

Required under

Vessel "BERE

(1)

No. on list	Family na
1	HAITVE
2	MCGITE
3	BATLE
4	STIRLI
5	MC FARL
6	MOTT
7	BOOTH
8	COLEM
9	PATTE
10	JONE
11	HCOLE
12	DUNL
13	BATH
14	TIMEW
15	SKEE
16	HAMILT
17	WHEE
18	BAXT
19	MC LE
20	CLAR
21	GATHE
22	MORGA
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
D 28	
29	
D 30	

• See list

NOTE —P

2000, 14/6924. 84/39.

Form 550.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINEERS

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel "BERENGARIA", arriving at NEW YORK, , 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				17/2/25									
1	HARVEY	OLIVER	2ND JOINR 6TH ENG'R	25	SOTON	NO	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·8	150	NONE
2	MCGREGOR	RONALD	3RD " " "	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	SCOTCH	Do	6·10	170	Do
3	BAILEY	RONALD L	1ST SEN 7TH "				25		ENGLISH		5·6	140	
4	STIRLING	SAMUEL H	2ND " " "				29		"		6·6	140	
5	MCFARLANE	JOHN	3RD " " "				24		"		5·8	161	
6	MOTT	REGINALD J	1ST JOIN " "				23		"		5·7	149	
7	BOOTHROYD	FRANK	2ND " " "				31		SCOTCH		5·10	165	
8	COLEMAN	CYRIL	3RD " " "				24		ENGLISH		5·7	143	
9	PATTERSON	HAROLD	1ST SEN 8TH "				26		"		5·7	145	
10	JONES	[illegible]	2ND " " "				—				—		
11	HOOLEY	GEORGE H	3RD " " "				23		IRISH		5·8	141	
12	DUNLOP	BAILEY	1ST ELECTRICIAN				37		ENGLISH		6·1	161	
13	BAIRD	DAVID	2ND "				37		"		5·4	133	
14	TIMEWELL	ALFRED	3RD "				27		"		5·7	150	
15	SKEELS	WILLIAM	4TH "				29		"		5·7	140	
16	HAMILTON	ROBERT G	5TH "				27		SCOTCH		5·8	130	
17	WHEELER	CYRIL	6TH "				23		ENGLISH		5·7	140	
18	BAXTER	HECTOR	7TH "				24		"		5·10	151	
19	MCLEAN	ARCHIBALD	8TH "				26		SCOTCH		5·10	160	
20	CLARK	WILLIAM	1ST BOILERMAKER				46		ENGLISH		5·9	170	
21	GATHERER	ROBERT	2ND "				34		"		5·10	161	
22	MORGAN	BERNARD	3RD "				36		"		5·9	150	
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Buchanan 2nd Sp

M. M. OFFICE
17 FEB 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000, 14/6924. 84/39.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

8000. 14/6924. 84/39.

Form 640.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR

Required under Act

Vessel 'BERE

(1)

No. on list	Family name
1	ANDER
2	COYNE
3	FIRST WHITE
4	FIRST EASTON
5	BAILEY
6	LEWIS
7	FARMER
8	GALLANT
9	BATTE
10	RIVER
11	WILSON
12	SELWA
13	VERGE
14	MADD
15	LOMA
16	MERTE
17	BROW
18	TAYL
19	COLE
20	SC
21	TICH
22	COO
23	BURR
24	ITE
25	NEW
26	BE
27	FE
28	YO
29	MA
30	PU

8000. 14/6924. 84/39.

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

DECK Department

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel "BERENGARIA", arriving at NEW YORK, , 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				17/2/25									
1	ANDERSON	JOHN	CARPENTER.		SOTON	NO	46	M'LE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8	157	NONE
2	COYNE	PETER H	" MATE	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.6	160	Do
FIRST 3	WHITE	JOHN. H.	JOINER				36		"		5.10	158	
FIRST 4	EASTON	ALFRED	"				39		"		5.7	159	
5	BAILEY	GEORGE	BOSUN				29		ENGLISH		5.5	160	
6	LEWIS	ARTHUR	BOSUN'S MATE				40				5.9	182	
7	FARMER	WILLIAM	" "				31		"		5.6	157	
8	GALLANTRY	ARCHIBALD J	MASTER AT ARMS				43		"		5	8	160
9	BATTEN	WALTER J	" "				42		"		5	8	176
10	RIVERS	ERNEST	STOREKEEPER				40		"		5	8	161
11	WILSON	WILLIAM	LAMPTRIMMER				23		"		5.7	160	
12	SELWAY	ARTHUR G	Q.M.				47		"		5	8	176
13	VERGE	FRANCIS H	"				30		"		6	0	157
14	MADDEN	CLAYTON G	"				35		"		5.9	161	
15	LOMAX	FRED	"				43		"		5.5	156	
16	MERRETT	ALBERT O	"				42		"		5.11	160	
17	BROWN	JOSEPH	"				40		WELSH		5.11	161	
18	TAYLOR	THOMAS	AB				36		ENGLISH		5.5	156	
19	COLE	WALTER J	"				27		"		5	8	161
20	SCOTT	ERNEST V	"				27		"		5.4	156	
21	RICHMOND	EDWARD	"				53		"		5.6	161	
22	COOPER	CHARLES F	"				24		"		5.9	157	
23	BURRIDGE	VALENTINE C.	"				46		"		5	8	161
24	TERRELL	BERTIE A	"				31		"		5.6	158	
25	NEWTON	TOM BASIL	"				29		"		5.7	161	
26	BETHELL	JOHN L	"				25		"		5.11	156	
27	FERN	MEGGINSON	"				49		"		5.10	161	
28	YOUNG	GEORGE	"				45		IRISH		5.5	146	
29	MARTIN	PERCY A	"				41		ENGLISH		5.6	147	
30	PUNNETT	HORACE	"				35		"		5.7	161	

M. M. OFFICE
17 FEB 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

Burbridge Jack

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 14/6924. 84/39.

EXTRA

Sec. 36.
place it shall
principal imm
aliens employ
when and wh
and discharge
Secretary of
shall be the
officer, in wr
from the ves
lead to his ap
such owner,
containing th
arrival but w
those, if any
or landed; a
either of the
cases of dese
Secretary of
of arrival is l
or a true rep
pending the
in the event
refunded: P
upon deposit

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST O

Required under A

Vessel "BERE

(1)

No. on L

Family nam

1 LANSD
2 KEARO
3 DORA
4 APTO
5 SWEE
6 PERCH
7 JARVI
FIRST 8 HILL
9 STRO
10 HIBBE
11 MIDDL
12 MCINTO
13 JONES
14 COOK
15 COLWE
16 SMITH
17 LAW
18 HOLME
19 BAILE
20 DUN
FIRST 21 BURN
22 ROWE
FIRST 23 CREW
24 MELD
25 KIPLIN
26 AYLA
27 MITCH
28 DOCW
29 MACDO
30 ELWIN

* See list

NOTE—F

8000. 14/6024. 84/19.

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Deck Department

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel "BERENGARIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* _____ *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				11/2/25									
1	LANSDELL	ALLAN	AB		SOTON	NO	25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	160	NONE
2	KEARON	FRANCIS	"	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	IRISH	DO	5 8	147	DO
3	DOIRAN	ARTHUR	"				47		ENGLISH		5 6	149	
4	AITON	WILLIAM J.	"				42		"		5 5	149	
5	SWEENEY	JOHN J	"				29		IRISH		5 11	176	
6	PERCHARD	SYDNEY J.	"				43		ENGLISH		5 9	160	
7	JARVILLE	THOMAS	"				54		"		5 5	176	
FIRST 8	HILL	ROBERT J	"				56		"		5 6	161	
9	STRONG	ALBERT	"				27		"		5 4	149	
10	HIBBERD	JOHN	"				26		"		5 6	176	
11	~~MILLER~~	~~ROBERT~~	"				~~35~~		"		~~5 10~~	~~176~~	
12	MCINTOSH	JAMES	"				43		SCOTCH		5 10	176	
13	JONES	HAPPY	"				42		ENGLISH		5 4	161	
14	COOK	SAMUEL H	"				54		"		5 4	159	
15	COLWELL	FREDERICK	"				54		"		5 1	161	
16	SMITH	ALFRED	"				57		"		5 4	176	
17	TAW	WILLIAM	SEAMAN				21		"		5 5	160	
18	HOLMES	VALENTINE	AB				42		"		5 7	170	
19	BAILEY	PERRY G	SEAMAN				24		"		5 8	160	
20	DUNIN	TIMOTHY	DO				19		RUSSIAN		5 4	149	
FIRST 21	BURNS	HENRY	AB				41		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	140	
22	ROWE	CHARLES	"				48		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	160	
FIRST 23	CREWS	ELIAS LIONEL	"				23		ENGLISH	DO	5 9	165	
24	MELDRUM	ERNEST J	"				42		ENGLISH		5 8	168	
25	KIPLING	JAMES	SEAMAN				19		ENGLISH		5 9	160	
26	AYLAND	THOMAS	AB				41		"		5 7	160	
27	MITCHELL	HAROLD	DO				26		"		5 6	159	
28	DOWTA	JOHN	SEAMAN				32		"		5 8	156	
29	MACDONALD	JOHN	AB				55		"		5 7	160	
30	ELWIN	SYDNEY	DO				22		"		5 6	161	

Buchanan 2nd

5

N. M. OFFICE
17 FEB 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 14/6024. 84/10.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

1

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required unde

Vessel BE

(1)

No. on list

Family

1 RICHA
2 GRA
3 VINC
4 SAV
5 FOR
6 HAMIL
7 HILLY
8 STO
9 CA
10 FOW
11 STA
12 NUN
13 DE
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

1

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK. DEPT

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel "BERENGARIA", arriving at NEW YORK, _____, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				17/2/25									
1	RICHARDS	WILLIAM	HB		SOTON	No	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE
2	~~GRAHAM~~	~~FRANK E~~	"	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	"	Do	5.9	156	Do
3	KING	JOHN J	"				43		IRISH		5.5	176	
4	SAVAGE	WALTER H	"				29		ENGLISH		5.5	160	
5	FORD	GEORGE	"				40		"		5.8	159	
6	HAMILTON	CHARLES	DECK BOY				15		"		5.6	139	
7	HILLYEARD	MAURICE	" "				14		"		5.0	130	
8	STOTE	FREDERICK J	" "				15		"		4.10	86	
9	CASS	RAYMONDE	" "				16		"		5.3	140	
10	FOWLES	JOHN C	" "				14		"		5.2	130	
11	STAPLES	HERBERT	" "				17		"		5.0	112	
12	NUNN	LEONARD	" "				15		"		5.3	120	
13	DEVALL	HENRY	" "				16		"		5.7	130	
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Brotherhood Lodge

M. M. OFFICE
17 FEB 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000, 14/6124. 84/39.

EXTR

Sec. 36
place it sha
principal in
aliens empl
when and w
and dischar
Secretary o
shall be th
officer, in w
from the v
lead to his
such owne
containing
arrival but
those, if a
or landed;
either of t
cases of d
Secretary
of arrival
or a true
pending th
in the eve
refunded:
upon dep

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST

Required under

Vessel "BER

	(1) No. on list	Family n
	1	WEBSTE
	2	~~ANDERSO~~
	3	GLASSPO
	4	SCRAGG
	5	COHAM
	6	REID
	7	SOLWA
	8	O'LEARY
✓	9	NESSL
1 ✓	10	TALBOT
✓	11	MACDON
✓	12	BURCH
✓	13	FLANAG
✓	14	~~GUNTOT~~
✓	15	MARNE
✓	16	WHITE
✓	17	LONG
✓	18	KNIGHT
✓	19	DEAR
✓	20	GRACE
✓	21	HOUSEG
✓	22	PAINTE
✓	23	MARTIN
✓	24	WHITE
✓	25	STRING
✓	26	MCBILV
✓	27	WELSH
✓	28	BARGEN
✓	29	RUSSEL
✓	30	BROWN

• See

NOTE

2000. 14/6022. 84/39.

Form 509.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Sheet No. 8

ENGINE DEPT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel "BERENGARIA", arriving at NEW YORK, , 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WEBSTER	FREDERICK. G.	1ST PLUMBER.	11/4/25	SO'TON	NO	36	MALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE
2	~~ANDERSON~~ RIGBY	ALEXANDER. A.	2ND "	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	"	DO	6.1	168	DO
3	GLASSPOOL	WILLIAM F.	3RD "				46		"		5.11	169	
4	SCRAGG	JOHN.	4TH "				38		"		5.6	146	
5	COHAM.	ARSCOTT C.	5TH "				26		"		5.5	129	
6	REID	JOHN.	REFRIG ATTENDT				57		SCOTCH		5.11	179	
7	SOLWAY	WILLIAM. G.	" GREASER				47		ENGLISH.		5.10	169	
8	O'LEARY	MICHAEL	" "				29		IRISH		5.4	120	
9	NESSLING	ARTHUR. E.	" "				47		ENGLISH.		5.4	146	
10	TALBOT	HENRY.	ELECT ATTENDT				37		"		5.10	160	
11	MACDONALD	THOMAS.	" GREASER				49		SCOTCH.		5.7	146	
12	BURCHILL	SAMUEL. T.	" "				37		ENGLISH.		5.6	140	
13	FLANAGAN	CHRISTOPHER	STOREKEEPER				34		"		5.9	149	
14	~~SMITH T.~~	~~JOHN.~~	"				~~38~~		~~FRASER~~		~~5.6~~	~~140~~	
15	MARNER	GEORGE.	DONKEYMAN				37		ENGLISH.		5.9	146	
16	WHITE	JAMES.	"				49		IRISH.		5.6	140	
17	LONG	ROBERT. H.	GREASER				57		ENGLISH.		5.10	160	
18	KNIGHT	HARRY.	DO				43		"		5.7	149	
19	DEAR	ARTHUR. J.					33		"		5.4	126	
20	GRACE.	CHARLES. H.					46		"		5.8	150	
21	HOUSEGO	FRANK.					46		"		5.7	146	
22	PAINTER	ERNEST. A.					22		"		5.8	161	
23	MARTIN	HUGH.					44		WELSH		5.11	199	
24	WHITE	JOHN.					45		ENGLISH.		5.9	169	
25	STRINGER	ARTHUR. B.					45		"		5.10	170	
26	MCILVERY	ALEXANDER.					57		"		5.9	146	
27	WELSH	WILLIAM. C.					25		"		5.9	168	
28	BAIGENT.	ALFRED. W.					39		"		5.8	139	
29	RUSSELL	REUBEN.					34		"		5.7	146	
30	BROWN	WILLIAM.					51		"		5.6	139	

Bushman Dump

M. M. OFFICE
17 FEB 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 14/6024. 84/39.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST

Required under

Vessel "BE

(1)

No. on list	Family n
✓ 1	SHEARSB
✓ 2	WATSON
✓• 3	GUTHRIE
✓ 4	HALL
✓ 5	PERRY
✓ 6	MORRISSEY
✓ 7	BELL
✓ 8	HARRISON
✓ 9	LONG
✓ 10	FOWLES
✓ 11	HEALEY
✓ 12	LONG
✓ 13	CARTER
✓ 14	SMITH.
✓ 15	LIGHT
✓ 16	TWYMAN
✓ 17	WATERM
✓ 18	ROSE
✓ 19	CUNNINGH
✓ 20	NORMAN
✓ 21	FLEET
✓ 22	SMITH
✓ 23	GRAHAM
✓ 24	DAWKINS
✓ 25	LEGGETT
✓ 26	HALL
✓ 27	FENNELL
✓ 28	EDWARD
✓ 29	SELLERS
✓ 30	DAVIS

• See li
NOTE –

2000. 14/0934. 84/19.

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

ENGINE DEPT.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel "BERENGARIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* , *192* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	SHEARSBY	HARRY.	GREASER.	17/VIII	SO'TON	NO	50	MALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH	5'5	149	NONE
✓ 2	WATSON	CHARLES. H.	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	"	DO	5'6	140	DO
✓ 3	GUTHRIE	WILLIAM.					51		SCOTCH		5'8	150	
✓ 4	HALL	HERBERT.					50		ENGLISH.		5'6	168	
✓ 5	PERRY	JOHN.					45		IRISH.		5'7	141	
✓ 6	MORRISSEY	WILLIAM. J.					38		ENGLISH.		5'9	210	
✓ 7	BELL	CHARLES.					41		"		5'4	149	
✓ 8	HARRISON	RICHARD.					54		"		5'5	159	
✓ 9	LONG	BERTRAM. A.					45		"		5'8	179	
✓ 10	FOWLES	WILLIAM					29		"		5'9	168	
✓ 11	HEALEY	GEORGE.					31		"		5'7	159	
✓ 12	LONG	ROBERT. H.					22		"		5'9	150	
✓ 13	CARTER	JAMES.					44		"		5'9	169	
✓ 14	SMITH.	JOSEPH. N.	FIREMAN				20		"		5'9	150	
✓ 15	LIGHT	ALBERT. E.	DO				29		"		5'6	140	
✓ 16	TWYMAN	EDWIN. A.					36		"		5'10	161	
✓ 17	WATERMAN	ALBERT.					37		"		5'10	156	
✓ 18	ROSE	JACK.					25		"		5'11	150	
✓ 19	CUNNINGHAM.	JOHN. T.					29		"		5'7	141.	
✓ 20	NORMAN	WILLIAM. H.					46		"		5'5	142	
✓ 21	FLEET	GEORGE. E.					20		"		5'10	148	
✓ 22	SMITH.	CHARLES. R.					23		"		5'7	147	
✓ 23	GRAHAM.	JAMES. J.					25		IRISH.		5'9	141	
✓ 24	DAWKINS	GEORGE. E.					38		ENGLISH		5'5	136	
✓ 25	LEGGETT	WILLIAM. J. J.					26		"		5'10	156	
✓ 26	HALL	ALFRED. H.					46		"		5'8	149	
✓ 27	FENNELL	WILLIAM. E.					48		"		5'9	156	
✓ 28	EDWARDS	WILLIAM F.					47		"		5'11	190	
✓ 29	SELLERS	WILLIAM. H.					44		"		5'5	129	
✓ 30	DAVIS	HENRY. J.					23		"		5'10	149	

Buchanan. 2nd b

M. M. OFFICE
17 FEB 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000, 14/6024. 8/19.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

2000. 14/6924. 84/39.

Form 604.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OF

Required under Act

Vessel BERE

(1)

No. on list	Family name
✓ 1	LANLO
✓ 2	HALLAM
✓ 3	COX
✓ 4	EASTMAN
✓ 5	HALL
✓ 6	HORSBURGH.
✓ 7	CLEAR
✓ 8	SMITH.
✓ 9	BONIFACE
✓ 10	HEARN
✓ 11	WILLIAMS
✓ 12	KINGMAN
✓ 13	RICHARDS
✓ 14	MITCHELL
15	~~LONG~~
✓ 16	SEXTON
✓ 17	HADLEY
✓ 18	RABY
✓ 19	MURPHY
✓ 20	HAMPSHIRE
✓ 21	LIGHTFOOT
✓ 22	ORTT
✓ 23	HOTSTON
✓ 24	WARD
✓ 25	WHITE.
✓ 26	GEARY
✓ 27	GILL
✓ 28	RICHARDS
✓ 29	CASEY
✓ 30	PARSONS

* See list of races on ba

NOTE.—Failure to furni

2000. 14/6924. 84/39.

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

ENGINE DEPT.

Sheet No. 1o

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, , 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	LANLO	✓ ALBERT.	FIREMAN	17/1/25	SOTON	NO	46	MLE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·4	146	NONE
✓ 2	HALLAM	✓ ROBERT.	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	"	Do	5·7	145	Do
✓ 3	COX	✓ WILLIAM H.					46		"		5·9	149	
✓ 4	EASTMAN	✓ ARTHUR.					29		"		5·9	150	
✓ 5	HALL	✓ ALFRED. H.					23		"		5·10	154	
✓ 6	HORSBURGH.	✓ WILLIAM.					46		SCOTCH.		5·10	160	
✓ 7	CLEAR	✓ HENRY.					45		ENGLISH.		5·4	146	
✓ 8	SMITH.	✓ THOMAS. J.					40		"		5·8	149	
✓ 9	BONIFACE	✓ FREDERICK. G.					31		"		5·4	135	
✓ 10	HEARN	✓ REGINALD. G.					22		"		5·11	154	
✓ 11	WILLIAMS	✓ ALBERT.					43		"		5·7	146	
✓ 12	KINGMAN	✓ ALBERT. H					47		"		5·10	159	
✓ 13	RICHARDS	✓ WILLIAM.					31		"		5·4	129	
✓ 14	MITCHELL	✓ ALFRED. P.					33.		"		5·6	141	
15	~~LONG~~	~~ROBERT H.~~							"		~~5·6~~	~~141~~	
✓ 16	SEXTON	✓ GEORGE. A.					30		ENGLISH		6·0	170	
✓ 17	HADLEY	✓ SIDNEY. J.					30		"		5·8	150	
✓ 18	RABY	✓ HENRY. W.					50		"		5·11	161	
✓ 19	MURPHY	✓ PETER					41		IRISH		5·8	159	
✓ 20	HAMPSHIRE	✓ THOMAS.					41		ENGLISH.		5·4	139	
✓ 21	LIGHTFOOT	✓ FREDERICK.					25		"		5·7	140	
✓ 22	ORTT	✓ FREDERICK. C.					37		"		5·8	146	
✓ 23	HOTSTON	✓ THOMAS.					29		"		5·8	151	
✓ 24	WARD	✓ JAMES. A.					28		"		5·7	146	
✓ 25	WHITE.	✓ WILLIAM					44		"		5·7	140	
✓ 26	GEARY	✓ ARTHUR. C.					34		"		5·3	130	
✓ 27	GILL	✓ CLARANCE. H.					47		"		5·6	142	
✓ 28	RICHARDS	✓ CHARLES.					40		"		5·7	142	
✓ 29	CASEY	✓ JOSEPH.					58		"		5·6	140	
✓ 30	PARSONS	✓ FREDERICK					31		"		5·11	168	

Buchanan Supt

M. M. OFFICE 17 FEB 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 14/6924. 84/39.

1.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

NOTE.—FAILURE TO ...

2000. 14/6/24. 84/39.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O

Required under A

Vessel "BERE

(1)

No. on list

Family nam

1 ✓ RANDALL
✓ 2 BURROWS
✓ 3 RYCROFT
✓ 4 URRY
✓ 5 COLEMA
✓ 6 BILES.
✓ 7 LAWRENC
✓ 8 KINCHEN
✓ 9 HEDDERL
✓ 10 GOATER
✓ 11 WALLIS
✓ 12 HALE
✓ 13 HALL
✓ 14 SULLIVA
✓ 15 HULL
✓ 16 HARFIE
✓ 17 MOODY
✓ 18 McCOR
✓ 19 SOLLE
✓ 20 HAWKIN
✓ 21 DRENN
✓ 22 VALLE
✓ 23 HILI
✓ 24 CARTE
✓ 25 CHEST
✓ 26 HERB
✓ 27 LORR
✓ 28 ROBBI
✓ 29 BROWN
✓ 30 TAYLO

2000. 14/6/24. 84/39.

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engine Dept. Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BERENGARIA", arriving at NEW YORK, _____, 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				17/4/25	SOTON								
1	RANDALL	WILLIAM H.	FIREMAN			No	47	M'LE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·10	169	NONE
2	BURROWS.	WILLIAM.	TRIMMER	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	"	Do	5·10	159	Do
3	RYCROFT	JOHN. F.	Do				41		"		5·10	157	
4	URRY	FREDERICK.					24		"		5·8	150	
5	COLEMAN	JAMES. F.					36		"		5·6	140	
6	BILES.	WILLIAM H.					24		"		5·7	140	
7	LAWRENCE	ERNEST. M.					20		"		5·8	136	
8	KINCHENTON	SIDNEY.					25		"		5·11	154	
9	HEDDERLEY	JAMES.					25		"		5·10	154	
10	GOATER	FREDERICK. G					25		"		5·7	141	
11	WALLIS	ARTHUR A.					21		"		5·7	139	
12	HALE	THOMAS.					48		"		5·7	140	
13	HALL.	WILLIAM.					18		"		5·6	126	
14	SULLIVAN	JOHN. P.					25		IRISH.		5·9	148	
15	HULL	TOM. W.					23		ENGLISH.		5·7	140	
16	HARFIELD	WILLIAM					47		"		5·10	159	
17	MOODY	FREDERICK					24		"		5·11	168	
18	McCORMACK	FRANCIS.					17		"		5·8	135	
19	SOLLEY	WALTER.					33		"		5·7	141	
20	HAWKINS	THOMAS.					23		"		5·7	138	
21	DRENNAN	CHARLES.					48		IRISH.		5·6	137	
22	VALLER	BERTRAM. F.					26		ENGLISH.		5·7	140	
23	HILI	GUISEPPE.					47		MALTESE.		5·3	117	
24	CARTER	GEORGE. W. B					43		ENGLISH		5·6	140	
25	CHESTERMAN	ARTHUR. J.					36		"		5·11	169	
26	HERBERT.	ERNESTA.					19		"		5·4	126	
27	LORRAINE	ALFREO.					25		"		5·7	146	
28	ROBBINS	CHRISTOPHER.					24		"		5·9	160	
29	BROWN	HENRY. J.					44		"		5·7	138	
30	TAYLOR	WILLIAM.					45		"		5·11	179	

Buchanan Insp.

M. M. OFFICE
17 FEB 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 14/6/24. 84/39.

EXTRACT

SEC. 36. T
place it shall be
principal immigr
aliens employed
when and where
and discharged
Secretary of La
shall be the du
officer, in writin
from the vessel,
lead to his appre
such owner, age
containing the n
arrival but who
those, if any, w
or landed; and
either of the sai
cases of desertio
Secretary of La
of arrival is loca
or a true report
pending the det
in the event su
refunded: Prov
upon deposit of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

2000, 14/6024. 84/39.

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12 LIST

Required under

Vessel B

(1)

No. on list	Family
1 ✓	BLIZARD
2 ✓	McDONA
3 ✓	GODDEN
4 ✓	THOMPS
5 ✓	PIGGOTT
6 ✓	STAPLE
7 ✓	CHILDS
8 ✓	ADAMS
9 ✓	JOHNSON
FIRST.	
10 ✓	PROUDF
11	
12	
13	
✓ 14	ATKINS
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

2000, 14/6024. 84/39.

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

ENGINE DEPT

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel "BERENGARIA", arriving at NEW YORK, _____, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1 ✓	BLIZARD	✓ ARTHUR	TRIMMER	17/7/'23	SOTON	NO	17	MLE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'.6	129	NONE
2 ✓	McDONALD	✓ ALFRED. H.	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	"	Do	5'.10	146	Do
3 ✓	GODDEN	✓ SIDNEY. L.					17		"		5'.7	129	
4 ✓	THOMPSON	✓ JOHN.					40		"		5'.10	169	
5 ✓	PIGGOTT.	ARTHUR					36		"		5'.7	146	
6 ✓	STAPLES	✓ STANLEY					19		"		5'.6	140	
7 ✓	CHILDS	✓ WILLIAM					34		"		5'.8	149	
8 ✓	ADAMS	✓ ARTHUR					43		"		5'.7	141	
9 ✓	JOHNSON.	✓ JAMES.					31		IRISH		5'.9	146	
FIRST. 10 ✓	PROUDFOOT	✓ JOHN. L.					31		ENGLISH		5'.10	154	
11													
12													
13													
✓ 14	ATKINS	✓ JOHN. H.	FIREMAN				51		ENGLISH.		5'.10	169	
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Boatswain, Donkeyman

M. M. OFFICE 17 FEB 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000, 14/6/24. 84/39.

EXTRA

SEC. 36.
place it shall
principal imm
aliens employe
when and whe
and discharge
Secretary of L
shall be the
officer, in writ
from the vess
lead to his app
such owner, a
containing the
arrival but w
those, if any,
or landed; a
either of the
cases of deser
Secretary of
of arrival is l
or a true rep
pending the
in the event
refunded: *Pr*
upon deposit

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 612.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST

Required und

Vessel

(1) No. on list	Fam
1	BALL
2	DAW
3	SHI
4	BEN
5	M'C
6	DU
7	~~HA~~
8	CA
9	JU
10	TIT
11	GR
12	MACG
13	HA
14	BA
15	SU
16	WILLI
17	RA
18	BA
19	G
20	GE
21	HU
22	M
23	BR
24	BE
25	HE
26	PE
27	B
28	R
29	M
30	H

13

Form 659.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards 1/Class. Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

190

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, , 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				17/2/25	SOTON								
1	BALLYN	WILLIAM.	CHIEF STEWARD	Do	Do	No	37	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH	5·8	160	NONE.
2	DAWICK	CHARLES.	SECOND "	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5·9	200	Do
3	SHARP	EVAN	EX " "				33		"		5·7	180	
4	BENNETT	WILLIAM. H.	EXEX " "				38		"		6·0	193	
5	M°CANN	THOMAS.	WAITER				35		IRISH		6·1	170	
6	DURHAM	JOHN	ASST "				29		ENGLISH		5·8	146	
7	~~HOWARD~~	~~MAURICE~~	"				~~48~~		"		~~5·7~~	~~140~~	
8	CAIRNS.	JOSEPH.	" "				31		"		6·0	168	
9	JUDD	WILLIAM	" "				21		"		5·7	140	
10	TITLEY	WILLIAM	BARKEEPER				43		"		5·6	168	
11	GRANT	ROBERT	SMKROOM "				32		SCOTCH		5·10	220	
12	MACGONIGAL	HAROLD	ASST "				21		ENGLISH N.B.S		6·0	156	
13	HARRIS	DAVID	" "				59		RUSSIAN		5·3	152	
14	BARK	TOM	" "				43		ENGLISH		6·0	290	
15	SUTTON	FRANK	" "				42		Do		5·7	160	
16	WILLIAMSON	ROBERT	" "				37		Do		5·9	148	
17	RANN.	CHARLES.	" "				32		Do		5·1	161	
18	BRADBEER.	HERBERT	ASST CELLARMAN				32		Do		5·1	148	
19	GIBSON	JAMES	STOREKEEPER				44		SCOTCH		5·6	180	
20	GELDERT	JOSEPH	ASST "				35		ENGLISH		5·8	158	
21	HUTTON	PERCY	" "				23		"		5·9	148	
22	MITCHELL	JAMES.	CHIEF HEAD WAITER				47		SCOTCH		5·9	156	
23	BRADBERRY	HARRY	HEAD WAITER				38		ENGLISH		5·6	138	
24	BEATTIE	HUGH	" "				34		"		5·6	150	
25	HESKETH	HARRY	SALOON STEWARD				32		"		5·9	160	
26	PEDAN	JOHN	2ND " "				28		"		5·7	137	
27	BOYD	ROBERT	" " "				35		"		5·7	156	
28	ROBINSON	JOHN	LINENKEEPER				49		"		5·8	150	
29	M°GOWAN	GEORGE	ASST "				29		"		5·6	138	
30	HIDD	CHARLES.	" "				43		"		5·11	161	

Buchanan Bush

M. M. OFFICE
17 FEB 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 14/6924. 84/39.

EXTRACT

SEC. 36. That
place it shall be th
principal immigrati
aliens employed on
when and where th
and discharged in
Secretary of Labor
shall be the duty
officer, in writing,
from the vessel, g
lead to his apprehen
such owner, agent,
containing the nam
arrival but who wi
those, if any, who
or landed; and in
either of the said li
cases of desertion o
Secretary of Labor,
of arrival is located
or a true report is
pending the determ
in the event such f
refunded: *Provided*,
upon deposit of a s

NOTE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of $10 for each offense.

2000, 14/6924. 8-/19.

14

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O

Required under

Vessel BERLIN

(1) No. on list	Family na
1	KING
2	KING
3	MARTIN
4	MOORHO
5 FIRST.	BULPIT
6	PHIFO
7	PARSO
8	DYKE
9	~~STRE~~
10	COOM
11	~~MCKA~~
12	LAMON
13	SHAW
14	WEBB
15	VAMPL
16	GILLIA
17	COOME
18	SHACK
19	LEMPR
20	WOOD
21	MALLIN
22	MURP
23	GOODM
24	PHILL
25	McCO
26	WALK
27	BAKE
28	BUTL
29	HARE
30	MASO

2000, 14/6924. 8-/19.

Sheet No. 14

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, _____, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				17/2/25	SOTON	NO	55	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·6	140	NONE.
1	KING	GEORGE	BARBER	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	"	Do	5·6	141	Do
2	KING	ALBERT	"				23	FEMLE	WELSH		5·5	126	
3	MARTIN	DECIMA	LADY HAIRDRESSER				40	MALE	ENGLISH		5·9	141	
4	MOORHOUSE	ELLIS	SAL. PTY STEWARD				37	Do	Do		5·7	152	
FIRST. 5	BULPITT	WILLIAM	ASST SAL "				20				5·8	140	
6	PINFOLD	JAMES	" " " "				26				5·10	180	
7	PARSONS	HORACE	" " " "				24				5·11	170	
8	DYKE	CHARLES.	" " " "				~~50~~				~~5·10 152~~		
9	~~STREET~~	~~LEWIS~~	ASST PANTRY STD				32				5·8	158	
10	COOM	THOMAS.	" " "				~~40~~		~~SCOTCH~~		~~5·8 164~~		
11	~~MCKAY~~	~~JAMES~~	" " "				36		"		5·7	180	
12	LAMONT.	IVAN	" " "				19		IRISH		5·8	130	
13	SHAW	JAMES.	" " "				41		ENGLISH		5·6	135	
14	WEBBER	FREDERICK J.	DECK STEWARD				39		"		5·8	140	
15	VAMPLEW	PERCY	ASST " "				48		IRISH		5·3	150	
16	GILLILAND	ROBERT	" " "				38		ENGLISH		5·7	162	
17	COOMBS	REGINALD	" " "				46		Do		5·7	186	
18	SHACKLADY	JAMES.	SMOKEROOM "				38				5·4	145	
19	LEMPRIERE	ROBERT	ASST " "				34				5·6	140	
20	WOOD	ALBERT	" " "				38				5·3	120	
21	MALLINSON	ALBERT	LOUNGE "				34				5·6	141	
22	MURPHY	OWEN	ASST " "				23				5·10	160	
23	GOODWIN	ALBERT	" " "				49				5·10	168	
24	PHILLIPS.	FRANK	SUN BATH ATTDT				33		IRISH		5·4	141	
25	McCOY	ALFRED	PALM COURT STEWD				34		ENGLISH		5·4	140	
26	WALKER	THOMAS.	ASST " "				29		DO		5·3	160	
27	BAKER	EDWARD.	" " " "				34		DO		5·6	160	
28	BUTLER	JOHN	LIBRARY STEWARD				40		SCOTCH		5·8	150	
29	HARDIE	ROBERT	SWIM. POOL ATTDT				30		ENGLISH		5·5	126	
30	MASON	GEORGE	GYMNASIUM ATTDT										

Buchanan Bush

M. M. OFFICE
17 FEB 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 14/0924. 84/39.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine

2000. 12/0324. 84/39.

Form 651
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST O

Required under A

Vessel BEREN

(1) No. on list	Family nam
1	DORAN
2	FORMH
3	WHITE
4	NEWTO
5	PURDU
6	KNILL
7	ATKINS
8	MANUE
9	SHORE
10	BOWDE
11	FLEET
12	BARNE
13	GROVE
14	CUMMIN
15	KELLY
16	SCUTTS
17	BARTO
18	JOSEHL
19	HUMPHR
20	FRIEND
21	BLACK
22	PEARS
23	ROBINS
24	BROWN
25	PERRI
26	SQUIR
27	WILLI
28	HOLLOW
29	WHYT
30	CORDR

FIRST

* See li

NOTE —

2000. 12/0324. 84/39.

Form 604
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Stewards 1/Class.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, _____, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DORAN	STANLEY	ASST OFFICERS STD	1/12/25	SOTON	NO	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	131	NONE.
2	TURNHALS	HARRY	ENGINEERS STD.	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5'8	141	Do
3	WHITE	CHARLES.	ASST " "				33				5'6	136	
4	NEWTON	DONALD.	" " "				24				5'6	121	
5	PURDUE	GERALD.	" " "				27				5'5	141	
6	KNILL	WILLIAM	" " "				41				5'8	140	
7	ATKINSON	OWEN	" " "				35				5'8	145	
8	MANUEL	PERCY	" " "				20				6'0	140	
9	SHORE	JACK	" " "				20				5'7	140	
10	BOWDEN	CHARLES.	" " "				24				5'4	141	
11	FLEET	FREDERICK	" " "				29				5'0	131	
12	BARNES	WILLIAM	CHIEF BEDROOM STD				50				5'11	161	
13	GROVE	TOM	DECK " "				56				5'10	180	
14	CUNNINGHAM	ANDREW	" " "				61		SCOTCH		5'11	196	
15	KELLY	JOHN	" " "				45		ENGLISH		5'10	156	
16	SCUTTS	GEORGE	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STD				60		Do		5'3	126	
17	BARTON	SAMUEL	Do				39				5'6	170	
18	JOUGHLIN	FRANK					37				5'7	161	
19	HUMPHREYS	ROBERT					45				5'8	184	
20	FRIEND	VICTOR					56				5'6	140	
21	BLACKMORE	WILLIAM					53				5'7	200	
22	PEARSON	FREDERICK					42				5'4	150	
23	ROBINSON	EDWARD					54				5'9	187	
24	BROWN	JOHN					50				5'11	181	
25	PERRIN	WALTER.					50				5'7	161	
26	SQUIRES	WILLIAM.					28				5'11	145	
27	WILLIAMS.	WILLIAM.					48				5'7	132	
28	HOLLOWAY	EDWARD.					48				5'8	186	
29	WHYTE	JOSEPH					56				5'8	164	
30	CORDREY	THOMAS.					50				5'9	150	

FIRST

Boatswain Supt

M. M. OFFICE
17 FEB 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000, 14/0924. 84/39.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

ing such

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST

Required under

Vessel

(1)

No. on list	Family n
1	HOUGHT
2	JONES,
3	NEALE
4	PHILLIN
5	CASSWI
6	OWEN
7	McKENZ
8	CAIRNS
9	BENTL
10	HUGHE
11	ARKEL
12	HUNT
13	LOUGH
14	CUTHB
15	ROBER
16	CHRISTOP
17	SMITH
18	ROWSE
19	BICKL
20	DONOV
21	SACA
22	BISHOP
23	SLIGHT
24	BREEN
25	HAMPT
26	EARNSH
27	STEMP
28	BARING
29	~~OWEN~~
30	AINSCOU

* See li

NOTE —

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Newar 85/50 Class.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK., , 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HOUGHTON	SIDNEY	1ST CLASS. BEDROOMSTD	17/2/25	SOTON	NO	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	142	NONE.
2	JONES.	CHARLES.	DO	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	Do	Do	5'8	150	Do
3	NEALE	ARTHUR.					54				5'5	150	
4	PHILLIMORE	HAROLD.					36				5'6	110	
5	CASSWILL	ARTHOR.					53				5'8	151	
6	OWEN	ALBERT					46				5'2	112	
7	McKENZIE	HENRY					34				5'8	161	
8	CAIRNS.	WILLIAM.					42				5'2	150	
9	BENTLEY	GEORGE.					54				5'8	161	
10	HUGHES.	PERCY					42				5'7	147	
11	ARKELL	CHARLES.					49				5'6	176	
12	HUNT	WILLIAM.					40				5'8	161	
13	LOUGHLIN	JAMES.					33				5'8	160	
14	CUTHBERT	FREDERICK					38				5'5	142	
15	ROBERTS.	LOUIS.					35				5'10	200	
16	CHRISTOPHERSON	OSCAR.					64				5'9	168	
17	SMITH	OSWALD.					45				5'5	160	
18	ROWSELL	DAVID.	CHIEF BOOTS				32				5'11	140	
19	BICKLE	CHARLES.	BOOTS.				46				5'5	160	
20	DONOVAN	PATRICK.	"				33.				5'10	146	
21	SAGAR	NORMAN	"				34				5'9	120	
22	BISHOP	PETER.	BUGLER				44				5'5	132	
23	SLIGHT	JOHN.	CAPTAINS SERVANT				43				5'5	131	
24	BREEN.	WILLIAM.	STAFF " STEWARD.				24				5'5	160	
25	HAMPTON	BENJAMEN	PURSERS "				32				5'8	141	
26	EARNSHAW	THOMAS.	DOCTORS "				32				5'6	148	
27	STEMP	FREDERICK.	ASST PURSERS "				35		WELSH		5'9	162	
28	BARING	WILLIAM.	" DOCTORS "				38		ENGLISH		5'11	190	
29	~~OWEN~~	~~HUGH.~~	~~CHIEF STEWARDESS~~				~~28~~		~~WELSH~~		~~5'6~~	~~130~~	
30	AINSCOUGH	EDWARD.	LIFT ATTENDT.				30		ENGLISH		5'8	130	

Buchanan Dough

S. M. OFFICE 17 FEB 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 14/5324. 84/59.

Sheet No. 7

CREW.

vessel having such

194

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST

Required unde

Vessel BE

(1)

No. on list	Family
1	CAIN
2	MILLS
3	BROOK
4	~~MCCOS~~
5	STROU
6	HERB
7	FORT
8	HIBBS
9	TRIGG
10	RODGE
11	PESC
12	HAMB
13	ALLA
14	WATH
15	GRIBI
16	HACK
17	HOUS
18	FORR
19	EDEN
20	FIRST CAMPI
21	CLOU
22	MESSE
23	JENK
24	COULC
25	BIGLA
26	COTTO
27	BERMI
28	DAWS
29	FLIG
30	NEAL

* See li
NOTE –

3000. 14/6934. 84/39.

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Steward's Class

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

194

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, _____, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CAIN	HAROLD.	LIFT ATTEND'T	7/6/25	SOTON	NO	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	160	NONE.
2	MILLS.	CHRISTOPHER.	" "	Do	Do	Do	64	Do	Do	Do	5'6	130	Do
3	BROOKER.	WALLACE W.	" "				36				5'5	140	
~~4~~	~~MCCOY~~	~~KEON~~	~~SILVERMAN~~				~~34~~				~~5'5~~	~~160~~	
5	STROUD	EDWARD.	1ST CLASS WAITER & BATHSTD				58				5'6	136	
6	HERBERT	OBED	1ST CLS'TR & BATHSTD.				48				5'7	198	
7	FORTUNE	JAMES.	"				55		SCOTCH		5'4	130	
8	HIBBS.	HENRY	ASST SWIM. POOL ATTDT				28		ENGLISH		5'7	152	
9	TRIGG.	GEORGE	1ST CLASS WAITER				26		Do		5'7	134.	
10	RODGERSON	REGINALD.	Do				43				5'7	191	
11	PESCOD	CHARLES					42				5'5	131.	
12	HAMBLIN	CHARLES.					32				5'6	150	
13	ALLAN	CLIFFORD					26		WELSH		5'7	169	
14	WATKINS.	ALFRED					38		ENGLISH		5'7	120	
15	GRIBBIN	DANIEL					28		Do		5'6	131	
16	HACKETT	CLAUD.					28		Do		5'4	130	
17	HOUSTON	WILLIAM.					43		SCOTCH		5'10	194	
18	FORREST	JOHN.					25		ENGLISH		5'11	140	
19	EDEN.	WILLIAM.					42		Do		5'9	151	
20	CAMPBELL	JOHN					43				5'7	141	
21	CLOUGH	FREDERICK.					46				5'7	138	
22	MESSENGER.	EDWIN.					32				5'9	156	
23	JENKINS.	HERBERT.					43				5'6	138.	
24	COULCHER.	WILLIAM.					36				5'6	130	
25	BIGLAND.	FREDERICK.					39				5'8	141	
26	COTTON	ARTHUR.					31				5'5	140	
27	BERMINGHAM	EDWARD.					36				5'5	130	
28	DAWICK.	WILLIAM.					32				5'4	124	
29	FLIGHT	WILLIAM					29				5'8	140	
30	NEADS.	ARTHUR.					25				5'8	160	

FIRST

Buchanan Smith

M. M. OFFICE 17 FEB 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 14/6934. 84/19.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish

2000. 14/6424. 61/39.

Form 612

Form 612.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O

Required under

Vessel BERE

(1) No. on list	Family na
1	GOLDB
2	FOSTE
3	ORMA
4	MILLE
5	CROSS
6	EASLE
7	DRAH
8	COUC
9	HART
10	McSW
11	ROBIN
12	HILL
13	DONN
14	KENY
15	STACE
16	NEW
17	STON
18	LON
19	McC
20	CRIS
21	SHE
22	BA
23	MCC
24	MO
25	BR
26	RA
27	DU
28	FI
29	W
30	TH

2000. 14/6424. 61/39.

Form 620

Sheet No. 18

Form 620.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Ottoman Class

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, _____, 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GOLDBERG	HARRY	1ST CLASS WAITER	7/2/25	SOTON	NO	25	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	170	NONE
2	FOSTER	EDWARD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	63	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.8	161	DO
3	ORMAN	STEPHEN					49		DO		5.1	130	
4	MILLER	ALBERT					39				5.6	156	
5	CROSSFIELD	STEPHENSON					30				5.6	151	
6	EASLEY	FREDERICK.					44				5.7	143	
7	DRAKE	JOSEPH					35				5.8	168	
8	COUCH	RICHARD.					38				5.4	146	
9	HARTY	CHARLES.					43				5.2	140	
10	McSWEEN	JOHN					55				5.6	142	
11	ROBINSON	CLEMENT					42				5.10	184	
12	HILL	RAPHAEL					28				5.11	152	
13	DONNELLY	JOHN					44				5.5	120	
14	KENYON	JAMES.					32				5.6	141	
15	STACEY	RONALD.					36				5.5	161	
16	NEWNHAM	STANLEY.					23				5.7	160	
17	STONEMAN	JOHN.					25				5.8	138	
18	LONG	GEORGE					31				5.8	140	
19	McCREE	HARRY					51		IRISH		5.8	125	
20	CRISPIN	RICHARD.					40		ENGLISH		5.7	138	
21	SHEPPARD	EDMOND.					24		DO		5.10	145	
22	BAILEY	CHARLES.					30				5.5	140	
23	McCORMICK	JOHN.					41				5.7	130	
24	MONGAN	WILFRED.					27				5.10	189	
25	BROMLEY	FREDERICK.					44				5.7	126	
26	RANDALL	HARRY					27				5.8	140	
27	DURWIS.	ROBERT.					31				5.9	182	
28	FINDLAY	ANDREW					34				5.8	160	
29	WYLIE	JOHN					29		SCOTCH		5.6	170	
30	THOMPSON	THOMAS.					47		"		5.7	138	

Buchanan Supt

M. M. OFFICE
17 FEB 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 24/6/24. 64/19.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650.

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under

Vessel

(1)

No. on list	Family
1	LLOYD
2	CADWAL
3	BIRCH
4	PUNCH
5	TURNE
6	MILLE
7	KING
8	PREW
9	BRAVIN
10	SIMPS
11	BRADI
12	JONES
13	KING
14	MCCA
FIRST 15	LONG HU
16	PENN
17	SWIFT
18	ROBE
19	PLACE
20	GRA
21	SHAD
22	MARTI
23	MEEK
24	MAYA
25	BENN
26	MURR
27	LAW
28	GEE
29	KINGS
30	SCOWE

• See li
NOTE –

8000. 14/6974. 84/19.

Form 430

Form 430.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Stwards / Class.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel "BERENGARIA", arriving at NEW YORK, , 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LLOYD	ARTHUR.	1ST CLASS WAITER	17/2/25	SO'TON	NO	40	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 5	160	NONE.
2	CADWALLADER	HORACE	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5 8	131	DO
3	BIRCH	JOHN					39				5 5	160	
4	PUNCH	RICHARD.					20				5 6	135	
5	TURNER.	GEORGE					32				5 8	198	
6	MILLERS.	FREDERICK					32				5 8	140	
7	KING	WILLIAM.					25				5 8	141	
8	PREWETT	HAROLD					22				5 9	131	
9	BRAVINGTON	HAROLD.					38				5 6	130	
10	SIMPSON	REGINALD.					43				5 9	178	
11	BRADING	THOMAS					29				5 11	161	
12	JONES.	JOHN					24				5 8	140	
13	KING	OWEN					44				5 4	124	
14	McCARTHY	FRANK					19				5 7	130	
15 FIRST	LONGHURST	GEORGE					39				5 4	125	
16	FENNELL	SIDNEY					38				5 1	120	
17	SWIFT	JOSEPH					27				5 5	131	
18	ROBERTS	THOMAS.					23	WELSH			5 7	130	
19	PLACE	SAMUEL					29	ENGLISH			5 10	168	
20	GRANT	JOHN					35	DO			5 5	140	
21	SHADICK	CHARLES.					24				5 4	120	
22	MARTIN	WALTER G.					44				5 6	150	
23	MEEKER	HENRY					40				5 3	138	
24	MAYAT	HENRY					27				5 10	140	
25	BENNETT	JOHN					28				5 10	158	
26	MURRAY	FRANK					24	IRISH			5 8	140	
27	LAW	FREDERICK.					30	ENGLISH			5 8	140	
28	GEE	SYDNEY					22	IRISH			5 8	157	
29	KINGSWELL	GARNET					21	ENGLISH			5 6	130	
30	SCOWEN	BERTRAM					30	"			5 8	130	

Buchanan Dunlop

M. M. OFFICE
17 FEB 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 14/6924. 84/19.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 640.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

40

LIST

Required under

Vessel "BER

(1) No. on list	Family na
1	GILES.
2	WOODHO
3	RIGBY
4	VICK.
5	HUNTE
6	ELSOM.
7	BARDELL
8	JOLLEY
9	STONE
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

* See list of races on b

NOTE.—Failure to furn

2000. 12/1924. 84/19.

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Steerage Passengers. Sheet No. 20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BERENGARIA", arriving at NEW YORK, , 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GILES.	GEORGE	1ST CLASS WAITER	17/2/25	SOUTON	NO	29	MLE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	131	NONE
2	WOODHOUSE	HERBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5'6	146	DO
3	RIGBY	WILLIAM.					37				5'7	154	
4	VICK.	FREDERICK.					33				5'6	160	
5	HUNTER.	ERNEST					33				5'9	190	
6	ELSOM.	FREDERICK.					37				5'9	165	
7	BARDELL	ARTHUR					35				5'8	135	
8	JOLLEY	WILLIAM					34				5'11	160	
9	STONE	WILLIAM.					31				5'9	145	
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE
17 FEB 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

soon, 14/8/24. 84/30.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 668.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

LIST O

Required under A

Vessel BEREN

No. on list	(1) Family nam
1	DEAN
2	MURRAY
3	WEBB
4	COZENS
5	SANOYS
6	HILL
7	STONER
8	DOWLE
9	FOSTER
10	GIBBONS
11	BARKER
12	SANDERS
13	MATTHEWS
14	OSBORNE
15	BISHOP
16	BROADBEN
17	PERKIS
18	BENNETT
19	VALOREN
20	PHILP
21	DRCE
22	CALLARD
23	NORMAN
24	BISHOP
25	ABRAHAM
26	BAKER
27	SULLIVAN
28	LEWIN
29	HODGETT
30	GRADY

• See list o

NOTE —Fa

8000. 14/5024. 84/19.

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Steward. 1/c.

Sheet No. 2

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, _____, 192 , from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DEAN	CHARLES	CHIEF ENGINEER'S STWD	11/1/25	SOUTH'TON	NO	37	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	210	NONE
2	MURRAY	SIDNEY	BARBER	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.10	149	Do
3	WEBB	FRANK	PLATE PANTRY STEWD				21				5.8	140	
4	COZENS	ALBERT	" " "				24				5.10	142	
5	SANDYS	FRANK	" " "				25				5.7	120	
6	HILL	WALTER	" " "				20				5.8	140	
7	STONER	EDWARD	" " "				30				5.7	130	
8	DOWLE	ALBERT	" " "				32				5.3	130	
9	FOSTER	ALBERT	" " "				32				5.7	158	
10	GIBBONS	ARTHUR	MESSENGER BOY				18				5.4	98	
11	BARKER	CHARLES	Do				17				5.5	110	
12	SANDERS	CHARLES	Do				17				5.9	120	
13	MATTHEWS	REGINALD	Do				17				5.9	140	
14	OSBORNE	WILLIAM	Do				16				5.4	110	
15	BISHOP	ALBERT. J.	Do				17				5.6	128	
16	BROADBENT	JOSEPH	Do				17				5.3	124	
17	PERKIS	ROBERT	Do				15				5.2	100	
18	BENNETT	WALTER	Do				17				5.7	114	
19	VALOREN	LESLIE	Do				15				5.3	122	
20	PHILD	REGINALD	Do				18				5.9	140	
21	DRIVE	HECTOR	Do				16				5.4	120	
22	CALLARD	MURRAY	Do				17				5.6	119	
23	NORMAN	IVAN	Do				16				5.2	121	
24	BISHOP	ALFRED	Do				17				5.2	106	
25	ABRAHAMS	HECTOR	TELEPHONE BOY				15				5.10	120	
26	BAKER	GEORGE	" "				17				5.10	150	
27	SULLIVAN	DENNIS	" "				15		IRISH		5.4	115	
28	LEWIN	CHRISTOPHER	GLORY HOLE STEWARD				47		"		5.7	180	
29	HODGETTS	FREDERICK	" " "				47		ENGLISH		5.10	200	
30	GRADY	THOMAS	" " "				53		"		5.10	160	

M. M. OFFICE
17 FEB 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 14/6024. - 84/10.

EXTRACT

SEC. 36. T
place it shall be
principal immigr
aliens employed
when and where
and discharged
Secretary of La
shall be the du
officer, in writin
from the vessel,
lead to his appre
such owner, age
containing the n
arrival but who
those, if any, w
or landed; and
either of the sa
cases of desertio
Secretary of La
of arrival is loca
or a true report
pending the de
in the event su
refunded: *Prov*
upon deposit of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 696.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required un

Vessel

No. on list	Fam
1	ELKINS
2	MARSH
3	WILLIAM
4	BULL
5	EVANS
6	MURDLE
7	OVENDE
8	SMITH.
9	PARSON
10	THOMAS
11	RIDOUT.
12	MACY
13	PARKIN
14	FLETCH
15	RUSSEL
16	HOWAR
17	DRAPE
18	BREWS
19	LEE
20	WICKIS
21	PHILLIP
22	COX
23	OLDBOR
24	GEARE
25	HARWO
26	GRIGG
27	WEBBE
28	ALMOR
29	BUCKSE
30	WATTER

* See list

NOTE —

2000, 14/6/24. 84/19.

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS 1/c + 2/c.

Sheet No. 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~ELKINGTON~~	~~JOHN~~	GLORY HOLE STWD.	17/7/19	SOTON	NO	~~30~~	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	~~5'9"~~	~~156~~	NONE.
2	MARSH	FRANK.	" " "	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5'7	160	Do.
3	WILLIAMS	WALTER.	" " "				41				5'3	136	
4	BULL	ALBERT.	" " "				46				5'6	140	
5	EVANS	ARTHUR.	NIGHT STEWARD.				44				5'10	181	
6	MURDLE	FRANK.	" "				50				5'5	160	
7	OVENDEN	ALFRED.	" "				42				5'7	149	
8	SMITH.	FRANK.	" "				58				5'10	180	
9	PARSONS	FREDERICK.	" "				41				5'8	170	
10	THOMAS	GEORGE.	" "				53				5'7	170	
11	RIDOUT.	ARCHIBALD.	GARDENER.				45				5'7	150	
12	MACY	SIDNEY	MESSENGER BOY.				17				5'4	119	
13	PARKINSON	FRANCIS	" "				16				5'2	138.	
14	FLETCHER	WILLIAM.	2ND CLASS CHIEF STEWD				58				5'9	190	
15	RUSSELL	FREDERICK	SALOON STEWARD.				40				5'9	150	
16	HOWARD	GEORGE.	2ND " "				39				5'6	154	
17	DRAPER	LAWRENCE.	2ND CL. DECK. "				28				5'8	160	
18	BREWSTER	HERBERT.	" " ASST "				26				5'4	139	
19	LEE	WILLIAM.	" " SMOKEROOM "				24				5'9	150	
20	WICKISON	VERNON.	" " LOUNGE. "				29				5'4	130	
21	PHILLIPS	HERBERT.	BARBER.				40				5'10	140	
22	COX	ALBERT.	2ND CL. PANTRY. STWD				26				5'5	173	
23	OLDBURY	NICHOLAS.	ASST. " "				22				5'7	140	
24	GEAREY	ERIC.	" " "				23				5'4	130	
25	HARWOOD	FREDERICK	" " "				43				5'9	180	
26	GRIGGS	PERCY	2ND CL. BEDROOM. "				32				5'7	140	
27	WEBBER	ALBERT.	" " "				30				5'8	140	
28	OLMORE	JOHN.	" " "				38		SCOTCH		5'6	138	
29	BUCKSEY	PERCY	" " "				37		ENGLISH		5'7	170	
30	WATTERSON	RICHARD.	" " "				33		"		5'8	140	

M. M. OFFICE 17 FEB 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE —Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 14/0424. 84/19.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

93 Required unc

Vessel

(1) No. on list	Famil
1	TERRE
2	THOMPS
3	BAKER
4	CREASE
5	PHILLIPS
6	JONES
7	INAINWI
8	TRIM
9	PALIN
10	CHISWELL
11	COOK.
12	ROCK
13	ELSON
14	RATHBON
15	PECKHAM
16	FALL
17	LEWIS
18	CROXSON
19	WILSON
20	DURRANT
21	BAXTER
22	LEACH.
23	NICHOLS
24	HARLEY
25	RUSSELL
26	CROWYS
27	BOWSHER
28	GLOVER
29	RANSOME
30	COOPER

* See list of r

NOTE.—Failu

2000. 14/6924. 84/19.

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards s/c

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, , 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TERRELL ✓	THOMAS.	2ND CL. BEDROOM. STEWARD.	17/1/25	SOTON	NO	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5'8	143	NONE.
2	THOMPSON ✓	JOHN.	" " "	Do	Do	Do	60	Do	Do	Do	5'8	180	Do
3	BAKER ✓	WILLIAM.	" " "				52				5'6	138	
4	CREASE ✓	CHARLES.	" " "				37				5'8	18Y	
5	PHILLIPS ✓	BERTRAM.	" " "				47				5'5	138	
6	JONES ✓	HUGH.	" " "				46				5'8	160	
7	WAINWRIGHT ✓	JAMES.	" " "				57				5'4	13Y	
8	TRIM ✓	HENRY.	" " "				49				5'6	145	
9	PALIN ✓	EDMUND.	LIFT. ATTDT.				31				5'7	130	
10	CHISWELL ✓	GEORGE	BOOTS.				34				5'1	130	
11	COOK. ✓	JOHN.	2ND CL. WAITER & BATH. STD.				60				5'5	130	
12	ROCK ✓	HENRY.	" " "				50				5'8	150	
13	ELSON ✓	FRANK.	2ND. CLASS WAITER				19				5'10	170	
14	RATHBONE ✓	ERNEST.	DO				39				5'9	165	
15	BECKHAM. ✓	CHARLES.	"				28				5'10	160	
16	FALL ✓	HECTOR.	"				23				5'5	160	
17	LEWIS ✓	FRANK.	"				20				5'5	146	
18	CROXSON ✓	WILLIAM.	"				21				5'8	168	
19	WILSON ✓	PHILIP.	"				23				5'9	150	
20	DURRANT ✓	HORACE.	"				34				5'9	160	
21	BAXTER ✓	ALBERT.	"				37				5'6	141	
22	LEACH. ✓	GEORGE.	"				21				5'10	150	
23	NICHOLS ✓	HARRY.	"				22				5'9	152	
24	HARLEY ✓	HARRY.	"				29				5'7	143	
25	RUSSELL ✓	WILLIAM.	"				29				5'8	150	
26	CROWYS ✓	THEODORE.	"				25				5'7	180	
27	BOWSHER ✓	THOMAS.	"				43				5'11	140	
28	GLOVER ✓	THOMAS.	"				33				5'10	140	
29	RANSOME ✓	FRANK.	"				38				5'8	154	
30	COOPER ✓	PERCY.	"				33				5'10	160	

Jamieson

M. M. OFFICE
17 FEB 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 14/6924. 84/39.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

2000, 14/6924. 84/39.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O

Required under

Vessel BEREN

(1) No. on list	Family nam
1	JORDAN
2	ROSTEN
3	CHECKLE
4	JONES
5	HORN
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

* See list of races o

NOTE.—Failure to f

2000, 14/6924. 84/39.

Form 686.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards ?/c

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(C) . Vessel BERENGARIA , arriving at NEW YORK , , 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JORDAN ✓	RHYS.	2ND CL. WAITER.	17/11/25	SOTON	NO	43.	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	160	NONE.
2	ROSTEN ✓	SAMUEL.	PLATE PANTRY STWD.	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	"	"	5.7	150	Do
3	CHECKLEY ✓	WILLIAM.	" " "				38		"	"	5.10	180	
4	JONES ✓	JOHN L.	NIGHT. "				50		"	"	5.8	150	
5	HORN ✓	SIDNEY.	" "				48.		"	"	5.10½	146.	
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE
17 FEB 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 14/6924. 84/39.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

0000. 14/6924. 84/29.

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, , 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
			3RD CLASS	17/2									
1	WESGARTH	GEOITGE	CHIEF STWD	25	SOTON	NO	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·10	196	NONE.
2	SHEPHEID	WILLIAM	ASST 3RD CL STWD	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	"	"	5·5	140	Do
			3RD CLASS										
3	DUNFORD	REGINALD	PANTRY STWD				23		"	"	5·11	150	
4	SPAKE	THOMAS	ASST PANTRY STWD				29		"	"	5·5	139	
5	HAMILTON	LESLIE	—DO—				21		"	"	5·9	150	
			3RD CLASS										
6	WILSON	JOHN	SALOON STWD				39		"	"	5·8	140.	
7	WATSON	WILLIAM	3RD CLASS WAITER				52		"	"	5·5	148	
8	WADSLEY	HAPPY	"				28		"	"	5·8	144	
9	FOSTER	WILLIAM	"				26		"	"	5·5	140	
10	PARSONS	ERNEST	"				27		"	"	5·9	150	
11	PARKER	EDWARD	"				31		"	"	5·11	153	
12	OLDING	PERCY	"				27.		"	"	5·2	130	
13	MOSS	THOMAS	"				39		"	"	5·5	136.	
14	WAITING	ARTHUR	"				19		"	"	5·6	138	
15	COLLINS	HAPPY	"				26		SCOTCH	"	5·5	140.	
16	ALDRIDGE	ALBERT	"				33		ENGLISH	"	5·5	140	
17	MCEVOY	JOHN	"				19		"	"	5·11	156	
18	OSLID	MARCUS	"				30		NORWEGIAN		5·11	170	
19	CATHCART	JOHN	"				40		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·7	150	
20	MILLINGTON	FREDERICK	"				27.		"	"	5·7	140	
21	STUBBS	HENRY	"				33		"	"	5·6	140	
22	GILBOY	WALTER	"				34		"	"	5·11	160	
23	KINGSCOTE	ROBERT	"				26		"	"	5·7	136	
24	SEALEY	HAROLD	"				35		"	"	5·9	146	
25	FOXLEE	JAMES	"				32		"	"	5·6	140	
26	WILLS	WILLIAM	"				35		"	"	5·9	150	
27	MCCORMICK	JOHN	HOSPITAL STWD				28		IRISH	"	5·9	168	
28	TAYLOR	HERBERT	"				32		ENGLISH	"	5·9	161	
29	PURCHASE	CLAUDE	"				21		"	"	5·10	150	
30	PHILLIPS	FREDERICK H	"				24		"	"	5·9	158	

Transmission

M. M. OFFICE 17 FEB 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE —Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 14/6/24. 84/39.

NOTE —Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel BERENGARIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WHITE	VICTOR	NIGHT STWD	1/2/25	LONDON	NO	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE.
2				Do	Do	Do		Do					Do
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

N. M. OFFICE
17 FEB 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 14/6934. 64/39.

EXTRAC

SEC. 36. T
place it shall be
principal immigr
aliens employed
when and where
and discharged
Secretary of La
shall be the du
officer, in writin
from the vessel
lead to his appre
such owner, age
containing the n
arrival but who
those, if any, w
or landed; and
either of the sai
cases of desertio
Secretary of La
of arrival is loca
or a true report
pending the det
in the event suc
refunded: *Provi*
upon deposit of

27
No. 28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 508.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required unde

Vessel BE

(1)

No. on list	Family
1	GUTTI
2	REYDE
3	MERED
4	BIDDE
5	CAMPB
6	CONSTA
7	HOLLE
8	WORDIN
9	BLAKE
10	STEPHE
11	NATT
12	HIBDIC
13	ATTRI
14	HAWES
15	DE MA
16	RAMON
17	HUMPH
18	NORTON
19	MABEY
20	PERRY.
21	GOOCH
22	WILLIA
23	DYER
24	ASTON
25	OLDING
26	HANDF
27	CLARK
28	COUCH
29	CUMMI
30	WITHE

* See list of
NOTE.—Fai

2000. 14/6924. 61/19.

Form 668.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

COOKS & STEWARDESSES 27

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

27

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, , 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 204

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GUTTIN	AUGUSTE	CHEF	14/2/25	SOTON	NO	49	MALE	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	165	NONE.
2	REYDEL	FRANCIS.	EX. CHEF	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5.4	150	Do
3	MEREDITH	ERNEST	EX. EX. CHEF				39		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	160	
4	BIDDEGORY	PEDRO	SAUCE COOK.				32		ARGENTINE	ARGENTINE	5.8	150	
5	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	ENTREE DO				26		SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	150	
6	CONSTANTINO	CIOLI	SOUP DO				31		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	150	
7	HOLLEY	WILLIAM	ASST. SOUP. DO.				26		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	126	
8	WORDINGHAM	WILLIAM	VEG. COOK.				25		DO	DO	5.9	140	
9	BLAKE	FREDERICK	ASST. VEG. DO.				42		DO	DO	5.10	140	
10	STEPHENS	CHARLES	DO DO DO				26		DO	DO	5.8	140	
11	NATT	JAMES	FISH COOK				33		DO	DO	5.4	150	
12	HIBDIGE	GEORGE	ASST. FISH DO.				33		DO	DO	5.5	140	
13	ATTRILL	GEORGE	ROAST COOK				33		DO	DO	5.6	150	
14	HAWES	FRANK	ASST. ROAST DO				28		DO	DO	5.8	150	
15	DE MARCHI	AMONDES	LARDER COOK				42		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.9	165	
16	RAMON	ANDRE	HORS D'OEUVRIERE				38		SPANISH	SPANISH	5.4	130	
17	HUMPHREYS	HORACE	ASST. LARDER COOK				26		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	120	
18	NORTON	HARRY	2ND. COOK.				26		DO	DO	5.8	140	
19	MABEY	WALTER	EX. 2ND. COOK.				31		DO	DO	5.3	130	
20	PERRY.	SPENCER	GRILL COOK				24		DO	DO	5.6	140	
21	GOOCH	GEORGE	EX. DO DO.				22		DO	DO	5.4	140	
22	WILLIAMS	ERNEST J.	KITCHEN CLERK				24		DO	DO	5.4	140	
23	DYER	WALTER	3RD. COOK				42		DO	DO	5.4	180	
24	ASTON	WILLIAM	EX. DO. DO				24		DO	DO	5.11	140	
25	OLDING	WILFRED.	1ST. ASST. COOK				22		DO	DO	5.6	140	
26	HANDFORD	REGINALD.	DO. DO DO.				23.		DO	DO	5.4	140	
27	CLARKE	WILLIAM.	ASST. COOK.				24		DO	DO	5.9	140	
28	COUCH.	ROBERT.	DO DO				42		DO	DO	5.3	140	
29	CUMMINS	ARTHUR.	DO DO				58		DO	DO	5.8	140	
30	WITHERS	WALTER.	DO DO.				49		DO.	DO	5.4	160	

J. Thomson

M. M. OFFICE
17 FEB 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 14/6924. 24/19.

Sheet No. 2725

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Ac

Vessel BERENG

(1)

No. on list	Family name
1	SAUNDER
2	MANSBRI
3	BARTLET
4	SCOTT
5	BRIDGE
6	DAWKIN
7	CALLAG
8	JOWETT
9	SHAWYE
10	FISHER
11	ROSCOE
12	PORTER
13	TUCKE
14	CAMPBE
15	DUNNIN
16	DIPPER
17	HOLBR
18	WAREH
19	STANDE
20	BARTHOL
21	BEESO
22	PAGE
23	PAYNE
24	NICOLE
25	COHEN
26	PEARC
27	BUCK
28	EDDL
29	WRIGH
30	DAVIE

* See li

NOTE —

2000. 14/6924. 84/19.

Sheet No. 4705

Form 590.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, , 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SAUNDERS	FRANK	Asst. Cook.	14/2/25	SOTON	NO	20	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	144	NONE.
2	MANSBRIDGE	WILLIAM	Do Do.	Do.	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5.4	120	Do
3	BARTLETT	WILLIAM	Do Do				41		Do	Do	5.2	140	
4	SCOTT	JOHN	Do Do				49		Do	Do	5.3	130	
5	BRIDGEN	LEONARD	Do Do				23.		Do.	Do	5.3	130	
6	DAWKINS.	VICTOR	Do Do				34		Do	Do	5.5	140	
7	CALLAGHAN	WILLIAM	Do Do				19		Do	Do	6.0	150	
8	JOWETT	HENRY	Do Do				23		Do	Do	6.1	150	
9	SHAWYER	GEORGE	Do Do				26		Do	Do	5.4	150	
10	FISHER	WILLIAM	NIGHT PORTER				34		Do	Do	5.10	180	
11	ROSCOE	JOHN	2ND CLASS COOK				35		Do	Do	5.11	166	
12	PORTER	GEORGE	Do Do VEG Do				24		Do	Do	5.0	140	
13	TUCKER	WILLIAM H.	PETTY MESS COOK				52		Do	Do	5.4	180	
14	CAMPBELL	ARCHIBALD	Asst. Do. Do. Do				48		SCOTCH	Do	5.0	140	
15	DUNNING	THOMAS.	ASST. COOK.				20		ENGLISH	Do	5.6	120.	
16	DIAPER	FREDERICK	Do Do				19		Do	Do	5.4	140	
17	HOLBROW	HENRY	Do Do				25		Do	Do	5.8	130	
18	WAREHAM	ROBERT	Do Do				42		Do	Do	5.8	150	
19	STANDEN	CHARLES	Do Do.				49		Do	Do	5.4	140	
20	BARTHOLOMEW	EDWARD	~~3/c Pass. Cook~~				21		Do	Do	5.4	140	
21	BEESON	GEORGE	3/c Pass. Cook.				56		Do	Do	5.4	140	
22	PAGE	JESSIE	Ex Do Do Do Do				25		Do	Do	5.8	135	
23	PAYNE	LIONEL.	ASST. COOK.				23.		Do	Do	5.10	140	
24	NICOLELLO	ARTURO	ITALIAN COOK.				20		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.11	160	
25	COHEN	SAMUEL.	JEW Do.				38		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	
26	PEARCE	WILLIAM	SHIPS Do				42		Do	Do	5.5	150	
27	BUCK.	REGINALD	Ex. Do Do				38		Do	Do	5.8	160	
28	EDDLES.	SIDNEY	NIGHT COOK.				21		Do	Do	5.8	140	
29	WRIGHT	SAMUEL	CHIEF BAKER.				44		Do	Do	5.9	140	
30	DAVIES.	JOHN.	2ND Do				53.		WELSH	Do	5.8	180	

M. M. OFFICE 17 FEB 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 14/6924. 84/39.

(No. 29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

29

Required unde

Vessel

(1) No. on list	Fami
1	EDMON
2	BARTL
3	KILLI
4	BEND
5	MARL
6	STEPH
7	BEAU
8	HUGH
9	BOWI
10	GIBS
11	NOYC
12	CROS
13	SMIT
14	UPWA
15	DONO
16	HUNT
17	LE G
18	FILDE
19	~~COOL~~
20	VOKE
21	WILI
22	LEAM
23	BIG
24	GRAI
25	GILM
26	DURI
27	MC G
28	ELLI
29	HIGG
30	FRAN

Form 602.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel BELGRAVIA, arriving at NEW YORK, , 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	EDMONDSON	HENRY	2ND. BAKER	14/2/25	BOSTON	NO	31	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE.
2	BARTLETT	ALBERT	EX. DO. DO	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	DO	DO	5.5	150	Do
3	KILLICK	EDWARD	EX. EX. DO. DO.				39		DO	DO	5.4	140	
4	BENDALL	ALBERT.	3RD. BAKER				50.		DO	DO	5.4	150	
5	MARLOW	JOHN	ASST. DO				23		DO	DO	5.10	170	
6	STEPHENS.	FREDERICK.	DO DO				29		DO	DO	5.4	140	
7	BEAUMONT	ARTHUR	DO DO				39		DO	DO	5.5	140	
8	HUGHES	PERCY	BAKERS. SCULLION				36		IRISH.	DO	5.4	160	
9	BOWDEN	THOMAS.	CONFECTIONER				24		ENGLISH	DO	5.11	160	
10	GIBSON	ALLAN	EX. DO.				25		DO	DO	5.4	140	
11	NOYCE	ALFRED.	ASST DO				52		DO	DO	5.10	150	
12	CROSSLAND	JACK	DO. DO				24		DO	DO	5.10	180	
13	SMITH.	GEORGE	CHIEF BUTCHER				52.		DO	DO	6.0.	220.	
14	UPWARD	WILLIAM.	2ND. DO				49		DO	DO	5.9	180	
15	DONCOM	ALBERT	EX. DO DO				34		DO	DO	5.9	160	
16	HUNT	CHARLES.	3RD. BUTCHER				50		DO	DO	5.4	150	
17	LE GEYT.	HENRY	EX. DO DO				46		DO	DO	5.6	180	
18	FILDES.	LEONARD.	ASST BUTCHER				38		DO	DO	5.8	160	
19	~~COOK~~	~~JOHN~~	DO DO.				~~50~~		DO	DO	~~5.4~~	~~150~~	
20	VOKES.	SIDNEY	DO DO				23		DO	DO	5.4	145	
21	WILDE	ALBERT	DO DO.				43.		DO	DO	6.0	200	
22	LEAMON.	PERCY	DO DO				29		DO	DO	5.8	120	
23	BIGGS.	JOHN	ASST. SAUCE COOK				26.		DO	DO	5.6.	130	
24	GRAIGE	ELIZABETH	CHIEF STEWARDESS				45	FEMALE	SCOTCH	DO	5.4	140	
25	GILMORE	MARGARET	STEWARDESS				47	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.6	150	
26	DURINGER	SUSANNE	DO				48		DO	DO	5.4	140	
27	Mc GOVERN	ESTHER	DO				41		DO	DO	5.0	110	
28	ELLIS.	AMY	DO				44		DO	DO	5.2	115	
29	HIGGINS.	EMILY	DO				36		DO	DO	5.8	140	
30	FRANKLIN	ANNETTE	DO				43.		DO	DO	5.9	160	

H.M. OFFICE 17 FEB 1925 80

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 14/6/24. 84/19.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

3 D

Required under

Vessel BER

(1)

No. on list	Family
1	PATRIC
2	EBRE
3	FERNYH
4	KEIGH
5	BEARD
6	BRSO
7	STOTT
8	HASK
9	LEECH
10	LIDSE
11	LAWTO
12	FLETC
13	WILTO
14	HEEL
15	RICHA
16	PARKIN
17	GEMM
18	GOUG
19	COGH
20	FARW
21	THOM
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

* See li
NOTE

Form 550.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK., , 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PATRICK	DAISIE	STEWARDESS.	14/2/25	SOTON	NO	45	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	150	NONE.
2	EBREY	ELIZABETH.	DO	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	DO	DO	5.4	110	Do.
3	FERNYHOUGH	ELSIE	DO				35		DO	DO	5.2	112.	
4	KEIGHLEY	MARY	DO				43		DO	DO	5.9	140	
5	BEARDSELL	MAY	DO				39		DO	DO	5.6	120	
6	BRSON	JESSIE	DO				34		DO	DO	5.3	130	
7	STOTT.	ROSE	DO				43		DO	DO	5.5	130	
8	HASKELL	FLORENCE	DO				45		DO	DO	5.4	140	
9	LEECHMAN	LILIAN	DO				40		IRISH	DO	5.6	145	
10	LIDSEY	EMILY	DO				45		ENGLISH	DO	5.10	160	
11	LAWTON	RUTH	BOOKSTALL ATT.				29		DO	DO	5.6	120	
12	FLETCHER	MARY	SWIM. POOL ATT.				38		IRISH	DO	5.4	135	
13	WILTON	ELSIE	STEWARDESS.				45		ENGLISH	DO	5.2	110	
14	HEELIS	SARAH	DO				49		DO	DO	5.2	180	
15	RICHARDSON	MADGE	DO				40		DO	DO	5.3	120	
16	PARKINSON	ELIZABETH	DO				34		DO	DO	5.4	140	
17	GEMMELL	EDITH	DO				41		DO	DO	5.6	140	
18	GOUGH	EMMA	DO				25		DO	DO	5.4	130	
19	COGHLAN	SARAH	MATRON				36		IRISH	DO	5.9	190	
20	FARWELL	OLIVE	ASST. DO.				30		ENGLISH	DO	5.5	160	
21	THOMAS.	MARGARET.	KIOSH ATT.				30		DO	DO	5.6	110	
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE 17 FEB 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 14/5/24. 84/19.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or accurate information in columns [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 692.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required und

Vessel BE

(1)

No. on list	Fam
	FIRST.
1	CAMPE
	FIRST.
2	GLANV
	FIRST
3	LAMB
4	HEAL
	FIRST.
5	TYLE
6	JON
7	STUM
8	FROST
9	HUTCHI
	FIRST
10	MASON
11	SAYSE
12	EDWA
13	ABLE
14	LOFTH
15	FERN
	FIRST
16	MASO
17	KENT
18	WATS
	FIRST.
19	WI&LL
	FIRST.
20	GOAD
	FIRST.
21	LOUG
22	JOHNS
	FIRST.
23	PRINC
	FIRST.
24	TILLE
	FIRST
25	WALL
	FIRST
26	BOX
27	Ame
28	Feb.
29	Ma
	in
30	by the

SE

No.

Form 502.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel BERENGARIA **, arriving at** NEW YORK **, 192 , from the port of** SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race*	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks or peculiarities	(12)
FIRST.				17-	Hoed on board									
1	CAMPBELL.	✓ JAMES.	✓ TRIMMER.	2.25	SOTON	NO	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5:11	160.	NONE.	
FIRST.				Do	Hoed on board	Do	Do	"	"	"				
2	GLANVILLE.	✓ PERCIVAL. G.	✓ Do								5:7	140	Do	
FIRST					Hoed on board									
3	LAMB.	✓ ANDREW.	✓ Do.				34	"	"	"	5:4	150.		
4	HEALEY	✓ HERBERT.	✓ 1ST CL WAITER.				28	"	"	"	5:10	200		
FIRST.														
5	TYLER	✓ WALTER.	✓ 2ND JUN 4TH ENGINEER				39	"	"	"	5:6	149		
6	JONES.	✓ JONES. WILLIAM.	✓ 2ND SEN 8TH Do.				22	"	"	"	5:7	147		
7	STUMP	✓ SAMUEL.	✓ 1ST CLASS WAITER.				36	"	"	"	5:6	129		
8	FROST	✓ FREDERICK.	✓ ASST. PANTRY STWD.				19	"	"	"	5:10	150		
9	HUTCHINSON	✓ JOHN.	✓ " " "				19	"	"	"	5:7	141		
FIRST														
10	MASON	✓ JACK.	PETTY MESS "				24	"	"	"	5:9	140		
11	SAYSELL.	✓ WILLIAM.	✓ 2ND CL. WAITER.				39	"	"	"	5:7	140		
12	EDWARDS.	✓ HERBERT.	✓ PLATE PANTRY STWD.				19	"	"	"	5:7	168		
13	ABLETT	✓ PERCY.	✓ 2ND CL. WAITER.				47	"	"	"	5:8	158.		
14	LOFTHOUSE.	✓ HENRY.	✓ 1ST ASST. COOK.				30	"	"	"	5:7	141		
15	FERN	✓ HENRY	✓ KITCHEN PORTER.				38	"	"	"	5:7	140		
FIRST														
16	MASON	✓ WALTER.	✓ ASST. COOK.				53	"	"	"	5:6	126		
17	KENT.	✓ PERCY	✓ " BUTCHER.				36	"	"	"	6.1	186		
18	WATSON	✓ ERNEST.	✓ OFFICER'S STEWARD.				22	"	"	"	5:9	147		
FIRST.														
19	WILLIAMS	✓ WILLIAM.	✓ 2ND CL. WAITER.				33	"	"	"	5:4	128.		
FIRST.														
20	GOAD.	✓ JAMES WILLIAM	✓ A.B.				29	"	"	"	5:10	149		
FIRST.														
21	LOUGTON	✓ ROBERT.	✓ INSPECTOR.				47	"	"	"	6.2	252		
22	JOHNSON	✓ WILLIAM.	✓ 2ND CL. WAITER.				49	"	"	"	5:6	140		
FIRST.														
23	PRINCE	✓ PERCY.	✓ ASST. STOREKEEPER.				37	"	"	"	5:10	210		
FIRST.														
24	TILLEY	✓ FREDERICK.	✓ " INSPECTOR.				48	"	"	"	5:10	146		
FIRST							21							
25	WALLACE	✓ WILLIAM O.	✓ A.B.				24	"	"	"	5:4	140		
FIRST														
26	BOX	✓ CHARLES	✓ TRIMMER		Hoed on board		34	"	"	"	5:6	126		
27	American Consulate, Southampton, Eng.													
28	Feb. 17 1925. I hereby certify That the													
29	Seal hereto affixed to This crew list has been granted													
30	in accordance with regulations prescribed													
	by the Dept. of State.													
	SEEN													
	No. 472													

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. OFFICE FEB 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars [illegible] the other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, Master, of the R. M. S. Berengaria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W D Irvine

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 550.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under

Vessel "MA

	(1)		
	No. on list		Family
IRST	1	JACKSO	
IRST	2	FLEMI	
IRST	3	MORG	
	4	CLAR	
RST	5	BARK	
RST	6	WALL	
	7	MA	
RST	8	MAR	
	9		
	10		
	11		
	12		
	13		
	14		
	15		
	16		
	17		
	18		
	19		
	20		
	21		
	22		
	23		
	24		
	25		
	26		
	27		
	28		
	29		
	30		

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — AFFIDAVIT OF SUPERIOR

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAURETANIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 2:9

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST 1	JACKSON	✓ REGINALD	2ND CLASS WAITER	18/2/25	SOTON	NO	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	156	NONE.
FIRST 2	FLEMING	✓ JOSEPH	DO	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	SCOTCH	DO	5 8	167	Do
FIRST 3	MORGAN	✓ GEORGE	DO				24		ENGLISH	DO	5 7	151	
4	CLARK	✓ LIONEL	DO				42		DO	DO	5 10	160	
FIRST 5	BARK	✓ GEORGE	DO				19		DO	DO	5 10	157	
FIRST 6	WALLACE	✓ GEORGE	DO				41		DO	DO	5 10	185	
7	MAY	✓ JAMES.	DO				30		DO	DO	5 6	135	
FIRST 8	MARTIN	✓ GEORGE	DO				22		DO	DO	5 6	140	
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. OFFICE 17 FEB 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

Supplemental Visa
Feb. 17/25

Seen
For U.S. Vice Consul

D. Dodd and Sons Bushman, Irish

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
US DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2-24-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W.R.D. Irvine, Master, of the R.M.S. Berenguela, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W R D Irvine
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

107166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick William Parker, Surgeon of the "MINNETONKA", Sailing Norewik, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, London 219, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched 2/25/25
Cards Removed 2/25/25
Card Checked
by Friedman

F W Parker
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1925

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

(WW) 2-25-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | |

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. MINNETONKA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 15TH FEBRUARY, 1925.

G 12330 L.P.—9/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	• Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent re State	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	DESTOUCHES	Louis	30		M	M	Doctor in medicine	Yes	English, French, German.	Yes	France	French	Switzerland.	Geneva	(Wife) Edith Destouches 6 Quai Richemont, Rennes France	Switzerland	Geneva
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

87

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STAT... of continenta... sheet is for t... Arriv...

14	15	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ...	VISA ... nce Number
1		Diplomatic

STATES IMMIG... of continental United States, or a port ... sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABI... Arriving at Port of...

14	15	16	17	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ...	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or private fund)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ... the Unit... if so, wh...
			Yes or No	Yea... per... ... re...
1		League of Nations	Yes	No

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st, FEBRUARY, 19 25. 211

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to point final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States			21 Whether able to read	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether this [illegible] previously rejected or not?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height		30 Complexion	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth		34 IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where																Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		League of Nations	Yes	No	-	-	Surgeon General Cumming, Treasury Dept., Washington, D.C.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	fair	blue	04-11 Nil	France	Courberre, Seine.	1925 22nd Jan.	Paris	Diplomatic
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. F. Gales, MASTER, of the "MINNETONKA", from LONDON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos F Gales
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* February, 1925

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

18263

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick William Parker, Surgeon of the "MINNETONKA", sailing Morewise (State whether persons "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, London., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

212

F.W. Parker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1925

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Country Permit 10003

Washington D C

ST

of con
sheet i

An

List

G 12880 L. P.—5/24

No. on List	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	1	
2	2	
3	3	
4	4	
5	5	
6	6	
7	7	
8	8	
9	9	
10	10	
11	11	
12	12	
13	13	
14	14	
15	15	
16	16	
17	17	
18	18	
19	19	
20	20	
21	21	
22	22	
23	23	
24	24	
25	25	
26	26	
27	27	
28	28	
29	29	
30	30	

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. MINNETONKA . Passengers sailing from CHERLOURG, 15TH FEBRUARY, 19 25.

G 12880 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		PREECE	Edith Maud	20		F S	Teacher.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Washington	(Mother) Mrs. Preece 1511. 22nd St. Washington D.C	D. C.	Washington
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

88

Total passengers 1
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35 36

ATION VISA

of Issuance Number

y Permit 0003

shington D C

Mrs Breckinrid
Passenger
on board Yes

14 15 16 17

No. on List | Whether having a ticket to ... | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?

1 No

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 7

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd. FEBRUARY, *19*25.

6. 213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporary visit for business or pleasure	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	21 Race (or people) (specify to which race or people he belongs, as Negro, Armenian, Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Scotch, English, French, Dutch, Russian, Bohemian, etc.)	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether able to read or not (any language)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	No	Mrs. Breckinridge Passenger on board	Yes	yes	10 yrs	Washington.	Mrs. Edith Preece, 1511, 22nd Street, Washington, D.C. (Mother)	No	Unknown	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	fair	blue	08-15 two moles on left side mouth	England.	Kingsbury.	10th Oct.	Washington D C	1924 Country Permit --0003
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERV

LIST OR MANIFEST

Sheet No. 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. F. Gates (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the "MINNETONKA", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos F Gates
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February, 1925

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick William Parker, Surgeon of the "MINNETONKA", sailing Manswith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, London. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Parker
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1925

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

214

5

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
1925 Belfast	6040.
Non-quota	
1925 Paris	2234
1925 Frankfurt/Main.	164.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... ALL

G 23680 L.P.—6/24

1	2
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "MINNETONKA". Passengers sailing from LONDON, 14TH FEBRUARY, 1925.

G 12880 L.P.—3/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36	14	15	16	17
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)
1		BROWNE	Christina	51		F	Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Banga	(Father) Mr. Patrick Shedock, 47, Thompson Street, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York.	Belfast	6040.	1	Yes	Self
2		CHARLES	Annabelle Mary	21		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U. S. A.	New York.	"Woodview", Reigate, Surrey.	Conn.	Southport.			2	Yes	Lane, E.C.
3		FINNERAN	Mary Ellen	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Rye, N.Y.	(Employer) Mr. Walworth, Rye, N.Y.	N.Y.	Rye.	Paris	2234	3	Yes	Mr. Walworth accompanying
4		TRIER	Julius	55		M	S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York.	Cassell & Co 1 Copthall Chas. London Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Frankfurt/Main.	164.	4	Yes	Self
5																					5		
6																					6		
7																					7		
8																					8		
9																					9		
10																					10		
11																					11		
12																					12		
13																					13		
14																					14		
15																					15		
16																					16		
17																					17		
18																					18		
19																					19		
20																					20		
21																					21		
22																					22		
23																					23		
24																					24		
25																					25		
26																					26		
27																					27		
28																					28		
29																					29		
30																					30		

89

Delete line No. 2-Annabelle Mary, Charles - Not on board - [illegible] Purser.

Total passengers 3
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23rd. FEBRUARY, 1925. 215

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States			21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height		30 Complexion	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth	
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907-1925	New York.	(Brother) Mr. Robert Shedcock, 443 East 169th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Visit.	Perm.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark grey.	brown	Nil	Ireland	Belfast.	13. 1. 1925	Belfast	6040.
2	~~Yes~~	~~Lane, E.C.~~	Yes	Yes	1924-1925	New York.	Mrs. W.B. Richards, Quiet Road, Southport, Conn.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark	grey	grey	Nil	England	London.			
3	Yes	Employer To accompany Mr. Walworth	Yes	Yes	8 months 1924	Cincinnati, Ohio.	Employer, Mr. J. Walworth, Ralston Road, Rye, New York.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	fair	brown	grey	Nil	Ireland	Ballaghaderin	21. 1. 1925	Paris	2234
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907-1925	New York.	(Home) 1060 Park Avenue, New York City.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	grey	Nil	Germany	Frankfurt/M	21. 1. 1925.	Frankfurt/Main.	164.
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

34 IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
13. 1. 1925	Belfast	6040.
21. 1. 1925	Paris	2234
21. 1. 1925.	Frankfurt/Main.	164.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hos. F. Cates MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "MINNETONKA", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hos F Cates
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1925

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8263 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 2 1943
Date

Joyce Schramm
Camera Operator

NOV 2 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8263 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 2 1943
Date

Joyce Schemmer
Camera Operator

NOV 2 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick William Parker, Surgeon of the "MINNETONKA", sailing Norewsk (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, London. 216, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F W Parker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1925.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4

35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
Non-Immigrant		
	Feb. London	2532
Non-Immigrant		
	Feb. Manchester	[illegible]
Non-Immigrant		
	Feb. London	[illegible]
Non-Immigrant		
	Feb. Manchester	352
Non-Immigrant		
	Feb. London	2530
Non-Immigrant		
	Sept. Munich	44
Transit certificate		
	Feb. London	2711
	Feb. London	2503

ST
of cont
sheet i
Am

No. on List	HEAD- STAT (This co for th Govern officials
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. **This (pink)**

S.S. "MINNETONKA" . *Passengers sailing from* LONDON, 14TH FEBRUARY, 19 25.

G 12880 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		BENT	Kathleen M.	40		S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England.	Guildford	Mrs. W.T. Bent, (Mother) 6, Baillie Road, Guildford, Surrey	England.	Guildford
2	TRANSIT	HINDLEY	Edward	66		M	Company Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Lamton.	Mrs. Harriett Hindley, The Poplars, Larnton, Northwich,	England.	London
3	TRANSIT	MENZIES	Stephen Henry	48		M	Engineer.	Yes	English & French	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Esher	L.A. Neel. (Partner) 28, Drayton Court, London, S.W.	England.	London
4	TRANSIT	SPENSLEY	Jacob William	42		M	Engineer.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Urmston	Mrs. J.W. Spensley, Collingwood, Derby Road, Urmston, Lancashire.	England.	Urmston
5	TRANSIT	WORKMAN	Matthew Henry	55		M	Office Manager.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Purley	Mrs. Workman, (Wife) 27, Downs Court Road, Purley, Surrey	England.	London.
6	TRANSIT	HIRSCHMANN	ulius	45		M	Merchant	Yes	English & German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Nuremberg	Mrs. C. Hirschmann, (Wife) 15, Eichendorffstrasse, Nuremberg.	Germany	Nuremberg.
7	TRANSIT	YOUMANS	William Ralph	46		M	S Lumber	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Mrs. F.O. Thorold, (Sister) 608, Drury St., Toronto, Ont.	Ontario.	Toronto
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

90

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

217

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25th FEBRUARY, 1925.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether "the," paid by cash, whether paid by relative; whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Year or period of years	18 Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20 Length of time intends to remain in U.S.	20 Whether other intends to become a citizen of the U.S.	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	24 Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how often he came, where he has resided, and whether he has been excluded and deported, and if so, why	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
						(Friend)																						
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1 yr.	New York	Mrs. De. Forest Grant, 70 East 54th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Temporary Pleasure	6 months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	medium	dark	blue	Nil	England	Childwall.	03-15 1925	Non-Immigrant London	11th Feb.	2532
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1918	New York	(Son-) T Hindley 577 Second Street, Wyandotte, Nr. Detroit, Mich.	Temporary Visit Business	Under 21 days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	grey	grey	Nil	England	Barnton.	03-15	Non-Immigrant Manchester	12th Feb.	[illegible]
3	No	United Water Softeners, Limited.	Yes	Yes 1924	New York	(H Wood Esq) 5th Ave N.Y Solicitor Commodore Hotel, New York.	Temporary Visit Biz	Under 60 days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fat	fair	blue	Nil	England	St. Helens.	02-15	Non-Immigrant London	11th Feb.	[illegible]
4	No	do.	Yes	No -	-	do.	Temporary Visit Biz	Under 60 days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	fat	grey	Nil	England.	Urmston		Non-Immigrant Manchester	12th Feb.	352
5	No	White Star Line, 1, Cook-spur St. London.	Yes	Yes 1924	New York	c/o Int Mer Marine Co 1 B'way Biltmore Hotel, New York City, N.Y.		about 5 days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	medium	brown	grey	Nil	England.	Chalfont.		Non-Immigrant London	11th Feb.	2530
6	Yes		Yes	Yes 1924	New York	Bing Corporation, 114 West 120th Street, New York City.	Temporary Visit Business	Under 60 days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	turning grey	brown	02-12 Nil	Bavaria	Munich.		Non-Immigrant Munich	6th Sept.	44
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 10 yrs.	Mem-phis, Ten.	413 Crawford St Toronto In transit to Canada	Transit	Transit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	dark	blue	04-80 Nil	Canada	Simcoe.	1925	Transit certificate London	14th Feb.	[illegible]
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Ship's No. 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. F. Gates (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the "MINNETONKA", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos F Gates
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1925

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick, William, Parker, Surgeon of the "MINNETONKA", sailing Eastward
(State whether steamer "sailing Eastward," or "westward thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, London. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F W Parker.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28nd day of February, 1925

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

3

35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
925	Non-Immigrant	
Jan.	London Non-Immigrant	1584
	London Non-Immigrant	1936
Nov	Quito Non-Immigrant	691
	Paris	1288

No. on List
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "MINNEWASKA", Passengers sailing from LONDON, 14TH FEBRUARY, 1925.

G 12880 I.P.-5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	• Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	ATION VISA e of Issuance	Number
1		BENTZIEN	Horace Sidney	54		M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wembley.	Mrs. Dorothy P. Bentzien, 14, Chestnut Avenue, Wembley.	England.	London	Immigrant	
2		FITCH	Theresa	44		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	London.	Mr. S.F. Fitch, 11, Ormonde Mansion, Southampton Row, London.	England.	London	London Immigrant	1584
3		WILLIAMS	Henry Llewellyn	55		M	M	Travelling Representative.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Ecuador.	Quito.	Mr. W.C. Graham, British Consul, Guayaquil, Ecuador.	Ecuador.	Guayaquil.	London Immigrant	1956
4		BLUM	Mina	36		F	D	Nil	Yes	English & French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mrs. Alphonse Blum, 25,(Mother) Rue Novarin, Paris, France.	France	Paris.	London Immigrant	601
5																			Paris	1238
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

V. L. 10-10-25

11 96 11 2-55

P.M.C.O. 7th complete 9½ am

91

Total passengers V
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens ... ...

3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25nd. FEBRUARY, 1925. 219

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ench final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary stay in the United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	24 Whether a polygamist	25 Whether an anarchist	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	27 Whether able to read	28 Condition of health, mental and physical	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height Feet	Inches	31 Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number	35	36
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909-1914	New York.	Mr. William Owens, Las Bedo, Huntington, L.I. (Friend)	Yes	about 6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	fair	fair	blue	Nil	England	Liverpool.	27th Jan.	London Non-Immigrant	1584											
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919-1921	Hartford.	Mrs. William Stewart, 359, Farrington Avenue, West Hartford.	Yes	about 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	Nil	Scotland	Aberdeen.	2nd Feb 1924	Quebec Non-Immigrant	1326											
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	18 days	New York.	Hotel Commodore, New York. (In transit to Ecuador)	Yes	3 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	light	white	grey	Nil	England.	Sun. Sea.	19th Nov 1924	Guayaquil Ecuador Non-Immigrant	981											
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	60 days 1924	New York.	Mrs. Salfer, Jersey City, New York. (Friend) 128 Wagner Parkway	Yes	6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fine	dark	oats	Nil	S. Africa	Capetown.	6th Sept	Paris Non-Immigrant	1288											
5																																								
6																																								
7																																								
8																																								
9																																								
10																																								
11																																								
12																																								
13																																								
14																																								
15																																								
16																																								
17																																								
18																																								
19																																								
20																																								
21																																								
22																																								
23																																								
24																																								
25																																								
26																																								
27																																								
28																																								
29																																								
30																																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th. FEBRUARY, 1925. 219

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where		Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to join a relative in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
																											1925	Non-Immigrant	
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	New York.	Mr. William Owens, Villas Bedo, Huntington, L.I. (Friend)	Yes	6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	fair	fair	blue	Nil	England	Liverpool.	27th Jan. 1925	London	1984
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Hartford.	Mrs. William Stewart, 359, Farrington Avenue, West Hartford.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	Nil	Scotland	Aberdeen.	2nd Feb 1924	London Non-Immigrant	1956
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	12 days	New York.	Hotel Commodore, New York, (Friend) 128 Wagner Parkway	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	light	white	light grey	Nil	England.	Swansea.	19th Nov 1924	Non-Immigrant Quebec	691
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	60 days 1924	New York.	Mrs. Salfer, Jersey City, New York.	Yes	6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fine	dark	oats	Nil	S. Africa	Capetown.	8th Sept 1924	Non-Immigrant Paris	1282
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 639

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. F. Gates (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the "MINNETONKA", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1925

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. "MI

No.	Family Name
1	HECKFORD
2	BENJAMIN
3	CLARKE
4	CLARKE
5	FOULKE
6	FOULKE
7	LEMON
8	LEMON
9	TYLER
10	MOHUN
11	PAVENSTEDT
12	VIGEON
13	VIGEON
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

IMPORTANT NOT

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MINNETONKA sailing from LONDON, 14th February, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23rd. FEBRUARY, 1925.

220

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HECKFORD	Frances	59		F	S	1885. Boston, Mass.		280, Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
2	BENJAMIN	George H.	74		M	M	Dec. 25th, 1851. New York City, N.Y.		25, W. 43rd St., New York City, N.Y.
3	CLARKE	William M.	52		M	M	July 4th, 1872. Grand Rapids, Mich.		7369, Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.
4	CLARKE	Maude E.	52		F	M	Jan. 27th, 1873. do.		do.
5	POULKE	William Dudley	76		M	M	Nov. 20th, 1848. New York City, N.Y.		"A" & South 18th St Richmond Ind.
6	POULKE	Mary T.R.	75		F	M	June 1st, 1851. Cincinnati, O.		do.
7	LEMON	Brainard	59		M	M	Dec. 7th, 1866. Louisville, Ky.		512 4th Ave. Louisville, Ky.
8	LEMON	Gertrude V.	45		F	M	July 20th, 1870. do.		do.
9	TYLER	Mary Lemon	50		F	M	Jan. 25th, 1894. do.		do.
10	MOHUN	William Ward	37		M	M	Dec. 10th, 1887. Washington, D.C.		3752, Jocelyn St., Washington, D.C.
11	PAVENSTEDT	Edmond William	27		M	S	July 19th, 1898. S. Orange, N.J.		Harvard Club, New York City, N.Y.
12	VIGEON	Edward Charles	58		M	M		1900, Silver Bow Court, Butte, Mt.	914, First Ave. E. Newton, Ia.
13	VIGEON	Viola May	58		F	M	Apr. 13th, 1867. Dayton, Ohio.		do.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EPA 1755 Imp 84c — cases completed

13 cs

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

e	Place of Issuance	Number
	Non-Immigrant	
	London Non-Immigrant	2066
	London Non-Immigrant	1010
	London Non-Immigrant	1914
	London Non-Immigrant	2431

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

221

S.S. "MINNETONKA" sailing from CHERBOURG, 15TH FEBRUARY, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. ~~23rd~~ 24th. FEBRUARY, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRECKINRIDGE	Ruth Bradley	36		F	M	18th Nov., 1888. Concord, N.H.		c/o National State Capital Bank, Concrd, N.H.
2	BRECKINRIDGE	Elizabeth Foster	13		F	S	10th Jul., 1911. Monterey, Pa.		do.
3	BRECKINRIDGE	Louise Dudley	10		F	S	7th Dec., 1914. Washington, D.C.		do.
4	ERICSON	Werner A.	38		M	M		17th December, 1917, Supreme Court, State of New York.	374, Broadway, New York.
5	ERICSON	Bertha C.	38		F	M		by husband's papers.	do.
6	~~HOOVER~~	~~Stanley F.~~	~~54~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~20th Feb., 1891. Timberville, Va.~~		~~Timberville, Va.~~
7	~~HOOVER~~	~~Frances C.~~	~~52~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~9th Jan., 1895. Crozet, Va.~~		~~do.~~
8	McCLYMONDS	Julian I.	54		M	S	21st Nov., 1870. Winchester, Ky.		190 N.Upper St. Lexington, Ky.
9	WALWORTH	Joseph	30		M	M	4th Jan., 1895. Chicopee, Mass.		Ralston Road, Rye, N.Y.
10	WALWORTH	Hildegarde	27		F	M	3rd Feb., 1898. Washington, D.C.		do.
11	WALWORTH	Joseph	5		M	S	1st Nov., 1921. New York, N.Y.		do.
12	Baker	William	45		M	M	25th Jan. 1879 Philadelphia Pa.		37 John St Saugherties N Y
13	Levy	David	32		M	S	27th. April.1892 Scranton.Pa.		25. [illegible]shington St. Chicago Ill.
14	Price	Harry	39		M	S.	13th. Nov. 1885 Pa.		286.Bellefield Ave. Pittsburgh.
15	Rogers	Walter	47		M	M	25th. October 1877 Chicago Ill.		Appt. 44.The Connecticut Washington D.C.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13 Cy

93

Delete lines 6 & 7 Stanley Hoover and Frances Hoover , Not on board

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

e Place of Issuance Number

Major

IMPORTANT NO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MINNETONKA" sailing from London 14th February, 1925, 19—, Arriving at Port of New York 23rd. February, 19 25

222

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Major	Harry	42		M.	M.	Passport No 355938 . Stated Surg & Compl Cole	Superior Court Cook County Chicago Ill. No. 317179 5th June 1913 9 28 am	4307 Drexel Boul. Chicago Ill
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Non-Immigrant	
London	2069
Non-Immigrant	
London	1016
Non-Immigrant	
London	1014
Non-Immigrant	
London	2431

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS

(2)

223

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick William Parker, Surgeon of the "MINNETONKA", sailing Herewith
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "sailing (date)" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council London.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fw Parker
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February, 1925

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—220

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
5	Non-Immigrant	
Feb.	London Non-Immigrant	2069
Jan.	London Non-Immigrant	1016
Jan.	London Non-Immigrant	1014
Feb.	London	2431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

1	2
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MINNETONKA" Passengers sailing from London, 14 th February, 191 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hargreaves	Albert	42		M	M	Livestock Agent	yes	yes	English	English	English	England	London	Jeffry Bennett, Thurston, Hadleigh Common, New Barnet. (Employer)	N Y	New York
2		Johnson	Frank	48		M	W	Horse-F'man.	yes	yes	do.	England	do.	do.	do.	(Home) Grimsby Villa Grimsby.	England	London
3		Campion	Harry	47		M	S	Horse--man	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	(Home) 1, Devonshire House London.	do.	do.
4		Reed	John Frederick	43		M	M	Groom	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	(Wife) Mrs Bertha Reed. Hill Morton Paddock, Rugby	do.	Rugby
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

E Abbott Insp Complete 9 45 am

£5

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—515

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—515

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible]

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd. February, 191 1925

224

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he sails for a limited time or permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race. (If not understood, write "Scandinavian," "Hebrew," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Negro," "Oriental," "Indian," "Mixed," or "Unknown," as the case may be.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of any kind whatever, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	G.M.Willett 604 Park Ave New York	yes	yes	1 yr.	New York	G.Macey Willett, 604 Park Avenue, New York N.Y.	yes	5 months	No	Teut	No	No	No	No	Visit	Can	Good	No	5	10½	fresh	dark	blue	None	England	Nelson
2	yes	Atlantic Transport Line	yes	yes	1925	do.	Int.Mer.Marine Co. No 1 Broadway New York	yes	5 days	No	Teut	No	No	No	No	Visit	Can	Good	No	5	8	fair	grey	blue	None	do.	Grimsby
3	yes	do.	yes	yes	1925	do.	do.	yes	5 days	No	Teut	No	No	No	No	Visit	Can	Good	No	5	10½	dark	brown	brown	None	do.	London
4	yes	R.K.Mellon Pittsburgh	yes	yes	1924	do.	Mr R K Mellon. Mellon National Bank Pittsburgh Pa.	yes	1 month	No	Teut	No	No	No	No	Visit	Can	Good	No	5	6½	dark	grey	brown	None	do.	Pitsford
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1925 3rd Feb.	Non-Immigrant London	2069
17th Jan.	Non-Immigrant London	1016
17th Jan.	Non-Immigrant London	1014
9th Feb.	Non-Immigrant London	2431

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←48

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. F. Gales. MASTER, of the "MINNETONKA", from LONDON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. F. Gales
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1925
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect (the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary.

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Minnetonka, arriving at New York, 28 FEB 1925, 19..., from the port of London 225

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st 148 1	Beecham	Harry	✓	4 yrs.	Steward	14/2/25	London	No.	Yes	53	M	British	English	5.8	150	4 yrs.
1st 149 2	Smith S.	William.	✓	10 yrs.	Steward	do	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	152	10 yrs
1st 289 3	Rosa.	Carl.	✓	20 yrs.	B.S. Cook	do	"	"	"	41	"	Italian	Italian	5.6	146	20 yrs.
1st 290 4	Osmon	Ernest	✓	10 yrs.	Mess Stb	do	"	"	"	31	"	British	English	5.7	150	10 yrs.
280 5	McBride	James	✓	3 yrs.	Barber	do	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	155	
1st 5 6	Whyte	Francis	✓	4 yrs	2. Mo.	do	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	146	4 yrs
2nd 275 7	Sharp	Harry	✓	15 yrs	3rd Baker	do	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	150	15 yrs.
107 8	Swain	Harry	✓	[illegible]	Steward	do	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.8.	215	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total Crew on Board 216.

SUPPL. Crew List No. 99

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 14TH. FEB 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP.

Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

Line ... #1922

Owners ... NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Local Agents ...

16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

list Nos 1 to 9 2-24-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas J Reid of Minnetonka, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

9 Sheets

Thos J Reid
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1925

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	35	British			
[illegible], J.	50	British			
Hadcock, H.	28	British.			

RECEIVED FEB 23 1925 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

Form 605 226

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
February 28th., 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Minnetonka"
from port of London & Cherbourg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 216 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 216

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 23rd. 1925, 192, consigned to Atlantic Transport Line.; is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail February 28th., 1925, for Cherbourg and London via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lane, H.	59	British	London February 9th. 1925
Smith, W.	31	"	" "

14—1613

A.T. L. 252.

19	19	Scott	Arthur	Master at arms		40		
20	20	Butcher	Samuel	do.		53		
21	21	Bennett	Ernest	A.B.		31		
22	22	Coppin	Charles	A.B.		56		
23	23	Lovemore	John	A.B.		36		
24	24	Clarke	Patrick	A.B.		30		
25	25	Sutton	Arthur	A.B.		32		
26	26	Wells	Robert	A.B.		37		
27	27	Rowe	John	A.B.		40		
28	28	McAuley	John	A.B.		30		
30	29	Penfield	Sidney	A.B.		26		
31	30	White	John	A.B.		29		

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Line
Owners

* See list of Races on back hereof.

[illegible] to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is [illegible] fine of [illegible]

U.S. M.M. OFFICE 12 FEB 1925

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Eves, A.J.	39	British	London 2.9.1925	Pyrexia Epididymitis

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—2613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—2613

MINNETONKA

19	19	Merritt	Arthur	✓	Master at arms	40	5-7	158
20	20	Butcher	Samuel	✓	do.	53	5-7	150
21	21	Bennett	Ernest	✓	A.B.	54	5-8	140
22	22	Coppin	Charles	✓	A.B.	56	5-2	140
23	23	Brennan	John	✓	A.B.	36	5-4	113
24	24	Clarke	Patrick	✓	A.B.	30	5-9	150
25	25	Sutton	Arthur	✓	A.B.	23	5-8	150
26	26	Welsh	Robert	✓	A.B.	32	5-4	113
27	27	Kent	John	✓	A.B.	40	5-7	150
28	28	McCarthy	John	✓	A.B.	30	5-8	140
30	29	Enfield	Sidney	✓	A.B.	26	5-7	140
31	30	White	John	✓	A.B.	27	5-7	145

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Line.....

Owners.....

* See list of Races on back hereof.

...to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is ...

U.S. M.M. OFFICE
12 FEB 1925

MINNETONKA

FEB 23 1925

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15

12 FEB 1925
VICTORIA DOCKS LONDON

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

227

Vessel "MINNETONKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 24 FEB 1925, 192, from the port of LONDON

MINNETONKA

FEB 23 1925

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	[illegible]	Thomas	MASTER	9/2/26	London	No	Yes	60	M.	English	British	5 8	165	
2	Pierce	Harry	Chief Officer					42				5 7	196	
3	Mills	Paul	1st Officer					30				5 8	175	
4	Davies	Charles	2nd. Officer					35				5 5	160	
5	Middleton	Arthur	3rd. "					33				6 0	200	
6	Brien	John	4th. "					30				5 6	160	
7	McCarthy	Harry	5th. "					32				5 7	145	
8	James	William	Cappenter Carpenters Mate					50				5 10	156	
9	Nelson	John						26				5 9	156	
10	Thomas	Albert	do.					34				5 8	148	
11	Peters	Sidney	Boatswain					28				5 6	145	
12	Pearson	John	Bosuns Mate					34				5 9	170	
13	Roth	Christian	Lamptrimmer					56		Scan.	Danish	5 8	175	
14	White	Ivans	Saloon Deckman					34		English	British	5 8	160	
15	Lundell	Olaf	Q.M.					58		Scan	Norwig.	5 8	160	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					50		[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7	156	
17	Bailey	George	"					52				5 8	158	
18	Flanagan	Pat.	"					45				5 7	156	
19	Hewitt	Arthur	Master at arms					40				5 8	148	
20	Butcher	Leonard	do.					33				5 7	150	
21	Bennett	Ernest	A.B.					34				5 8	145	
22	Foggitt	Charles	A.B.					56				5 7	145	
23	Brennan	John	A.B.					36				5 9	165	
24	Clarke	Patrick	A.B.					30				5 7	154	
25	Sutton	Arthur	A.B.					33				5 6	150	
26	Welch	Robert	A.B.					32				5 4	156	
27	Ross	John	A.B.					40				5 7	150	
28	McCauley	John	A.B.					20				5 8	145	
30	Penfield	Sidney	A.B.					36				5 9	165	
31	White	John	A.B.					27				5 8	145	

[illegible] Finished

Dis. London 12. 2. 25

12 FEB 1925 VICTORIA DOCKS LONDON

U.S. M.M. OFFICE 12 FEB 1925

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Line.....

Owners.....

* See list of Races on back hereof.

[illegible] to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by fine of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

228

, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be ... ted on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the ... section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be ... on the manifest.

... Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been ... ed, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section ... hat prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has ... made.

11–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNETONKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 23 FEB 1925, 192, from the port of LONDON

(1) NO. ON ARTICLES No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
32 31	Morrison	Dan	A.B.	9/2/24	London	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5-6	150	
33 2	Stewart	David	A.B.					28				5-6	150	
34 3	Jones	Edward	A.B.					37				5-7	150	
35 4	Kane	Edward	A.B.					59				5-5	146	
1st 36 5	Lowrie	Robert	A.B.					28				5-7	152	12 yrs.
1st 37 6	James	Thomas	A.B.					32				5-9	150	15 yrs
1st 38 7	Burke	Lawrence	A.B.					44				5-6	140	25 yrs
1st 39 8	Jones	John	A.B.					41				5-8	156	20 yrs.
1st 40 9	Parnell	George	A.B.					45				5-8	152	20 yrs
41 10	Pitcher	William	.B.					52				5-7	148	
1st 42 11	Brew	William	A.B.					30				5-8	148	10 yrs
1st 43 12	Smith	Stanley	A?B?					22				5-9	148	5 yrs.
44 13	Slater	William	A.B.					01				5-4	140	
1st 46 14	Lee Caldwell	Joseph	A.B.					25				5-4	155	5 yrs
29 15	Rudyard	Thomas	A.B.					48				5-6	150	
45 16	Pearmain	Alexander	A.B.					30				5-6	140	
47 17	Blair	Thomas	O.S.					18				5-5	135	
48 18	Tibble	Harry	O.S.					18				5-6	138	
49 19	Vaughan	Charles	Deck Boy					17				5-7	140	
50 20	Granville	Robert	do.					18				5-8	140	
61 21	Vanderbeck	Richard R.	Purser					45				5-8	158	
62 22	Tiffen	Spencer	Asst.Purser					25				5-10	156	
63 23	Faucher	F. Marshall	Pursers Clerk					26				5-8	142	
64 24	Parker	Fred	Surgeon					39				5-9	152	
65 25	Potter	Frank	1st.W.O.					32				5-5	150	
66 26	Smith	Fred	2nd. "					30				5-6	150	
67 27	Bratton	Frederick	3rd. "					26				5-7	152	
68 28	Brown	Gilbert	Bandmaster					45				5-9	165	
69 29	Thomas	Arthur	Bandsman					24				5-7	146	
70 30	Keith	Isaac	Bandsman					22				5-7	146	

Exd 11 FEB 25

DBJ

M. M. OFFICE
12 FEB 1925
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON, E.16

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.
Local Agents

14-1510

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

229

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNETONKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 2 FEB 1925, 192, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Purdon	Frank	Bandsman	9/2/25	London	NO	Yes	22	M	White	English	5 11	152	
2	Burgoyne	Arthur	Bandsman					46				5 8	150	
3	Blaney	George	Deck Boy.					17				5 8	140	
4	Ward	Victor	Ch. Engineer					54				5 9	210	
5	Barnes	Gilbert	2nd. "					42				5 8	180	
6	Millar	William	2nd. "					40				5 8	160	
7	Johnston	J. Lee	2nd. "					40				5 8	150	
8	Page	George	3rd. "					42				5 9	150	
9	Widgery	Arthur	3rd. "					40				5 8	157	
10	Browning	Bertram	3rd. "					31				6 ½	148	
11	Langley	Leonard	4th. "					28				5 6	140	
12	McCullagh	John	4th. "					36				5 9	146	
13	Davidson	Arthur	4th. "					38				5 9	146	
14	Dickinson	Robert	5th. "					26				5 8	148	
15	Williams	Arthur	5th. "					26				5 8	150	
16	Crowe	Thomas	5th. "					26				5 8	158	
17	McDonald	David	6th. "					34				5 7	154	
18	Gallacher	George	6th. "					35				5 8	150	
19	Buckland	James	6th. "					34				5 8	154	
20	Dorrett	George	7th. "					20				5 8	152	
21	Warren	Arthur	7th. "					30				5.8	150	
22	Allan	Arthur	Ch. Electrician					45				5 7	152	
23	Walmsley	William	2nd. "					40				5 8	152	
24	Porter	James	3rd. "					23				5 8½	148	4 yrs
25	Lowe	Sidney	4th. "					21				5 9	154	
26	McLeod	Robert	5th. "					20				5 8	154	
27	Vacant	Ernest	Donkeyman					40				5 8	160	
28	Browne	William	Donkey, am					42				5 8	150	
29	Hunt	John	Donkeyman					42				5 8	150	
30	Randall	Frank	Storekeeper					40				5 8	150	

Engaged 1 Feb 1925

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.
Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

M.M. OFFICE 12 FEB 1925 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON E.16

THE LIST ... must ...
IMMIGRATIO...
SHALL IN ...

EXTRACT ...

SEC. 36. T... place it sha... b... principal immig... aliens employed ... when and where ... and discharged ... Secretary of La... shall be the du... officer, in writin... from the vessel, ... lead to his appr... such owner, age ... containing the n... arrival but who ... those, if any, w... or landed; and ... either of the sa... cases of desertion ... Secretary of La... of arrival is loca... or a true report ... pending the det... in the event suc... refunded: *Prov...* upon deposit of ...

SUBD. 3. *M...* manifested on th... terms of section ... made upon the m...
(b) Clearanc... furnished, and no... or to that prescrib... been made.

Sheet No. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* *192*

. . . . . *Immigrant Inspector.*

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

250

Vessel "MINNETONKA", arriving at NEW YORK 12 FEB 1925, 192, from the port of LONDON.

ARTICLES (1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
109 1	Lovedell	Frances	Storekeeper	9/2/25	London	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5 8	150	
110 2	Wilkinson	James	Greaser					46				5 8	146	
111 3	McIntosh	James	"					43				5 7	146	
112 4	Smith	William	"					40				5 8	148	
113 5	Perfect	Ernest	"					30				5 7	150	
114 6	Varney	Thomas	"					40				5 8	158	
115 7	Bannister	George	"					37				5 8	158	
116 8	Jackson	Harry	"					34				5 8	150	
~~117 9~~	~~Mathewson~~	~~W~~	"					30				5 6	140	LONDON FAILED TO JOIN
118 10	Sims	Charles	"					34				5 7	145	
119 11	Howard	Ernest	"					37				5 8	146	
120 12	Duff	David	"					30				5 8	146	
121 13	Ellis	Thomas	"					31				5 8	150	
122 14	Morgan	Percy	"					30				5 7	146	
123 15	Jewell	Herbert	"					37				5 8	148	
124 16	Thomason	John	"					37				5 8	148	
125 17	Gregory	Harry	Oilman					36				5 7	148	
126 18	Lamb	Simon	"					37				5 8	148	
127 19	Gordon	George	"					37				5 7	144	
128 20	Chippy	James	"					30				5 8	140	
129 21	Thomason	William	"					30				5 8	162	10 yrs
130 22	Rankin	Arthur	"					37				5 7	140	
131 23	Benford	Percy	"					37				5 8	146	
132 24	Smith	Arthur	"					37				5 8	146	
133 25	Pardoe	George	"					31				5 8	158	
~~134 26~~	~~Ferguson~~	~~Jack~~	"					24				5 7	148	LONDON FAILED TO JOIN
135 27	Stanley	Charles	"					47				5 8	144	
136 28	Phillimore	Thomas	"					26				5 7	146	
137 29	Turpin	George	Cleaner					21				5 8	150	
138 30	Mead	Harry	"					20				5 7	143	

EPARTED

M. OFFICE 12 FEB 1925 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON, E.16

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.
Local Agents ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.
14—1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required u

Vessel

ARTICLES (1) No. on list.		
139	1	
140	2	
141	3	
142	4	
143	5	
144	6	
108	7	
146	8	
145	9	
201	10	
202	11	
203	12	
204	13	
205	14	
	15	
207	16	
208	17	
209	18	
210	19	
211	20	
212	21	
213	22	
214	23	
215	24	
216	25	
217	26	
218	27	
219	28	
220	29	
221	30	

Line.....

Owners...

Local Ag
14–19

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

Vessel "MINNETONKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 23 FEB 1925, 192, from the port of LONDON

ARTICLES	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	139 1	Howard	Charles	Cleaner	4/2/24	London	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5 6	146	
	140 2	Taylor	Fred	"					30				5 7	148	
	141 3	Raby	Ernest	"					30				5 8	148	
	142 4	Donaldson	Edward	"					31				5 8	147	
	143 5	Burke	Arthur	"					38				5 8	148	
	144 6	Thornton	George	"					20				5 7	148	
	108 7	Smith	George	"					30				5 8	148	
	146 8	McLennan	Arthur	"					21				5 7	145	
1st	145 9	Gordon	William	"					41				5 8	150	20 yrs.
	201 10	Bennett	Charles	Chief Steward					45				5 6	200	
	202 11	Palmer	Arthur	2nd. Steward					44				5 7	158	
	203 12	Twitchett	Benjamin	Chief Storekeeper					40				5 8	146	
	204 13	Veitch	David	2nd. "					34				5 8	148	
	205 14	Rose	Frank	Saloon Steward					44				5 8	148	
	15	Bevington	Arthur	2nd. Sal.Steward					27						16. WILL FAILED TO JOIN
	207 16	Wright	John	Sal.Std.					30				5 8	148	
	208 17	Evans	Arthur	"					40				5 8	144	
	209 18	Adams	Arthur	Deck Steward					45				5 7	140	
	210 19	Swanson	Cecil	Linenkeeper					40				5 9	148	
	211 20	Mansell	Robert	Reception Room					40				5 8	140	
	212 21	Bicknell	Percy	Lounge Steward					30				5 6	140	
	213 22	Pyell	Robert	Sm.Rm.Std.					34				5 6	140	
	214 23	Collins	Thomas	B.R.Srd,					56				5 7	148	
	215 24	Jarvis	Harry	"					54				5 8	149	
	216 25	Betts	Charles	"					54				5 7	148	
	217 26	Lee	James	"					45				5 8	148	
	218 27	Tisdall	Arthur	"					30				5 5	148	
	219 28	Wilkinson	William	"					30				5 8	148	
	220 29	Sullivan	Henry	"					45				5 7	148	
	221 30	Newman	James	ASST. STEWARD					40				5 8	148	

EPH Hoffman Purser

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.
Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.
Local Agents

14—1500

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
12 FEB 1925
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON E.16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

must

Required u

Vessel

(1) ARTICLES No. on list.		
222	1	
230	2	
224	3	
225	4	
226	5	
227	6	
	7	
229	8	
223	9	
	10	
232	11	
233	12	
234	13	
235	14	
236	15	
237	16	
238	17	
	18	
240	19	
241	20	
242	21	
243	22	
244	23	
245	24	
246	25	
247	26	
248	27	
249	28	
250	29	
251	30	

Line.....

Owners...

Local Ag
14–184

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNETONKA" *arriving at* NEW YORK 21 FEB 1925 *, 192 , from the port of* LONDON 232

(1) ARTICLES No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
232 1	Sawtell	Arthur	ASST. STEWARD	9/2/25	London			20	M.	English	British	5 5	130	
230 2	Saunders	Joseph	"					45				5 5	180	
234 3	Penny	William	"					24						
225 4	Pinches	Harry	"					21						
226 5	Hilton	James	"					36						
227 6	Parsons	Harry	"					36				5 7		
7	Barker	James	"					27				5 8		FAILED TO JOIN
229 8	Hendricks	Arthur	"					26				5 8		
1st 223 9	Campbell	Edward	"					49				5 8½	176	20 yrs.
10	Bowers	William	"					26				5 9		FAILED TO JOIN
232 11	Martin	Arthur	"					27				5 8		
233 12	Dixon	Leonard	"					26				5 8		
234 13	Williams	Charles	"					36				5 7		
235 14	Kendall	George	"					36				5 8		
236 15	Hide	Arthur	"					40				5 7		
237 16	Sumpton	William	Bath Steward					30				5 8		
238 17	Parsons	Edward	Lav.Steward					30				5 7		
18			Lav.Steward											
240 19	Medley	Harry	Ball Boy					17				5 6		
241 20	Bull	James	"					17				5 6	149	
242 21	May	Oscar	Ch.Boots					30				5 9	148	
243 22	Bradshaw	William	Asst.Boots					21				5 8	138	
244 23	Harris	Ralph	Bugler					29				5 8	148	
245 24	Cooper	Antonio	N.W.M.					50				5 8	149	
246 25	Wilkinson	Arthur	"					56				5 8	162	
247 26	Coleman	William	Ch.Printer					40				5 8	148	
248 27	Ward	Arthur	Printer					40				5 7		
249 28	Davis	Cyril	Officers Std.					30				5 8	132	
250 29	Hart	Ernest	"					21				5 7	142	
251 30	Hollands	Thomas	Officers Boy					17				5 5	116	

M.M. OFFICE 12 FEB 1925 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON, E.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1500

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required und

Vessel "

ON ARTICLE (1)

	No. on list.	
1st	252	1
1st	253	2
1st	254	3
1st	255	4
	256	5
	257	6
	258	7
	259	8
	260	9
	261	10
	262	11
	263	12
	264	13
	265	14
	266	15
	267	16
1st	268	17
	269	18
	270	19
	271	20
	272	21
	273	22
1st	274	23
		24
	276	25
	277	26
	278	27
		28
		29
		30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent

14—1240

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

233

Vessel "MINNETONKA" *arriving at* NEW YORK 23 FEB 1925 *, 192 , from the port of* LONDON

(1) ON ARTICLE	No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1st	252 1	Jacobs	George	Eng. Stewards	7/2/25	London	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5 6	145	2 yrs
1st	253 2	Jarvis	Leslie	"					24				5 9	140	1 yrs.
1st	254 3	Hayward	Frederick	"					25				5 6½	145	3 yrs
1st	255 4	Herbert	William	Eng. Mess Boy					15				5 1	90	6 months
	256 5	Miles	[illegible]	"					17	M	English	British	5 8	136	
	257 6	Thirlwell	Sidney	Cattlemens Std					24				5 7	156	
	258 7	Emery	Charles	Ch. Pantry man					44				5 8	145	
	259 8	Grant	William	2nd. "					44				5 7	142	
	260 9	Hook	Frank	3rd "					32				6	180	
	261 10	Ramos	Charles	Chef.					45				5 6	156	
	262 11	Henry	William	2nd. Cook					44				5 8	157	
	263 12	Ecklands	George	3rd. "					30				5 9	151	
	264 13	Bowman	William	R.&.G.Cook					31				5 6	157	
	265 14	Halpin	Thomas	Veg.Cook					30				5 6	156	
	266 15	Williams	Fred	Asst.Cook Veg.					21				5 7	152	
	267 16	Anson	Fred	Asst.Cook					26				5 8	152	
1st	268 17	Morrison	James	Scullign					50				5 9	140	25 yrs
	269 18	Hopcraft	Alfred	Ships Cook					40				5 8	154	
	270 19	Robinson	Thomas	Asst.Cook					30				5 7	152	
	271 20	Pickrell	James	Ch.Butcher					47				5 8	156	
	272 21	Williams	George	2nd.Butcher					46				5 8	152	
	273 22	Cole	George	3rd.But&Ch.Baker					47				5 8	152	
1st	274 23	Catton	Richard	2nd.Baker					25				5 7	155	5 yrs
	24			3rd.Baker											
	276 25	Hutton	Violet	Stewardess					37	F			5 6	136	
	277 26	Nicholls	Mary	"					38				5 6	138	
	278 27	Campbell	Jessie	"					32				5 2	150	
	28			Barber											
	29			Capt.Steward											
	30														

M. M. OFFICE 12 FEB 1925 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON E.16

M. M. OFFICE 12 FEB 1925 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON E.16

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY

Owners

Local Agents ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY

14—12a0

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report, to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel Minnetonka, arriving at New York 23 FEB 1925, 192, from the port of London

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Kitrick	Alex	Waiter	9/2/05	London	No	Yes	36	M	E. Indian	British	5 7	140	
2	Wilson	Thos	Steward					34	M			5 8	140	
3	Manning	Thos	Steward					24				5 9	140	
4	Billings	Arthur	Cabin Boy					24				5 8	142	
5	Brassell	Charles	Waiter					34				5 7	147	
285	6	Richards	Bob	Steward					38				5 7	146
286	7	Barton	Ernest	Steward					19				5 8	148
287	8	Hobbs	Ernest	Steward					30				5 7	149
288	9	Maycock	Arthur	Asst. Steward					19				5 4	120
	10	Major	Harry	Horseman	DISCHARGED	No	Yes	Yes	43	British	American	6 0	180	Transferred to S.S. Manitou Passenger manifest.
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Crew List No. 99

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 14TH FEB 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible] the journey to the United States.

Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

U.S. CONSULATE GENERAL 14 FEB 1925 LONDON

#1921.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

L.D. James
Dy Supt.

M.M. OFFICE 12 FEB 1925 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON, E.16

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Local Agents

14—120

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the .....

(Here the Surgeon "makes oath" or "affirms" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

235

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 2 - 24 - 25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11—61

f263

ST

1	2
No. on List.	HEAD-T... STATUS (This colu... for use o... Governme... officials on...
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. *Passengers sailing from* _____, _____, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

96

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting [illegible] other organized government because of his official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IM

States, or a port of another insu
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Arriving at Port

14	15	16	17
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

236

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read some language or dialect? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the practice of government, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or disbeliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether the person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the practice of government, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or disbeliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish Ameri[illegible]fers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible] Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8263

Feb 24, 1925.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 2 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 2 1943 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator